Fix and Weld Ltd

The essential products
that trade professionals
rely on every day.

sales@fixandweld.com
01453 756393







Screws

Timber Construction Screws

Premium Woodscrews	9
Multi-Purpose Woodscrews	17
Woodscrews	21
Mirror & Decorative Screws	27
Screw Caps & Covers	28
Decking & Timber Screws	29
Coach Screws	33

Dry-Lining & Collated Screws

Drywall Screws	36
Cement Board Screws	37
Collated Drywall Screws	38
Collated Screws	39

Metal Construction Screws

Self-Drilling Screws	41
Fibre Cement Board Screws	43
Slash Point Screws	43
Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws	44
Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings	45
Metal Framing Screws	46
Self-Tapping Screws	47
Machine Screws	49

Window Fabrication Screws

Specialist Window Screws	51
Screws for Reinforced Frames	52
Screws for Unreinforced Frames	53

Fasteners & Fixings

Fasteners

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts	55
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts	56
Exterior Carriage Bolts	56
Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars	57
Roofing Bolts	57
Set Screws	58
Nuts	59
Washers	60
Grab Packs	62
Stainless Steel Socket Screws	63
Rivets	64

Hanging & Utility Fixings

Hooks & Picture Hangers	64
Storage Hooks & Tool Clips	66
Clips & Pins	66
Cable Management	67

Plumbing Fittings & Fixings

Plumbing Accessories	68
Pipe Fittings	69
Pipe Clips	70
Hose & Jubilee Clips	72
Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools	73

Assorted Trays

Mixed Trays	74



Masonry & Cavity Fixings

Cavity Fixings

Corefix	79
Zip-Fix	80
Stella-Fix	81
Spring Toggles	82
Metal Cavity Anchors	82
Speed Plugs	82
Hammer-In Fixings	83

Masonry & Insulation Fixings

Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs	83
Express Nails	85
Wirehangers	85
Ceiling Anchors & Brackets	85
Ziel Plast Insulation Fixings	86
Metal Insulation Fixings	88
Plastic Insulation Fixings	88
Discs & Covers	88

Concrete & Masonry Fixings

Zamac Nail In Anchors	89
Nylon Fixings	89
Masonry Screws	90
Concrete Screws	91
Masonry Bolts	93
Throughbolts	95
Drop In Anchors	95
Shield Anchors	96
Forged Hooks & Eyes	97
Chemical Anchor Studs	97

Chemical Resin & Accessories

Chemical Resin	98
Applicator Guns	99
Accessories	99









Nails

Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails 102
FirmaHold Brad Nails 103
FirmaHold Fuel Cells 104
Paslode Fuel Cells 104
Paslode Collated Nails 105
Paslode Brad Nails 105
Paslode Twisted Shank Nails 105
Staples & Staplers 106

Loose Nails

Bright & Galvanised Loose Nails 108
Sherardised Loose Nails 110
Copper & Aluminium Loose Nails 110
Stainless Steel Loose Nails 111
Zinc Masonry Nails 111
Roof Fixings & Clips 111
Polymer Headed Nails & Pins 112
Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks 112

Powertool Accessories

Drilling

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits 114
Rebar Cutters 115
Masonry Drill Bits 116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits 116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits 117
HSS Drill Bits 119
Step Drills & Countersinks 121
Broaching Cutters 122
Drilling & Driver Sets 123

Cutting & Abrasives

Holesaws & Accessories 125
Dry Diamond Core Bits 127
Diamond Blades 128
Bonded Abrasives 129

Circular Saw Blades 130
Jigsaw Blades 131
Reciprocating Saw Blades 133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets 134
Powertool Sanding 136
Hand Sanding 137
Powertool Wire Brushes 138
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs 139

Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors 140
Impact Driver Bits, Sockets & Adaptors 141
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets 143

Mixing

Mixing Paddles 144

Hand Tools

Striking & Demolition

Hammers & Axes 146
Mallets 148
Bolsters & Chisels 148
Pry Bars 149

Bricklaying & Plastering

Trowels 150
Aluminium Hawk 151
Brick Jointers 152
Grouting Float 152

Sawing & Cutting

Wood Saws 153
Mitre Boxes 153
Plasterers Jab Saw 153
PVCu & Plastic Saw 153
Knives & Blades 154

Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

Scissors & Wire Strippers 155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips 156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches 157
Bolt Croppers 158
VDE Pliers & Cutters 159

Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers

Spanner Sets 160
Wood Chisels 160
VDE Screwdrivers 161
Screwdriver Sets 162
Bradawl 163
Hex Key Sets 164

Files & Rasps

Files & Rasps 165
Rasp Planes 165

Clamping

Bar Clamps 166
F & G Clamps 166
Quick Corner Clamps 166
Spring Clamps 166

Levelling, Measuring & Marking

Spirit Levels 167
Measuring Wheels & Tapes 169
Squares & Rulers 170
Chalk, Brick Lines & Ropes 171
Stationery 172
Marxman Marking Tools 172

Riveters & Staplers

Riveters 173
Staplers 173

Preparation & Finishing

Glazing Tools 174
Applicator Guns 175
Wire Brushes 175

Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries

Headlamps 176
Torches 177
Bulbs 177
Batteries 178

Painting & Decorating

Brushes & Rollers

Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes	180
Contractors Paint Brushes	180
Masonry Paint Brushes	180
Multi-Purpose Block Brush	181
General Purpose Brushes	181
Mini Rollers	181
Professional Rollers	182
Masonry & Contractors Rollers	182

Painting Accessories

Professional Roller Frame	183
Paint Roller Extension Poles	183
Mini Roller Frames	183
Roller Plastic Trays	183
Paint Scuttles	183
Paint Kettle	183

Preparation & Finishing

Protective Films	184
Dust Sheets	184
Plastic Sheets & Accessories	185
Decorators Knives Set	186
Stripping Knife	186
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set	186
Fillers	186
Instant Paintable Caulk	187
Acrylic Caulks	187
Tile & Glass Scraper	187
Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets	187

Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover	188
Sugar Soap	188
White & Methylated Spirits	188
Paint Brush Cleaner	188
Low Odour Turps Substitute	188
Jumbo Sponges & Wipes	189
Rolls, Rags & Cloths	189



Adhesives & Chemicals

Tapes

General Purpose Tapes	191
Building Tapes	192
Plumbing & Electrical Tapes	192
Safety & Hazard Tapes	193

Adhesives, Sealants & Fillers

Contact Adhesives & Superglue	194
Admixtures	194
Wood Adhesives	195
Grip & Fill	195
Adhesives & Sealants	196
Sealants & Sealant Remover	197
Acrylic Sealants & Applicator Guns	198
Expanding Foams	199
Applicator Guns	200

Metolux

Decor & Wood Fillers	201
Metoset Liquid Mortar	201
Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler	201
Metoset Concrete Repair Resin	201

Lubricants

Multi-Purpose Lubricant	202
Silicone Lubricant	202
Copper Anti-Seize	202
Cutting & Tapping Lubricant	202
Chain Lubricant	202
Graphite Lock Lubricant	202

Greases & Oils

Lithium Greases	203
2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Engine Oil	203
Chainsaw Oil	203

Cleaning & Maintenance Sprays

Oil & Grease Remover	204
Adhesive Residue Remover	204
Label Remover	204
Welder's Anti-Spatter	204
Air & Gas Leak Detector	204
Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner	204

Paints

Galvanising & Metal Paint	205
Finishing Paint	205
Very High Temperature Paint	205
Primer	205
Stain Concealing Paint	205
Survey & Spot Marker	206

Barrettine

Barrettine Wood Treatment	207

Cleaners

Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner	210
Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner	210
Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer	210
Wood / PVCU / Glass Cleaners	211
Cleaner & Degreaser	211
Grout Cleaner	211
Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover	211

WD40

Degreasers & Part Cleaners	213





Workwear, PPE & Safety

Workwear

Trousers & Shorts 215
Overalls 216
T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces 217
Jackets & Bodywarmers 217
Waterproof Clothing 218
Accessories 219

Hi-Vis Clothing

Vests, Fleeces & Polo Shirts 220
Jackets & Trousers 221

PPE

Ear Protection 222
Knee Pads 222
Eye Protection 223
Safety Goggles & Face Shield 225
JSP PPE 226
Safety Masks 229
Gloves 230
Coveralls & Shoe Covers 233

First Aid

First Aid Kits 234
Eye Care & Plasters 234

Cleaning

Hand Cleaners, Soaps & Sanitisers 235

Safety

Tarpaulins & Tie Downs 236
Barrier Fencing 236
Safety Signs 236
Ratchet Straps 237
Bungee Cords 237
Lifting Slings 237



Building Hardware

Builder's Metalwork

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers 239
Timber Hangers 240
Restraints & Wall Starter Kits 241
Structural Fixings 242
Cramps & Ties 244

Building Supplies

Damp Proof Membrane 245
Builders Tape 245
Spacers 246
Roof-line & Above 248
Weeps & Drill Vents 248
Underfloor Ventilation 249
Through-Wall Ventilation 249
Internal Grille Vents 250
Loft Access Doors & Panels 250

Refuse

Builders Bulk Bags 251
Rubble Sacks & Sandbags 251

Bulldozer Brushware

Bulldozer Broom & Handles 251
Bulldozer Dustpan & Brush Set 251



Security & Ironmongery

Ironmongery

Door Furniture & Handles 253
Door Accessories 258
Door Locks 259
Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders 261
Euro Profile Cylinders 261
Door Latches 262
Door Security 263
Door Bolts 264
Architectural Door Security 266
Door Stops 268
Intumescent Accessories 269
Fire Door Hinges 270
Door & Cabinet Hinges 271
Specialist Hinges 274
Door Catches & Latches 277
Carpentry Accessories 278
Plates & Braces 279
Architectural Window Accessories & Bolts 280
Clothes & Storage Hooks 282
Hanging Rails & Systems 283
Storage & Shelving 284

Security

Padlocks 285
Chains & Cables 286
Key Storage & Accessories 286
Squire Security 287

Gate & Fence Hardware

Gate Hardware

Locks & Handles 296
Latches & Catches 298
Bolts 300
Hasps & Staples 304
Exterior Gate & Door Hinges 306
Gate Kits 310

Field Gate Hardware

Field Gate Hooks & Eyes 311
Field Gate Hinge Sets 312
Field Gate Catches 314
Throw-Over Loops 315
Field Gate Wheels 315

Fence Hardware

Fence Post Supports 316
Fencing Accessories 318
Chains & Accessories 319

Recess Style



Pozi / Cross Recess

Standard recess for woodscrews, chipboard screws etc.



Phillips Recess

Standard recess for self-drilling, drywall and window screws.



Combi Recess

A combination of a traditional slotted recess with a more common pozi recess.



TX Drive Recess

High performance recess on C2 Clamp-Fix and TIMCO concrete/masonry screws.



Square Recess

Recess on square drive pan self-drilling and Solo screws.

Head Types



Countersunk

Designed for countersinking into timber for a flush or recessed finish. May have ribs to assist countersinking.



Double Countersunk

Improved design on the countersunk head to give additional head strength and assist countersinking.



Double Countersunk with Ribs

Ribs under head to assist with countersinking.



Shallow Pan Countersunk

A special head design to assist with clamping and countersinking.



Wafer / Flange / Pancake

Low profile head with a flat underside for applications where a large clamping area and a non-obstrusive finish is required.



Pan / Round

Head with a flat underside. Designed for application fixing against metal surfaces.



Hexagon

Positive drive hex head with an integral washer to increase clamping effectiveness.



Bugle

A curved surface under the head to prevent damage or tearing to the plasterboard paper.



Socket Button

Designed for a raised finish with a flat underside to aid clamping.



Socket Cap

An industry standard, requiring a hex key to loosen or tighten.

Thread Types



Self-Tapping Thread

A common thread design, mainly used in steel applications (1-5mm).



Twin Thread

Also known as twin lead threads, they are designed to give a fast insertion time in soft material.



Coarse Thread (up to 16 TPI)

Also known as spaced threads, they are normally used for all timber applications.



Fine Thread (over 16 TPI)

Also known as metric threads, they are only used in steel applications. Fine threads are for use with thicker steels (5 - 12mm thickness).



Serrated Thread

Reduces the torque required to install the fastener as well as assisting with the speed of insertion.



Hi-Lo Thread

Used in soft timbers, plastics and thin sheet sections. Hi-Lo threads have superior holding power compared to a low TPI coarse thread in these types of material.

Point Styles



AB Point

For use in pre-drilled sheet material applications.



Needle / Gimlet and Super Sharp Point (SS)

Designed for piercing timber, MDF, plastic and light gauge metal up to 0.6mm without pre-drilling.



B POINT

For use in pre-drilled shallow holes.



Self-Drill Point

For drilling into metals without the need for pre-drilling.



C2 Slash

Twin cut for rapid "pick up" and reduced splitting.

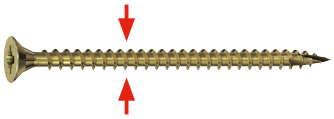


Type 17 Point

Also known as slash point, they are used for fixing timber without the need to pre-drill. The cutting edge helps reduces splitting of the timber.

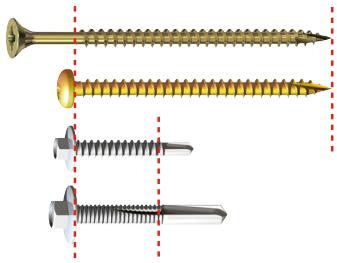
Gauge / Diameter

The gauge of the screw is determined by the size of the outside thread diameter.



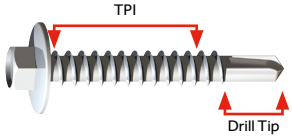
Gauge	Metric (mm)
0g	1.5
1g	1.9
2g	2.25
3g	2.5
4g	3.0
5g	3.3
6g	3.5
7g	3.9
8g	4.2
9g	4.5
10g	4.8
12g	5.5
13g	6.1
14g	6.3
15g	6.5
16g	6.8
18g	7.5
20g	8.1
24g	9.4

Thread Length



Threads Per Inch (TPI)

The TPI is the number of thread crests that can be counted within 1" (25.4mm). The coarser the thread the faster the insertion time but lower the holding power.



Measuring Length

Screws with the following head types are measured from the top of the countersunk to the point of the screw:


COUNTERSUNK


DOUBLE CS


DCS WITH RIBS


BUGLE


RAISED HEAD

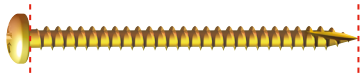


Screws with the following head types are measured from the underside of the head to the point of the screw:


PAN / ROUND


WAFER / FLANGE


HEXAGON



Metric/Imperial Size Comparison Chart

Listed beside the common imperial sizes are the metric equivalents. Also listed are common 'even' approximate metric equivalents in brackets.

Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)	Imperial (inch)	Metric (mm)
1/64"	0.40	21/64"	8.33	21/32"	16.67	31/32"	24.61	4"	101.60 (100)
1/32"	0.79	11/32"	8.73	43/64"	17.06	63/64"	25.00	4 1/2"	114.30 (115)
3/64"	1.19	23/64"	9.13	11/16"	17.46	1"	25.40 (25.0)	5"	127.00 (125)
1/16"	1.59	3/8"	9.52 (10.0)	45/64"	17.86	1 1/16"	26.99	5 1/2"	139.70 (140)
5/64"	1.98	25/64"	9.92	23/32"	18.26	1 3/32"	27.78	6"	152.40(150)
3/32"	2.38	13/32"	10.32	47/64"	18.65	1 1/8"	28.58 (28.0)	6 1/2"	165.10 (165)
7/64"	2.78	27/64"	10.72	3/4"	19.05 (19.0)	1 5/32"	29.37	7"	177.80 (175)
1/8"	3.17 (3.0)	7/16"	11.11	49/64"	19.45	1 3/16"	30.16 (30.0)	7 1/2"	190.50 (190)
9/64"	3.5	29/64"	11.51	25/32"	19.84	1 7/32"	30.96	8"	203.20 (200)
5/32"	3.97 (4.0)	15/32"	11.91	51/64"	20.24	1 1/4"	31.75 (32.0)	8 1/2"	215.90 (215)
11/64"	4.5	31/64"	12.30	13/16"	20.64	1 1/2"	38.10 (38.0)	9"	228.60 (230)
3/16"	4.76 (5.0)	1/2"	12.70 (13.0)	53/64"	21.03	1 3/4"	45.45 (45.0)	9 1/2"	241.30 (240)
13/64"	5.16	17/32"	13.49	27/32"	21.43	2"	50.80 (50.0)	10"	254.00 (250/255)
7/32"	5.5	35/64"	13.89	55/64"	21.83	2 1/4"	57.15 (57.0)	11"	279.40 (280)
15/64"	5.95	9/16"	14.29 (14.0)	7/8"	22.23 (22.0)	2 1/2"	63.50 (65.0)	12"	304.80 (305)
1/4"	6.35 (6.0)	37/64"	14.68	57/64"	22.62	2 3/4"	69.85 (70.0)	13"	330.20 (330)
17/64"	6.75	19/32"	15.08	29/32"	23.02	3"	76.20 (75.0)	14"	355.60 (350/355)
9/32"	7.14	39/64"	15.48	59/64"	23.42	3 1/4"	82.55 (82.0)	15"	381.00 (380)
19/64"	7.54	5/8"	15.88 (16.0)	15/16"	23.81	3 1/2"	88.90 (90.0)	16"	406.40 (400/405)
5/16"	7.94 (8.0)	41/64"	16.27	61/64"	24.21	3 3/4"	95.25 (95.0)	18"	457.20 (455/460)

Plating Guide

Bright - Polished only.

Zinc (CR3) - A bright Zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish. Complies with restrictions of hazardous substances in electrical/ electronic equipment (ROHS) directive (2002/95/EC).

Yellow - Zinc electrolytic plating and yellow passivated after treatment for enhanced corrosion resistance.

Black - A zinc electrolytic plating with a black passivation after treatment to enhance corrosion resistance.

Black Phos. - An immersed black phosphate plating for corrosion resistance and lubrication.

Nickel - An electroplated, high lustre, corrosion resistant finish.

Exterior - A superior organic finish which is environmentally friendly and offers excellent resistance to corrosion in outdoor applications. Exterior includes; nano technology, silver, green, black and white finishes.

Sherardised - A dry galvanised, zinc bonded plating.

Galv. - A post-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

Pre Galv. - A pre-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

FirmaGalv - An electro-galvanic plating.

FirmaGalv+ - Similar to the electro-galvanic plating on FirmaGalv. This plating provides better corrosion resistance.

Hot Dipped - A galvanised zinc plating which gives excellent corrosion resistance.

Mart. SS + Rusp. - A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel with moderate heat resistance, with silver ruspert plating.

A2 SS - A non-magnetic austenitic stainless steel suitable for many day to day external or corrosive applications offering excellent resistance to corrosion.

A4 SS - Very similar to the A2 SS but more suitable for extremely corrosive applications, including coastal environments.

Corrosion Ratings

1 2 3 4 5
Clean, dry & low humidity environments

1 **2** 3 4 5
Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

1 2 **3** 4 5
Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

1 2 3 **4** 5
Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

1 2 3 4 **5**
Industrial and coastal areas with an aggressive salt atmosphere





Screws

Timber Construction Screws

Premium Woodscrews	9-15
Multi-Purpose Woodscrews	17-19
Woodscrews	21-26
Mirror & Decorative Screws	27
Screw Caps & Covers	28
Decking & Timber Screws	29-32
Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts	33-35

Dry-Lining, Collated & Roofing Screws

Drywall Screws	36-37
Cement Board Screws	37
Collated Drywall Screws	38
Collated Screws	39

Metal Construction Screws

Self-Drilling Screws	41-43
Fibre Cement Board Screws	43
Slash Point Screws	43
Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws	44
Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings	45
Metal Framing Screws	46
Self-Tapping Screws	47-48
Machine Screws	49

Window Fabrication Screws

Specialist Window Screws	51
Screws for Reinforced Frames	52
Screws for Unreinforced Frames	53

C2

STRONG-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

FOR ALL ROUND FINISHING STRENGTH



EXTREME PULL-OUT RESISTANCE



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



PRECISION PZ DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"

43% QUICKER* | **52%** LESS TORQUE*



Precision PZ Drive Recess

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

Double Countersunk with Ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

Helix Shank

Helps remove debris and improve clamping.
(From 100mm and above only)



Unique Synthetic Lubrication

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

Dual Angle Thread

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance. (Partially threaded from 80mm)

CE APPROVED

THE C2 TWIN-CUT

1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME

2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE



*Compared against a standard woodscrew

C2 Strong-Fix Premium Screw

Yellow




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Helix from 100mm and above. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm.

Industry Boxes





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)					
40040C2IND	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40050C2IND	4.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40060C2IND	4.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40080C2IND	4.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50050C2IND	5.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50060C2IND	5.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50070C2IND	5.0 x 70	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50080C2IND	5.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50100C2IND	5.0 x 100	PZ2	1,000	3	81

CC202



Boxes

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35012C2	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5040
35016C2	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5040
35020C2	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2700
35025C2	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2700
35030C2	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1800
35040C2	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1200
35050C2	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40025C2	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1800
40030C2	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1800
40035C2	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1200
40040C2	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1200
40045C2	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050C2	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060C2	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070C2	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080C2	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
45030C2	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1200
45040C2	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45050C2	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060C2	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070C2	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080C2	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50030C2	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1200
50040C2	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045C2	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050C2	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060C2	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070C2	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50075C2	5.0 x 75	PZ2	200	16	384
50080C2	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090C2	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100C2	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120C2	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60050C2	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060C2	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070C2	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080C2	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60090C2	6.0 x 90	PZ3	100	15	540
60100C2	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120C2	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60130C2	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	288
60150C2	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288
60180C2	6.0 x 180	PZ3	100	8	192
60200C2	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192

CC201

Tubs





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
35025C2TUB	3.5 x 25	PZ2	2,000	4	180
35030C2TUB	3.5 x 30	PZ2	1,800	4	180
40025C2TUB	4.0 x 25	PZ2	1,700	4	180
40030C2TUB	4.0 x 30	PZ2	1,500	4	180
40040C2TUB	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,200	4	180
40050C2TUB	4.0 x 50	PZ2	800	4	180
40060C2TUB	4.0 x 60	PZ2	600	4	180
40070C2TUB	4.0 x 70	PZ2	500	4	180
45040C2TUB	4.5 x 40	PZ2	1,000	4	180
50040C2TUB	5.0 x 40	PZ2	800	4	180
50050C2TUB	5.0 x 50	PZ2	600	4	180
50060C2TUB	5.0 x 60	PZ2	400	4	180
50070C2TUB	5.0 x 70	PZ2	375	4	180
50080C2TUB	5.0 x 80	PZ2	350	4	180
50090C2TUB	5.0 x 90	PZ2	325	4	180
50100C2TUB	5.0 x 100	PZ2	300	4	180
60100C2TUB	6.0 x 100	PZ3	225	4	180

CCT01

Industry Tubs





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
INDUSTRY TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)				
50050C2LT	5.0 x 50	PZ2	1,600	64
50070C2LT	5.0 x 70	PZ2	1,200	64
50080C2LT	5.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	64
50100C2LT	5.0 x 100	PZ2	800	64

CCT02

Grab Pack

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.
This convenient grab pack includes 9 popular sizes for easy selection and organisation, plus an impact power bit.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK (600 PCS)					
C2GPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	140		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	60		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	45		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	20		
	38mm Power Bits	PZ2	3		

CC201

Trade Case

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.
Available in a convenient trade case for easy storage and organization. Containing a variety of popular screw sizes and impact driver bits.





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED TRADE CASE (1,800 PCS)				
C2SC	-	-	1,798	10
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	480	
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	350	
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	250	
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	350	
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	100	
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	65	
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	55	
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	100	
	5.0 x 100	PZ2	45	
	38mm Power Bits	PZ2	3	

CC201

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

C2 CLAMP-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

ADVANCED CLAMPING PERFORMANCE



STOPS THE TIMBER JACKING APART



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



PRECISION TX DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"

43% QUICKER* | **52%** LESS TORQUE*



Precision TX Drive Recess

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

Double Countersunk with Ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

Partially Threaded Shank with Helix



Stops the timber from jacking apart, whilst helping remove debris.

Partially threaded from 40mm Helix shank on 100mm & above

Unique Synthetic Lubrication

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

Dual Angle Thread

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance.

CE APPROVED

THE C2 TWIN-CUT

1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME

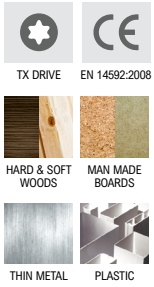
2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE

*Compared against a standard woodscrew

C2 Clamp-Fix Premium Screw

Yellow

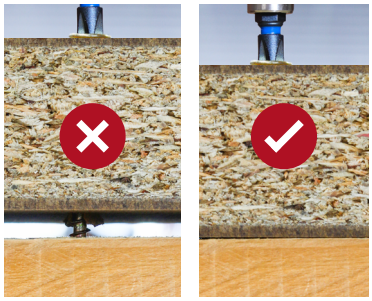




The C2 Clamp-Fix provides a high performance clamping solution that is specifically designed to prevent timber "jacking". Ideal for timber-to-timber applications where a secure and stable connection is required. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance. "

NOTE: Partially threaded from 40mm and above. Helix shank from 100mm and above.

Advanced Clamping Performance



Prevents the timber 'jacking' apart

Boxes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. CFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
40025C2C	4.0 x 25	0	TX20	200	75	1,800
40030C2C	4.0 x 30	0	TX20	200	75	1,800
40035C2C	4.0 x 35	0	TX20	200	50	1,200
40040C2C	4.0 x 40	10	TX20	200	50	1,200
40045C2C	4.0 x 45	15	TX20	200	35	840
40050C2C	4.0 x 50	20	TX20	200	35	840
40060C2C	4.0 x 60	20	TX20	200	15	540
40070C2C	4.0 x 70	30	TX20	200	15	540
40080C2C	4.0 x 80	30	TX20	200	16	384
45070C2C	4.5 x 70	30	TX25	200	16	384
45080C2C	4.5 x 80	30	TX25	200	16	384
50030C2C	5.0 x 30	0	TX25	200	50	1,200
50040C2C	5.0 x 40	10	TX25	200	35	840
50050C2C	5.0 x 50	20	TX25	200	15	540
50060C2C	5.0 x 60	20	TX25	200	16	384
50070C2C	5.0 x 70	30	TX25	200	16	384
50075C2C	5.0 x 75	35	TX25	200	16	384
50080C2C	5.0 x 80	30	TX25	200	16	384
50090C2C	5.0 x 90	30	TX25	100	15	540
50100C2C	5.0 x 100	40	TX25	100	15	540
60050C2C	6.0 x 50	20	TX30	200	16	384
60060C2C	6.0 x 60	20	TX30	200	16	384
60070C2C	6.0 x 70	30	TX30	200	12	288
60080C2C	6.0 x 80	30	TX30	200	12	288
60090C2C	6.0 x 90	30	TX30	100	15	540
60100C2C	6.0 x 100	30	TX30	100	15	540
60120C2C	6.0 x 120	50	TX30	100	16	384
60130C2C	6.0 x 130	60	TX30	100	16	384
60150C2C	6.0 x 150	80	TX30	100	12	324
60180C2C	6.0 x 180	110	TX30	100	8	216
60200C2C	6.0 x 200	130	TX30	100	8	216
60250C2C	6.0 x 250	170	TX30	100	6	144
80080C2C	8.0 x 80	40	TX40	100	16	384
80100C2C	8.0 x 100	20	TX40	100	6	288
80120C2C	8.0 x 120	40	TX40	50	12	288
80150C2C	8.0 x 150	70	TX40	50	12	288
80200C2C	8.0 x 200	120	TX40	50	8	216
80225C2C	8.0 x 225	145	TX40	50	8	216
80250C2C	8.0 x 250	170	TX40	50	9	216
80275C2C	8.0 x 275	195	TX40	25	9	216
80300C2C	8.0 x 300	220	TX40	25	9	216
80360C2C	8.0 x 360	280	TX40	25	9	270
80420C2C	8.0 x 420	340	TX40	25	9	270

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS CF201

Tubs



C2 Impact Power Bit Included

Designed to handle the most demanding impact driving applications with optimum durability and unbeatable break resistance.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. CFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)						
40040C2CTUB	4.0 x 40	10	TX20	1,200	20	180
40050C2CTUB	4.0 x 50	20	TX20	800	20	180
50050C2CTUB	5.0 x 50	20	TX25	600	20	180
50070C2CTUB	5.0 x 70	30	TX25	375	20	180
50080C2CTUB	5.0 x 80	30	TX25	350	20	180
50100C2CTUB	5.0 x 100	40	TX25	300	20	180

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS CFT01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas





Exterior



POZI EN 14592:2008

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm. Helix from 100mm and above.

The silver organic coated C2 Exterior Strong-Fix provides exceptional corrosion resistance for use in harsh environments.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

- Ribs under head for improved countersinking
- Special plating to give 1,000 hours salt spray resistance
- Multi-layer coating consisting of organic top coat barrier and a zinc base layer
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40030C2SBX	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1800
40040C2SBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1200
40050C2SBX	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060C2SBX	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070C2SBX	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
50040C2SBX	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050C2SBX	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060C2SBX	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070C2SBX	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080C2SBX	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50100C2SBX	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60040C2SBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050C2SBX	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60070C2SBX	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60100C2SBX	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
TUB (C2 IMPACT POWER BIT INCLUDED)					
60040C2S	6.0 x 40	PZ3	150	12	360
60100C2S	6.0 x 100	PZ3	60	12	360
GRAB PACK (600 PCS)					
C2SGPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	140		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	60		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	45		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	20		
Impact 38mm Driver Bits		PZ2	3		



CC205

Exterior



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber provides an ultimate performance.

- Strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool
- Ribs under the head for improved countersinking
- Helix shank for removing debris and to improve clamping
- Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
50C2D250BX	4.5 x 50	TX20	250	15	540
65C2D250BX	4.5 x 65	TX20	250	18	432
75C2D250BX	4.5 x 75	TX20	250	18	432
85C2D250BX	4.5 x 85	TX20	250	18	432
					IDD04
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
50C2D250	4.5 x 50	TX20	250	8	288
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	TX20	250	8	288
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	TX20	1,000	1	72
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	TX20	250	8	216
					IDD04
TIMBAG					
75C2DB	4.5 x 75	TX20	120	5	500
					BAG01
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)					
65C2DIND	4.5 x 65	TX20	1,000	3	81
					IDD04







CORROSION RATINGS Exterior 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere





Yellow















A specialised fastener designed to securely fix and clamp floorboards to joists.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting.

- Specifically designed dual action head - finishing teeth and self-countersinking ribs ensures a flush finish
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
42055C2MDFBX	4.2 x 55	TX20	200	15	540 CC204
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
42055C2MDF	4.2 x 55	TX20	250	12	360 CC204

Yellow















A specialised fastener for fixing tongue and groove floorboards and panelling. It creates a secure and hidden fixture, allowing for a flush fit with the next board.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. "

- Reduced head for concealed countersinking
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
35045C2TGBX	3.5 x 45	TX10	200	50	1200 CC203
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
35045C2TG	3.5 x 45	TX10	350	20	600 CC203

VELOCITY Premium Multi-Use Screw

FOR ALL ROUND DRIVE & CLAMPING PERFORMANCE

The unique patented TIMCO Velocity screw has been specifically designed to give rapid installation into many different materials whilst achieving exceptional pull out resistance.

The Velocity screw is designed and manufactured using the most advanced technology giving the user a consistent and reliable product that can be used in a variety of applications.

For: Wood | Man-Made Board | Thin Metal | Plastic



Dual Angle Thread
Designed For Superior Hold



Partially Threaded
Stops The Timber Jacking



Rapid Drive Twist Cut
Enhances Drive Performance



Pozi

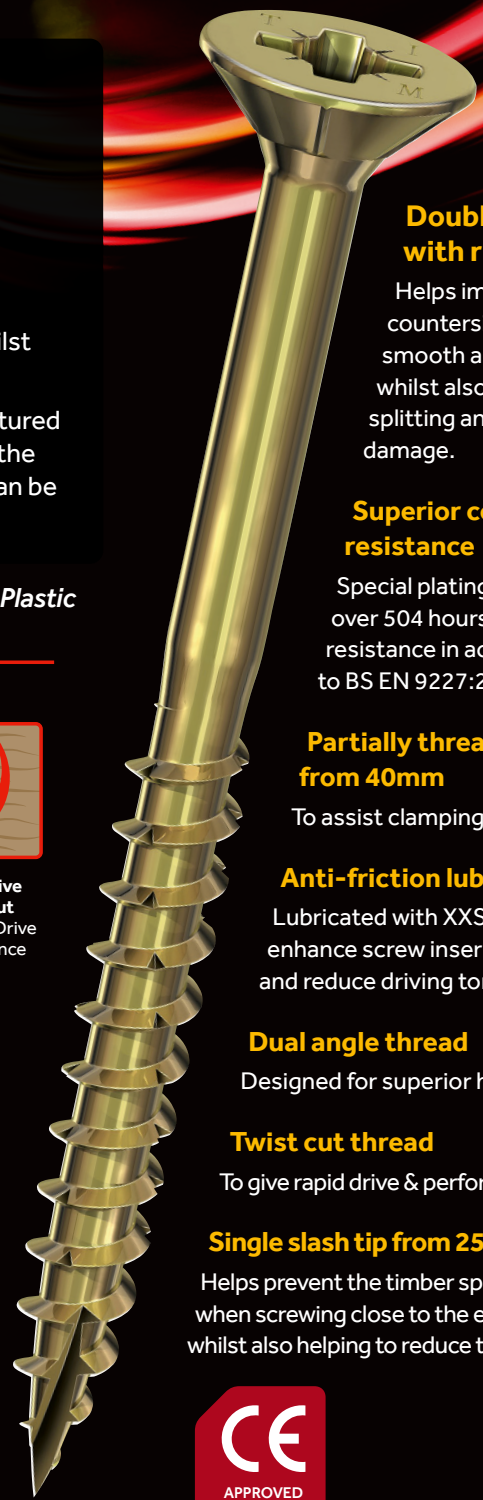
Corrosion Rating

2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in: **Yellow**







Double countersunk with ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

Superior corrosion resistance

Special plating to give over 504 hours salt spray resistance in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012.

Partially threaded from 40mm

To assist clamping of material.

Anti-friction lubrication

Lubricated with XXS5 to enhance screw insertion time and reduce driving torque.

Dual angle thread

Designed for superior hold.

Twist cut thread

To give rapid drive & performance.

Single slash tip from 25mm

Helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.

CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Velocity premium multi-use screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

Velocity Premium Multi-Use Screw - Pozi

Yellow





Industry Packs





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)					
40040VYIND	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40050VYIND	4.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50040VYIND	5.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50050VYIND	5.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50060VYIND	5.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50070VYIND	5.0 x 70	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50080VYIND	5.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50090VYIND	5.0 x 90	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50100VYIND	5.0 x 100	PZ2	1,000	3	81

VEL01

Boxes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
30016VY	3.0 x 16	16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020VY	3.0 x 20	20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30030VY	3.0 x 30	30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30040VY	3.0 x 40	40	PZ1	200	50	1,200
35012VY	3.5 x 12	12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016VY	3.5 x 16	16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020VY	3.5 x 20	20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025VY	3.5 x 25	25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030VY	3.5 x 30	30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035VY	3.5 x 35	35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040VY	3.5 x 40	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35045VY	3.5 x 45	30	PZ2	200	35	840
35050VY	3.5 x 50	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40016VY	4.0 x 16	16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020VY	4.0 x 20	20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025VY	4.0 x 25	25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030VY	4.0 x 30	30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035VY	4.0 x 35	35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040VY	4.0 x 40	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045VY	4.0 x 45	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40050VY	4.0 x 50	30	PZ2	200	35	840
40060VY	4.0 x 60	40	PZ2	200	15	540
40070VY	4.0 x 70	40	PZ2	200	15	540
40080VY	4.0 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
45030VY	4.5 x 30	30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45040VY	4.5 x 40	30	PZ2	200	35	840
45050VY	4.5 x 50	30	PZ2	200	15	540
45060VY	4.5 x 60	40	PZ2	200	15	540
45070VY	4.5 x 70	40	PZ2	200	16	384
45080VY	4.5 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
50030VY	5.0 x 30	30	PZ2	200	50	1056
50040VY	5.0 x 40	30	PZ2	200	35	840
50045VY	5.0 x 45	30	PZ2	200	15	540
50050VY	5.0 x 50	30	PZ2	200	15	540
50060VY	5.0 x 60	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50070VY	5.0 x 70	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50075VY	5.0 x 75	40	PZ2	200	16	384
50080VY	5.0 x 80	50	PZ2	200	16	384
50090VY	5.0 x 90	60	PZ2	100	15	540
50100VY	5.0 x 100	60	PZ2	100	15	540
60040VY	6.0 x 40	30	PZ3	200	15	540
60045VY	6.0 x 45	30	PZ3	200	15	540
60050VY	6.0 x 50	30	PZ3	200	16	384
60060VY	6.0 x 60	40	PZ3	200	16	384
60070VY	6.0 x 70	40	PZ3	200	12	288
60080VY	6.0 x 80	50	PZ3	200	12	288
60090VY	6.0 x 90	60	PZ3	100	15	540
60100VY	6.0 x 100	70	PZ3	100	15	540
60120VY	6.0 x 120	70	PZ3	100	16	384
60130VY	6.0 x 130	70	PZ3	100	12	384
60150VY	6.0 x 150	70	PZ3	100	12	324
60180VY	6.0 x 180	70	PZ3	100	8	192
60200VY	6.0 x 200	70	PZ3	100	8	192

VEL01

Tubs



Product Code	Size (mm)	TL (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)						
40030VYTUB	4.0 x 30	30	PZ2	1,500	4	180
40040VYTUB	4.0 x 40	30	PZ2	1,200	4	180
40050VYTUB	4.0 x 50	30	PZ2	800	4	180
50040VYTUB	5.0 x 40	30	PZ2	800	4	180
50050VYTUB	5.0 x 50	30	PZ2	600	4	180
50060VYTUB	5.0 x 60	40	PZ2	400	4	180
50070VYTUB	5.0 x 70	40	PZ2	375	4	180
50080VYTUB	5.0 x 80	50	PZ2	350	4	180
50090VYTUB	5.0 x 90	60	PZ2	325	4	180
50100VYTUB	5.0 x 100	60	PZ2	300	4	180

TL = THREAD LENGTH

VEL02

Grab Pack

A selection of popular Velocity screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK (600 PCS)					
VYGPACK	-	-	600	5	150
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	140		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	60		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	45		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	20		
	25mm Driver Bits	PZ2	1		

VEL01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

CLASSIC®

MULTI-PURPOSE SCREWS

Exceptional Reliability & Strength

The TIMCO Multi-Purpose Classic Screw enables the user to rely on one product for a variety of applications.

Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant plating ensures the screw will consistently perform efficiently in hardwood, chipboard, MDF, plastic and thin sheet metal, while offering exceptional holding power.

Pozi

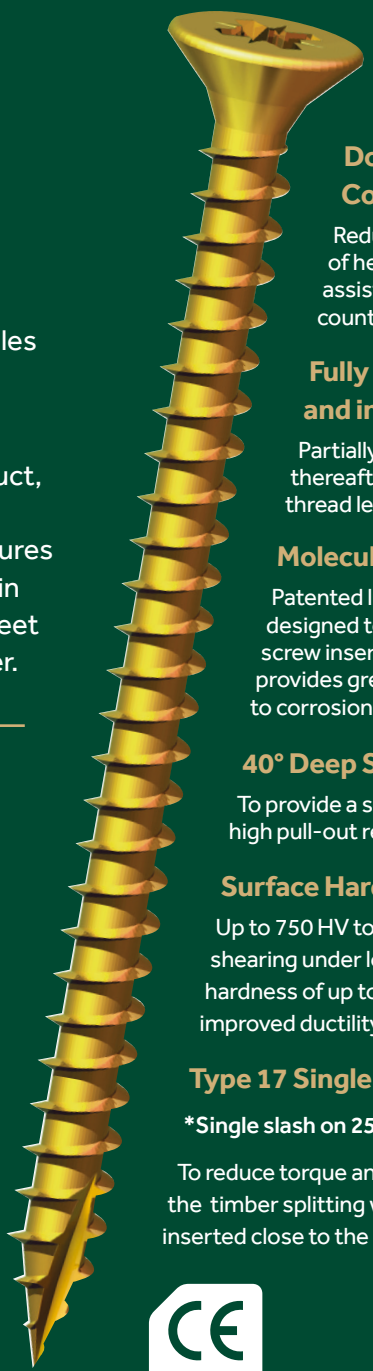
Corrosion Rating

2 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in:

Yellow | Black | Nickel | A2 Stainless | A4 Stainless





Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

Type 17 Single Slash

***Single slash on 25mm**

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Classic multi-use purpose screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

Yellow




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30012CLAF	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAF	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAF	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLAF	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30030CLAF	3.0 x 30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30035CLAF	3.0 x 35	PZ1	200	50	1,200
30040CLAF	3.0 x 40	PZ1	200	50	1,200
35012CLAF	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLAF	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020CLAF	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLAF	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLAF	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035CLAF	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040CLAF	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35045CLAF	3.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
35050CLAF	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40012CLAF	4.0 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
40016CLAF	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLAF	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLAF	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAF	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800

CLA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40035CLAF	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAF	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045CLAF	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLAF	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40055CLAF	4.0 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
40060CLAF	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLAF	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080CLAF	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
45016CLAF	4.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45020CLAF	4.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45025CLAF	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45030CLAF	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035CLAF	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
45040CLAF	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45045CLAF	4.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
45050CLAF	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45055CLAF	4.5 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
45060CLAF	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070CLAF	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080CLAF	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50020CLAF	5.0 x 20	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50025CLAF	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAF	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035CLAF	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAF	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045CLAF	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050CLAF	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50055CLAF	5.0 x 55	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLAF	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLAF	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50075CLAF	5.0 x 75	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLAF	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090CLAF	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100CLAF	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120CLAF	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040CLAF	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60045CLAF	6.0 x 45	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLAF	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060CLAF	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070CLAF	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080CLAF	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60090CLAF	6.0 x 90	PZ3	100	15	540
60100CLAF	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120CLAF	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60130CLAF	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	288
60150CLAF	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288
60180CLAF	6.0 x 180	PZ3	100	8	192
60200CLAF	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192

CLA01

Mixed Tray

The Classic screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
MIXED TRAY (895 PCS)					
CLASSICTRAY	-	-	895	6	108
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	100		
	3.5 x 30	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 20	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 25	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	50		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	50		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	40		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	35		

CLA01

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

Yellow




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.

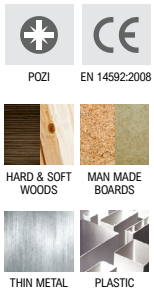
Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35012CLAP	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLAP	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35020CLAP	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLAP	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40016CLAP	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLAP	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLAP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40035CLAP	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLAP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
50030CLAP	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLAP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540

CLA01

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel





NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
35030CHSSP	3.5 x 30	PZ2	30	10
40025CHSSP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	25	10
40030CHSSP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	20	10
40040CHSSP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	15	10
40050CHSSP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	14	10
50030CHSSP	5.0 x 30	PZ2	10	10
50040CHSSP	5.0 x 40	PZ2	10	10
50050CHSSP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	10	10
50060CHSSP	5.0 x 60	PZ2	8	10
50070CHSSP	5.0 x 70	PZ2	7	10
50080CHSSP	5.0 x 80	PZ2	6	10
50100CHSSP	5.0 x 100	PZ2	4	10

PAK01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30012CLASS	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLASS	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLASS	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLASS	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35012CLASS	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35016CLASS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020CLASS	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLASS	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035CLASS	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040CLASS	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
35050CLASS	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40016CLASS	4.0 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020CLASS	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLASS	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLASS	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035CLASS	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLASS	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045CLASS	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050CLASS	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060CLASS	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLASS	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
45025CLASS	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45030CLASS	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45040CLASS	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45050CLASS	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060CLASS	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
50025CLASS	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLASS	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	1,200
50035CLASS	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLASS	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLASS	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLASS	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLASS	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLASS	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090CLASS	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100CLASS	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60040CLASS	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLASS	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060CLASS	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070CLASS	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080CLASS	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100CLASS	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60130CLASS	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	384
60150CLASS	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288

CSS01

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

A2 Stainless Steel





NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.



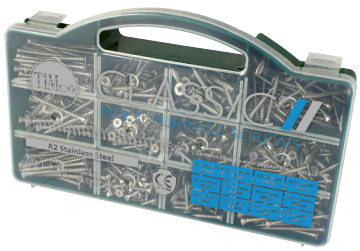
Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35016CLAPSS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35020CLAPSS	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35025CLAPSS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35030CLAPSS	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,800
40020CLAPSS	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLAPSS	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAPSS	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLAPSS	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40050CLAPSS	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50025CLAPSS	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAPSS	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAPSS	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLAPSS	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
60040CLAPSS	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050CLAPSS	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384

CSS01

Mixed Tray

The Classic stainless steel screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
MIXED TRAY (895 PCS)					
STSTTRAY	-	-	-	6	108
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	100		
	3.5 x 30	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 20	PZ2	100		
	4.0 x 25	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	50		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	70		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	60		
	4.0 x 60	PZ2	50		
	5.0 x 40	PZ2	30		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	40		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	35		

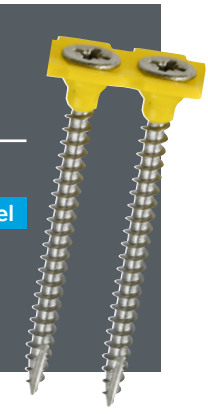
CSS01

Collated Screws

Available in:

A2 Stainless Steel

Page 39



CORROSION RATINGS

Yellow | Nickel ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Exterior (Black Organic) ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

A4 Stainless Steel




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30016CLA4	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
35020CLA4	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025CLA4	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030CLA4	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40025CLA4	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLA4	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035CLA4	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040CLA4	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40050CLA4	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060CLA4	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070CLA4	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
50030CLA4	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	22	1,200
50040CLA4	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50050CLA4	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060CLA4	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070CLA4	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080CLA4	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50100CLA4	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
60080CLA4	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100CLA4	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60130CLA4	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	16	288
60150CLA4	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	288

CSS02

Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

Exterior (Black Organic)




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
35016CLAB	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35025CLAB	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025CLAB	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030CLAB	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40040CLAB	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030CLAB	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	35	840
50040CLAB	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	15	540

CLA04

Classic Hinge Screws



Yellow



Nickel




POZI


EN 14592:2008

Reduced 5mm head for specific use in continuous/ piano hinges.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Yellow					
30012CLAH	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAH	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAH	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025CLAH	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700

CLA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Nickel					
30012CLAHN	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30016CLAHN	3.0 x 16	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020CLAHN	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040

CLA03

Solo Woodscrews

Ideal for:
Softwood
Chipboard
Plastic
and some hardwoods

For general applications

An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

The Solo range is an ideal fixing for today's tradesman when fixing into low density substrates.

Pozi

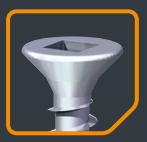
Square

Corrosion Rating

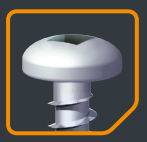
1 — Clean, dry & low humidity environments

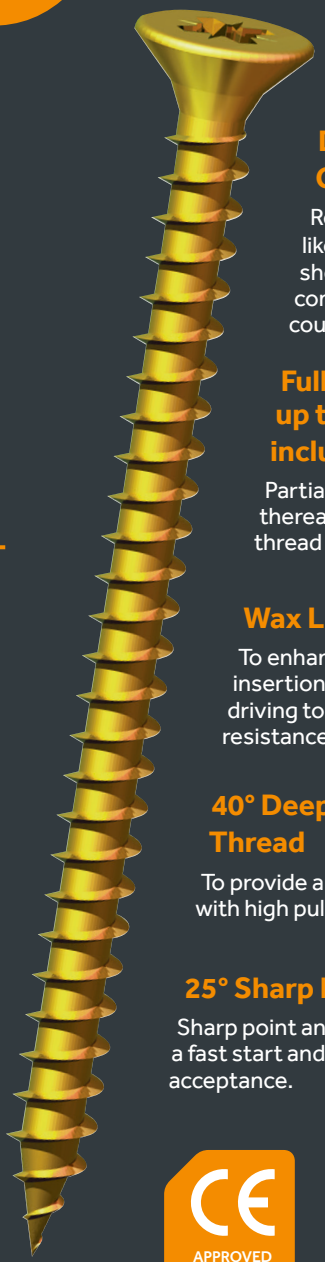
Available in: Yellow | Zinc

Double Countersunk



Pan Head





Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

Wax Lubricated

To enhance screw insertion time, reduced driving torque and resistance to corrosion.

40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Solo woodscrews carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

Solo - Double Countersunk

Yellow




POZI


EN 14592:2008


SOFTWOOD


CHIPBOARD



Boxes

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30012SOLOC	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30015SOLOC	3.0 x 15	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30017SOLOC	3.0 x 17	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020SOLOC	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025SOLOC	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
30030SOLOC	3.0 x 30	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35012SOLOC	3.5 x 12	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35015SOLOC	3.5 x 15	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35017SOLOC	3.5 x 17	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020SOLOC	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025SOLOC	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030SOLOC	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035SOLOC	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040SOLOC	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35050SOLOC	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40015SOLOC	4.0 x 15	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40017SOLOC	4.0 x 17	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020SOLOC	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025SOLOC	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030SOLOC	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035SOLOC	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040SOLOC	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045SOLOC	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050SOLOC	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060SOLOC	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070SOLOC	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080SOLOC	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	15	540
45020SOLOC	4.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	1,800
45030SOLOC	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035SOLOC	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
45040SOLOC	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45045SOLOC	4.5 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
45050SOLOC	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060SOLOC	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070SOLOC	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080SOLOC	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50025SOLOC	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030SOLOC	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035SOLOC	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040SOLOC	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045SOLOC	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050SOLOC	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060SOLOC	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070SOLOC	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50075SOLOC	5.0 x 75	PZ2	200	16	384
50080SOLOC	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090SOLOC	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100SOLOC	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120SOLOC	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040SOLOC	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050SOLOC	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060SOLOC	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070SOLOC	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080SOLOC	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60090SOLOC	6.0 x 90	PZ3	100	15	540
60100SOLOC	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120SOLOC	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60130SOLOC	6.0 x 130	PZ3	100	12	384
60150SOLOC	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	324
60180SOLOC	6.0 x 180	PZ3	100	8	216
60200SOLOC	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192
60220SOLOC	6.0 x 220	PZ3	100	4	192
60240SOLOC	6.0 x 240	PZ3	100	4	192

SOC01

Industry Packs



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)					
40030SOLOIND	4.0 x 30	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40040SOLOIND	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	12	288
40050SOLOIND	4.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40060SOLOIND	4.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	6	144
40080SOLOIND	4.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50050SOLOIND	5.0 x 50	PZ2	1,000	6	144
50060SOLOIND	5.0 x 60	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50070SOLOIND	5.0 x 70	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50080SOLOIND	5.0 x 80	PZ2	1,000	3	81
50100SOLOIND	5.0 x 100	PZ2	1,000	3	81

SOC02

Tubs



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB					
40040STUBY	4.0 x 40	PZ2	1,000	4	20
40050STUBY	4.0 x 50	PZ2	800	4	20
50050STUBY	5.0 x 50	PZ2	525	4	20
50060STUBY	5.0 x 60	PZ2	400	4	20
50070STUBY	5.0 x 70	PZ2	375	4	20
50080STUBY	5.0 x 80	PZ2	325	4	20
50100STUBY	5.0 x 100	PZ2	250	4	20

SOC01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
35015CHYB	3.5 x 15	PZ2	750	5	870
35030CHYB	3.5 x 30	PZ2	500	5	870
40025CHYB	4.0 x 25	PZ2	470	5	870
40030CHYB	4.0 x 30	PZ2	430	5	870
40035CHYB	4.0 x 35	PZ2	380	5	600
40040CHYB	4.0 x 40	PZ2	350	5	600
40050CHYB	4.0 x 50	PZ2	280	5	600
40060CHYB	4.0 x 60	PZ2	230	5	600
50040CHYB	5.0 x 40	PZ2	220	5	600
50050CHYB	5.0 x 50	PZ2	180	5	600
50060CHYB	5.0 x 60	PZ2	160	5	600
50070CHYB	5.0 x 70	PZ2	140	5	600
50080CHYB	5.0 x 80	PZ2	120	5	600
50100CHYB	5.0 x 100	PZ2	90	5	600
60080CHYB	6.0 x 80	PZ3	90	5	600
60120CHYB	6.0 x 120	PZ3	50	5	600
60150CHYB	6.0 x 150	PZ3	35	5	600

BAG02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
35015CHYP	3.5 x 15	PZ2	45	10	-
35030CHYP	3.5 x 30	PZ2	35	10	-
40025CHYP	4.0 x 25	PZ2	30	10	-
40030CHYP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25	10	-
40035CHYP	4.0 x 35	PZ2	22	10	-
40040CHYP	4.0 x 40	PZ2	20	10	-
40050CHYP	4.0 x 50	PZ2	16	10	-
40060CHYP	4.0 x 60	PZ2	12	10	-
50040CHYP	5.0 x 40	PZ2	10	10	-
50050CHYP	5.0 x 50	PZ2	12	10	-
50060CHYP	5.0 x 60	PZ2	10	10	-
50070CHYP	5.0 x 70	PZ2	8	10	-
50080CHYP	5.0 x 80	PZ2	6	10	-
50100CHYP	5.0 x 100	PZ2	4	10	-
60080CHYP	6.0 x 80	PZ3	4	10	-
60120CHYP	6.0 x 120	PZ3	2	10	-
60150CHYP	6.0 x 150	PZ3	2	10	-

PAK02

Mixed Pack



The Solo woodscrew mixed pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes in 200 & 100 quantities.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Screw Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED PACK (1,140 PCS)					
SOLOMP	-	-	-	1,400	10
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 70	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	100		
	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100		

SOC01

Grab Pack



The Solo woodscrew grab pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK (1,200 PCS)					
TRAY1200	-	-	1,200	5	135
	3.5 x 16	PZ2	150		
	3.5 x 20	PZ2	130		
	3.5 x 25	PZ2	220		
	4.0 x 30	PZ2	350		
	4.0 x 40	PZ2	120		
	4.0 x 50	PZ2	80		
	5.0 x 50	PZ2	65		
	5.0 x 60	PZ2	55		
	5.0 x 80	PZ2	30		

SOC01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Solo - Double Countersunk

Zinc



POZI EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
30012SOLOZ	3.0 x 12	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30015SOLOZ	3.0 x 15	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30020SOLOZ	3.0 x 20	PZ1	200	140	5,040
30025SOLOZ	3.0 x 25	PZ1	200	75	2,700
35015SOLOZ	3.5 x 15	PZ2	200	140	5,040
35020SOLOZ	3.5 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35025SOLOZ	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2,700
35030SOLOZ	3.5 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
35035SOLOZ	3.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35040SOLOZ	3.5 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
35050SOLOZ	3.5 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40015SOLOZ	4.0 x 15	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40020SOLOZ	4.0 x 20	PZ2	200	75	2,700
40025SOLOZ	4.0 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40030SOLOZ	4.0 x 30	PZ2	200	75	1,800
40035SOLOZ	4.0 x 35	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40040SOLOZ	4.0 x 40	PZ2	200	50	1,200
40045SOLOZ	4.0 x 45	PZ2	200	35	840
40050SOLOZ	4.0 x 50	PZ2	200	35	840
40060SOLOZ	4.0 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
40070SOLOZ	4.0 x 70	PZ2	200	15	540
40080SOLOZ	4.0 x 80	PZ2	200	15	540
45025SOLOZ	4.5 x 25	PZ2	200	35	1,200
45030SOLOZ	4.5 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
45035SOLOZ	4.5 x 35	PZ2	200	50	840
45040SOLOZ	4.5 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
45050SOLOZ	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
45060SOLOZ	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
45070SOLOZ	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
45080SOLOZ	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50025SOLOZ	5.0 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50030SOLOZ	5.0 x 30	PZ2	200	50	1,200
50035SOLOZ	5.0 x 35	PZ2	200	35	840
50040SOLOZ	5.0 x 40	PZ2	200	35	840
50045SOLOZ	5.0 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
50050SOLOZ	5.0 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
50060SOLOZ	5.0 x 60	PZ2	200	16	384
50070SOLOZ	5.0 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
50080SOLOZ	5.0 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
50090SOLOZ	5.0 x 90	PZ2	100	15	540
50100SOLOZ	5.0 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
50120SOLOZ	5.0 x 120	PZ2	100	15	540
60040SOLOZ	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	540
60050SOLOZ	6.0 x 50	PZ3	200	16	384
60060SOLOZ	6.0 x 60	PZ3	200	16	384
60070SOLOZ	6.0 x 70	PZ3	200	12	288
60080SOLOZ	6.0 x 80	PZ3	200	12	288
60100SOLOZ	6.0 x 100	PZ3	100	15	540
60120SOLOZ	6.0 x 120	PZ3	100	16	384
60150SOLOZ	6.0 x 150	PZ3	100	12	324
60200SOLOZ	6.0 x 200	PZ3	100	8	192

SOC03

Exterior (Black Organic)



POZI EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
40030CHBP	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25	10	-

PAK02

Solo Square Recess



A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards or into masonry with the use of a plastic plug.

Solo - Double Countersunk

Zinc



SQUARE EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40020SQSZ	4.0 x 20	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40025SQSZ	4.0 x 25	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40040SQSZ	4.0 x 40	SQ2	200	50	1,200
50040SQSZ	5.0 x 40	SQ2	200	35	840
50050SQSZ	5.0 x 50	SQ2	200	15	540
50080SQSZ	5.0 x 80	SQ2	200	16	384

SOC03

Solo - Pan Head

Zinc



SQUARE EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD CHIPBOARD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40020SQPSZ	4.0 x 20	SQ2	200	75	2,700
40025SQPSZ	4.0 x 25	SQ2	200	75	1,800
40040SQPSZ	4.0 x 40	SQ2	200	35	840
50040SQPSZ	5.0 x 40	SQ2	200	15	540

SOC03

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior (Black Organic) ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Twin-Threaded Woodscrews

Ideal for:
Softwood & masonry with a plastic plug

For general applications

A traditional woodscrew designed to give rapid installation into softwoods.

This fixing is also ideal for use with a plastic plug when fixing into masonry.

Pozi

Corrosion Rating

1 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Available in: Zinc

Double Countersunk



Round Head







Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

Partially Threaded

1-1¼" twin-thread woodscrews and above are part threaded.

60° Twin-Thread

60° Twin-threads with parallel shank for faster insertion and greater pull out resistance.

Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

Twin-Threaded - Double Countersunk

Zinc







A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"



Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00412CWZ	4 x ½	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00458CWZ	4 x ⅝	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00434CWZ	4 x ¾	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00041CWZ	4 x 1	PZ1	200	75	2,700
00558CWZ	5 x ⅝	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00534CWZ	5 x ¾	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00612CWZ	6 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00658CWZ	6 x ⅝	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00634CWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00061CWZ	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	2,700
06114CWZ	6 x 1 ¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
06112CWZ	6 x 1 ½	PZ2	200	50	1,200
06134CWZ	6 x 1 ¾	PZ2	200	35	840
00062CWZ	6 x 2	PZ2	200	35	840
00758CWZ	7 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00734CWZ	7 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00071CWZ	7 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
07114CWZ	7 x 1¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
07112CWZ	7 x 1½	PZ2	200	35	840
00812CWZ	8 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00858CWZ	8 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834CWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00081CWZ	8 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
08114CWZ	8 x 1¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08112CWZ	8 x 1½	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08134CWZ	8 x 1¾	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CWZ	8 x 2	PZ2	200	35	540
08214CWZ	8 x 2¼	PZ2	200	15	540
08212CWZ	8 x 2½	PZ2	200	16	384
00083CWZ	8 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00083CWZ100	8 x 3	PZ2	100	50	1,200
01034CWZ	10 x ¾	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00101CWZ	10 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
10114CWZ	10 x 1¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
10112CWZ	10 x 1½	PZ2	200	35	840
10134CWZ	10 x 1¾	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CWZ	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
10214CWZ	10 x 2 ¼	PZ2	200	16	384
10212CWZ	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CWZ	10 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CWZ100	10 x 3	PZ2	100	15	540
10312CWZ	10 x 3 ½	PZ2	100	15	540
00104CWZ	10 x 4	PZ2	100	15	540
00121CWZ	12 x 1	PZ3	200	35	840
12114CWZ	12 x 1¼	PZ3	200	35	840
12112CWZ	12 x 1½	PZ3	200	15	540
00122CWZ	12 x 2	PZ3	200	16	384
12212CWZ	12 x 2 ½	PZ3	200	16	384
00123CWZ	12 x 3	PZ3	200	12	288
00123CWZ100	12 x 3	PZ3	100	15	540
12312CWZ	12 x 3 ½	PZ3	100	15	540
00124CWZ	12 x 4	PZ3	100	15	540

WO001

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
00658CWZB	6 x ⅝	PZ2	700	5	870
00634CWZB	6 x ¾	PZ2	620	5	870
00061CWZB	6 x 1	PZ2	500	5	870
00834CWZB	8 x ¾	PZ2	540	5	870
00081CWZB	8 x 1	PZ2	470	5	870
08114CWZB	8 x 1¼	PZ2	390	5	600
08112CWZB	8 x 1½	PZ2	350	5	600
00082CWZB	8 x 2	PZ2	270	5	600
08212CWZB	8 x 2½	PZ2	200	5	600
00083CWZB	8 x 3	PZ2	180	5	600
10112CWZB	10 x 1½	PZ2	250	5	600
00102CWZB	10 x 2	PZ2	190	5	600
10212CWZB	10 x 2½	PZ2	160	5	600
00103CWZB	10 x 3	PZ2	140	5	600
00104CWZB	10 x 4	PZ2	90	5	600

BAG02

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
00658CWZP	6 x ⅝	PZ2	45	10	-
00634CWZP	6 x ¾	PZ2	40	10	-
00061CWZP	6 x 1	PZ2	35	10	-
07114CWZP	7 x 1¼	PZ2	25	10	-
00834CWZP	8 x ¾	PZ2	35	10	-
00081CWZP	8 x 1	PZ2	30	10	-
08114CWZP	8 x 1¼	PZ2	25	10	-
08112CWZP	8 x 1½	PZ2	20	10	-
00082CWZP	8 x 2	PZ2	16	10	-
08212CWZP	8 x 2½	PZ2	12	10	-
00083CWZP	8 x 3	PZ2	10	10	-
10112CWZP	10 x 1½	PZ2	15	10	-
00102CWZP	10 x 2	PZ2	12	10	-
10212CWZP	10 x 2½	PZ2	10	10	-
00103CWZP	10 x 3	PZ2	8	10	-
00104CWZP	10 x 4	PZ2	6	10	-
00123CWZP	12 x 3	PZ3	6	10	-
00124CWZP	12 x 4	PZ3	4	10	-

PAK02

Twin-Threaded - Roundhead

Zinc







Roundhead zinc and clear woodscrew used for clamping to flat surfaces or to achieve a high aesthetic appearance.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00412CRWZ	4 x ½	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00458CRWZ	4 x ⅝	PZ1	200	140	5,040
00612CRWZ	6 x ½	PZ2	200	140	5,040
00658CRWZ	6 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00634CRWZ	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00061CRWZ	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
06114CRWZ	6 x 1¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00812CRWZ	8 x ½	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00858CRWZ	8 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834CRWZ	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00081CRWZ	8 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08114CRWZ	8 x 1¼	PZ2	200	50	1,200
08112CRWZ	8 x 1½	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CRWZ	8 x 2	PZ2	200	35	540
00101CRWZ	10 x 1	PZ2	200	50	1,200
10114CRWZ	10 x 1¼	PZ2	200	35	840
10112CRWZ	10 x 1½	PZ2	200	35	840
00102CRWZ	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
10212CRWZ	10 x 2½	PZ2	200	16	384
00103CRWZ	10 x 3	PZ2	200	16	384
00122CRWZ	12 x 2	PZ3	200	16	384

WO001

Mixed Tray

The twin-thread woodscrew mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (pcs)
MIXED TRAY (1,140 PCS)					
WOODTRAY	6 x ½	PZ2	180	6	108
	6 x ⅝	PZ2	190		
	6 x ¾	PZ2	130		
	6 x 1	PZ2	100		
	6 x 1 ¼	PZ2	110		
	8 x ¾	PZ2	100		
	8 x 1 ¼	PZ2	85		
	8 x 1 ½	PZ2	65		
	8 x 1	PZ2	60		
	8 x 2	PZ2	50		
	10 x 2	PZ2	35		
	10 x 2 ½	PZ2	35		

WO001

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Twin-Threaded Screws & Plugs

A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.
Note: Partially threaded from 1 ¼"



Brown Plugs & Twin-Threaded Screws

Zinc





Brown premium plastic plugs made from high density polyethylene material (HDPE) to fit screw diameter 4.8, 5.5, 6.3mm.

Note: It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Product Code	Contents	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUB				
778254	-	-	-	20
	Woodscrews	10 x 2"	400	
	Brown Plastic Plugs	7.0 x 42	400	
	Masonry Drill Bit	7.0 x 100	1	
	Impact Driver Bits	PZ2 x 25	5	

PLU01

Rainwater Screws

Specially designed for the fitting of brackets and clips during installation of PVCu rainwater systems.
When fixing into brick a brown (7mm) or red (5.5mm) plug is required.



Low Profile Head
To Assist Clamping

Single Deep Thread
For Holding Power

Slash Point
For Low Torque & Reduced Timber Splitting

Superior Corrosion Resistance
Salt Spray Tested Up To **1,000 Hours**

For Fixing:
Gutters • Downpipes • Rainwater Systems

Rainwater Screws

Exterior (Black or White Organic)









Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
Black Organic					
40040CLARBBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	15	360
50025CLARBBX	5.0 x 25	PZ2	400	15	360
60040CLARBBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	200	15	360
White Organic					
40040CLARWBX	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	15	360
50025CLARWBX	5.0 x 25	PZ2	400	15	360
60040CLARWBX	6.0 x 40	PZ3	400	15	360
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
White Organic					
40040CLARW	4.0 x 40	PZ2	300	12	360

RWS01

Blackjax



Blackjax

Black Organic



POZI EN 14592:2008



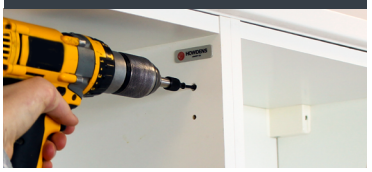
SOFTWOOD

A twin-threaded wood screw with a black organic finish designed to be used with black ironmongery.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00658BJC	6 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00634BJC	6 x ¾	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00061BJC	6 x 1	PZ2	200	75	1,800
00858BJC	8 x ⅝	PZ2	200	75	2,700
00834BJC	8 x ¾	PZ2	200	50	1,200
00081BJC	8 x 1	PZ2	200	35	840
08114BJC	8 x 1¼	PZ2	200	35	840
08112BJC	8 x 1½	PZ2	200	35	840
00082BJC	8 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
00101BJC	10 x 1	PZ2	200	35	840
10114BJC	10 x 1¼	PZ2	200	35	840
10112BJC	10 x 1½	PZ2	200	15	540
00102BJC	10 x 2	PZ2	200	15	540
					WOO02
TIMPAC					
00061BJCP	6 x 1	PZ2	20	10	-
00081BJCP	8 x 1	PZ2	15	10	-
08112BJCP	8 x 1½	PZ2	10	10	-
10112BJCP	10 x 1½	PZ2	8	10	-
					PAK03

Carcass Screw



Carcass Screw

Black Phosphate



POZI EN 14592:2008

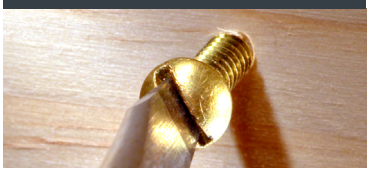


SOFTWOOD

Designed for use in the construction of furniture carcasses.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
40033CARC	4.0 x 33	PZ2	500	16	384
40045CARC	4.0 x 45	PZ2	500	16	384
					CAR01

Solid Brass Screws



Solid Brass Screws

Made from Solid Brass



Countersunk **Roundhead** **Raised Head**

SLOTTED SOFTWOOD

A range of traditional polished solid brass slotted woodscrews. Ideal for applications where a traditional cosmetic finish is required or for use in corrosive environments.

Product Code	Head Type	Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00238CBS	Countersunk	2 x ⅜	200	140	5,040
00412CBS	Countersunk	4 x ½	200	140	5,040
00458CBS	Countersunk	4 x ⅝	200	140	5,040
00434CBS	Countersunk	4 x ¾	200	140	5,040
00612CBS	Countersunk	6 x ½	200	140	5,040
00634CBS	Countersunk	6 x ¾	200	75	2,700
00061CBS	Countersunk	6 x 1	200	75	2,700
06112CBS	Countersunk	6 x 1½	200	50	1,200
00071CBS	Countersunk	7 x 1	200	75	1,800
00834CBS	Countersunk	8 x ¾	200	75	2,700
00081CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1	200	75	1,800
08114CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1¼	200	75	1,800
08112CBS	Countersunk	8 x 1½	200	50	1,200
00082CBS	Countersunk	8 x 2	200	15	540
10114CBS	Countersunk	10 x 1¼	200	50	1200
10112CBS	Countersunk	10 x 1½	200	15	840
00102CBS	Countersunk	10 x 2	100	15	840
10212CBS	Countersunk	10 x 2½	100	15	540
12212CBS	Countersunk	12 x 2½	100	15	540
00412RBS	Roundhead	4 x ½	200	140	540
00634RBS	Roundhead	6 x ¾	200	75	5,040
00061RBS	Roundhead	6 x 1	200	75	2,700
06112RBS	Roundhead	6 x 1½	200	50	1,800
00834RBS	Roundhead	8 x ¾	200	75	1,200
00081RBS	Roundhead	8 x 1	200	50	2,700
08112RBS	Roundhead	8 x 1½	200	35	1,200
00061RRBS	Raised Head	6 x 1	200	75	1,800
00082RRBS	Raised Head	8 x 2	200	15	540
					WOB01

CORROSION RATINGS

Black Phosphate 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Black Organic 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Mirror & Decorative Screws & Accessories





Mirror Screw

For hanging a mirror where an aesthetic finish is required. Solid head with rubber washer to protect the mirror from cracking. Includes screws with a slotted recess.

Chrome



Dome Head

Chrome



Flat Head

Product Code	Head Type	Finish	Screw Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
00834CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x ¾	200	10
00081CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1	200	10
08112CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1½	200	10
00082CMIR200	Dome	Chrome	8 x 2	200	10
					MIR01
TIMPAC					
08114CMIRP	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1¼	10	10
08112CMIRP	Dome	Chrome	8 x 1½	8	10
08114FCMIRP	Flat	Chrome	8 x 1¼	10	10
08112FCMIRP	Flat	Chrome	8 x 1½	8	10
					PAK06

Knurled Brass In Screw Cup



Made from Solid Brass

Solid brass screw cups for a highly professional and flush finish. Commonly used with brass countersunk screws for decorative finish or for panels where frequent removal and replacement may be required.

Drill hole Ø size provided is a guide only and may vary in woods with varying hardness. We recommend cups are covered before gently tapping into place to avoid damage to both brass and timber.



Product Code	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
725221	3.5	6	8	8	10
725584	4.0 - 4.5	8	8.5	8	10
725174	4.8 - 5.0	10	11	8	10
725569	5.5 - 6.0	12	12	8	10
G - GAUGE					PAK07

Screw Cup

Electro Brass



Nickel



A surface screw cup designed to allow the head of the screw to sit proud giving a decorative finish.

Product Code	Finish	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
6BCUPB	Electro Brass	3.5	6	900	5
8BCUPB	Electro Brass	4.0	8	800	5
10BCUPB	Electro Brass	5.0	10	700	5
6NCUPB	Nickel	5.0	6	700	5
8NCUPB	Nickel	4.0	8	800	5
10NCUPB	Nickel	5.0	10	700	5
					BAG03
TIMPAC					
6BCUPP	Electro Brass	3.5	6	60	10
8BCUPP	Electro Brass	4.0	8	55	10
10BCUPP	Electro Brass	5.0	10	50	10
6NCUPP	Nickel	3.5	6	60	10
8NCUPP	Nickel	4.0	8	55	10
10NCUPP	Nickel	5.0	10	50	10
G - GAUGE					PAK07

Brass Threaded Screw Cap



Made from Solid Brass

A range of two piece solid brass screw caps, available in 5 finishes and 4 sizes. Used for mirrors, signs, plaques or acrylic poster holders.


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Brass


Satin Nickel

Product Code	Finish	Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø. (mm)	To Fit Screw Gauge (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
TSC12PCP	Polished Chrome	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14PCP	Polished Chrome	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16PCP	Polished Chrome	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18PCP	Polished Chrome	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SCP	Satin Chrome	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SCP	Satin Chrome	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SCP	Satin Chrome	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SCP	Satin Chrome	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12PBP	Polished Brass	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14PBP	Polished Brass	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16PBP	Polished Brass	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18PBP	Polished Brass	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SBP	Satin Brass	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SBP	Satin Brass	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SBP	Satin Brass	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SBP	Satin Brass	18	6.0	12	4	5
TSC12SNP	Satin Nickel	12	3.5	6	4	5
TSC14SNP	Satin Nickel	14	4.0	8	4	5
TSC16SNP	Satin Nickel	16	5.0	10	4	5
TSC18SNP	Satin Nickel	18	6.0	12	4	5
						PAK07
BULK BOX						
TSC14PC	Polished Chrome	14	4.0	8	40	18
TSC16PC	Polished Chrome	16	5.0	10	40	15
TSC14SC	Satin Chrome	14	4.0	8	40	18
TSC16SC	Satin Chrome	16	5.0	10	40	15
						BSC01

Screw Caps & Covers



Hinged Screw Cap

NEW



White



Grey



Dark Grey



Black



Brown



Blue



Yellow

For cosmetic use to conceal screws. Hinged to aid cap retention during and after installation.

Product Code	Colour	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
SHCCWHITEP	White	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCGREYP	Grey	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCDGREYP	Dark Grey	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBLACKP	Black	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBROWNP	Brown	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCBLUEP	Blue	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
SHCCYELLOWP	Yellow	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	100	10
LHCCWHITEP	White	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCGREYP	Grey	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCDGREYP	Dark Grey	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCBLACKP	Black	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
LHCCBROWNP	Brown	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	50	10
					PAK07
BAG					
SHCCWHITE	White	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	500	16
SHCCBLACK	Black	3.0 - 4.5	4 - 9	500	16
LHCCWHITE	White	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	250	16
LHCCBLACK	Black	5.0 - 6.0	10 - 12	250	16
					PLA01

Two Piece Screw Cap

White



Chrome



Brown



Clay



Oak

Cream



Grey



Anthracite



Black

Two piece clip on caps with retaining washers, to provide a protective and decorative finish.



Product Code	Finish	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw G (Imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
WHITEPLAST	White	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CHROMEPLAST	Chrome	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
BROWNPLAST	Brown	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CBROWNPLAST	Clay Brown	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
OAKPLAST	Oak	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
CREAMPLAST	Cream	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
GREYPLAST	Grey	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
ANTHPLAST	Anthracite	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
BLACKPLAST	Black	3.5 - 4.2	6 - 8	100	15
					PLA01

Self-Adhesive Cover Cap

White Matt

White Gloss



Ivory



Beige



Aluminium



Grey



Oak



Odessa Oak



Beech



Maple



Driftwood



Mahogany



African Hardwood



Dijon Walnut



Natural Walnut



Winchester Oak

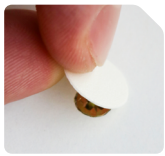


Anthracite Grey



Black

Provides a discreet, flush and water tight covering. Ideal for screw heads, unused pre-drilled holes and general repairs to damaged surfaces.





Product Code	Colour	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
COVERWM13	White Matt	13	112	200
COVERWM18	White Matt	18	105	200
COVERWG13	White Gloss	13	112	200
COVERIV13	Ivory	13	112	200
COVERBG13	Beige	13	112	200
COVERAL13	Aluminium	13	112	200
COVERGR13	Grey	13	112	200
COVEROA13	Oak	13	112	200
COVEROO13	Odessa Oak	13	112	200
COVERBE13	Beech	13	112	200
COVERMA13	Maple	13	112	200
COVERDR13	Driftwood	13	112	200
COVERMH13	Mahogany	13	112	200
COVERAH13	African Hardwood	13	112	200
COVERDW13	Dijon Walnut	13	112	200
COVERNW13	Natural Walnut	13	112	200
COVERWO13	Winchester Oak	13	112	200
COVERAG13	Anthracite Grey	13	112	200
COVERBL13	Black	13	112	200
				PLA03
TRADE PACK				
752493	White Gloss	13	1,008	100
752030	White Matt	13	1,008	100
752645	Black	13	1,008	100
				PLA03

Premium Decking Screws



C2 DECK-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

DESIGNED FOR DECKING PLATFORMS & EXTERNAL TIMBER CONSTRUCTION



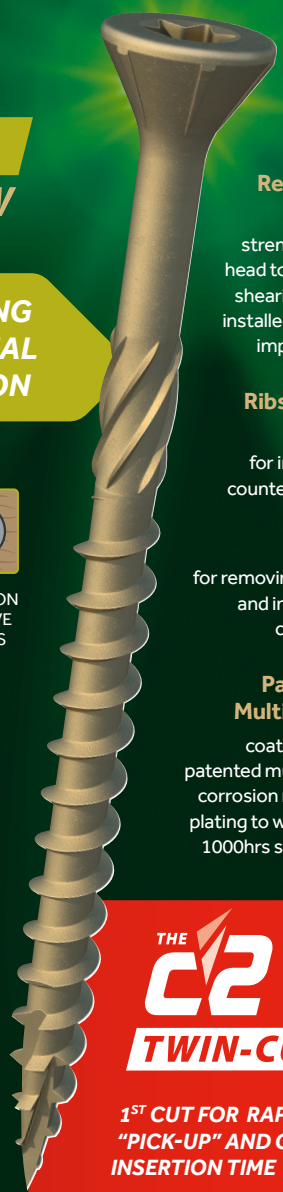
DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING WITH HELIX TO STOP TIMBER JACKING



REDUCED IMPACT RESISTANT HEAD FOR A CLEAN FINISH



PRECISION TX DRIVE RECESS



Impact Resistant Head
strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool.

Ribs Under Head
for improved countersinking.

Helix
for removing debris and improving clamping.

Patented Multi-Layer
coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1000hrs salt spray.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)				
50C2D250BX	4.5 x 50	250	15	540
65C2D250BX	4.5 x 65	250	18	432
75C2D250BX	4.5 x 75	250	18	432
85C2D250BX	4.5 x 85	250	18	432
				IDD04
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)				
50C2D250	4.5 x 50	250	4	288
65C2D250	4.5 x 65	250	4	288
65C2D1000	4.5 x 65	1,000	1	72
75C2D250	4.5 x 75	250	4	216
				IDD04
TIMBAG				
75C2DB	4.5 x 75	120	5	500
				BAG01
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)				
65C2DIND	4.5 x 65	1,000	3	81
				IDD04

THE C2 TWIN-CUT

1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME

2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE

C2 Cylinder Head Decking Screws

Exterior (Green Organic)



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a discrete finish for use in timber and composite decking.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of decking materials provides the ultimate performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
433209BX	4.5 x 60	TX15	250	15	432
					IDD04

A2 Stainless Steel



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

A premium quality fastener that features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a concealed finish. This screw is a top choice for decking and outdoor wood projects, as it ensures a seamless finish without compromising on strength and durability.





Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
433187BX	4.5 x 60	TX15	250	18	432
					IDD02

CORROSION RATINGS

Exterior (Green Organic) 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Decking Screws



Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

Exterior (Green Organic)



POZI EN 14592:2008

Long Lasting Corrosion Resistance!



An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw.
Plated to withstand up to 500 hours in a salt spray test and is designed to give a rapid installation and a secure fixing.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
50TDECK	4.5 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
60TDECK	4.5 x 60	PZ2	200	15	540
70TDECK	4.5 x 70	PZ2	200	16	384
80TDECK	4.5 x 80	PZ2	200	16	384
					IDD01
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
50TDECK2000	4.5 x 50	PZ2	2,000	2	72
60TDECK1500	4.5 x 60	PZ2	1,500	2	72
					IDD01
INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)					
60TDECKIND	4.5 x 60	PZ2	1,000	6	144
					IDD01



Box



Industry Pack



Tub

Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



POZI EN 14592:2008

Superior Corrosion Resistance!



An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw.
Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel. Offering superior corrosion resistance making it ideal for multiple external applications, especially for the construction of decking platforms. Stainless steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. Green Oak.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB					
50TDECKSS	4.5 x 50	PZ2	250	8	288
65TDECKSS	4.5 x 65	PZ2	250	8	288
					IDD02



Tub

Collated Decking Screws



C2 Deck-Fix Collated Decking Screw



Exterior (Green Organic)

SQUARE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix Collated for fast installation with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber providing an ultimate performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
65C2DCOLL	4.5 x 65	500	10	240
				COL08



CORROSION RATINGS

Exterior (Green Organic) 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Timber Framing & Landscaping Screws

Ideal for:
Decking Frames • Sleepers
Fencing & Stairs • Roofing
Pergolas • Gazebos

Designed for outdoor applications

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications. Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating, this screw is ideal for outdoor applications.



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING



STOPS TIMBER JACKING



NO PILOT HOLE REQUIRED*

LONGER LASTING CORROSION RESISTANCE #

Available in:

A4 Stainless Steel | A2 Stainless Steel | Exterior



Hex Head



Wafer Head



Hex/Wafer Head

8mm hex head countersunk with a fixed washer or wafer head with TX30 / TX40 recess.

Patented Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

Helix

To remove debris and improve clamping.

50° Deep Single Thread

To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

Type 17 Slash

Slash point tip helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.

25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

* pilot hole may be required into certain hardwoods. # compared to standard zinc & clear plating

The TIMCO timber, framing and landscaping screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

Timber Screw - Hex Head

Exterior | Silver Organic | Green Organic | A4 Stainless Steel



HEX | EN 14592:2008

Ultimate Corrosion Resistance!

Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
A4 Stainless Steel					
TUBE					
50INDEXSST	6.7 x 50	8.0	25	40	960
75INDEXSST	6.7 x 75	8.0	25	40	960
100INDEXSST	6.7 x 100	8.0	25	40	960
125INDEXSST	6.7 x 125	8.0	25	40	960
150INDEXSST	6.7 x 150	8.0	25	30	720
200INDEXSST	6.7 x 200	8.0	25	15	540
250INDEXSST	6.7 x 250	8.0	25	18	432
300INDEXSST	6.7 x 300	8.0	25	12	288
					IND01
TIMPAC					
75INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 75	8.0	8	10	-
100INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 100	8.0	6	10	-
150INDEXSSTP	6.7 x 150	8.0	4	10	-
					PAK11
Exterior (Silver Organic)					
BAG					
10100INH	10.0 x 100	13.0	10	25	1,000
10200INH	10.0 x 200	13.0	10	25	1,000
					IND06
PACK (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)					
640INI	6.0 x 40	8.0	10	10	1,200
660INI	6.0 x 60	8.0	10	10	1,200
680INI	6.0 x 80	8.0	10	10	1,200
6100INI	6.0 x 100	8.0	10	10	1,200
840INI	8.0 x 40	10.0	10	10	1,200
860INI	8.0 x 60	10.0	10	10	1,200
875INI	8.0 x 75	10.0	10	10	1,200
8100INI	8.0 x 100	10.0	10	5	600
8120INI	8.0 x 120	10.0	10	5	600
8150INI	8.0 x 150	10.0	10	5	600
8200INI	8.0 x 200	10.0	10	5	600
1060INI	10.0 x 60	13.0	10	5	600
1080INI	10.0 x 80	13.0	10	5	600
10130INI	10.0 x 130	13.0	10	5	600
10150INI	10.0 x 150	13.0	10	5	600
10160INI	10.0 x 160	13.0	10	5	600
					IND01 / IND06

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Green Organic)					
BOX					
60IN	6.7 x 60	8.0	50	35	840
75IN	6.7 x 75	8.0	50	35	840
87IN	6.7 x 87	8.0	50	35	840
100IN	6.7 x 100	8.0	50	15	540
125IN	6.7 x 125	8.0	50	15	540
150IN	6.7 x 150	8.0	50	18	432
175IN	6.7 x 175	8.0	50	18	432
200IN	6.7 x 200	8.0	50	12	288
225IN	6.7 x 225	8.0	50	9	216
250IN	6.7 x 250	8.0	50	9	216
					IND01
TIMBAG					
100INDEXTB	6.7 x 100	8.0	50	5	600
150INDEXTB	6.7 x 150	8.0	30	5	600
200INDEXTB	6.7 x 200	8.0	20	5	600
					BAG04
TIMPAC					
100INDEXP	6.7 x 100	8.0	6	10	-
150INDEXP	6.7 x 150	8.0	4	10	-
175INDEXP	6.7 x 175	8.0	4	10	-
200INDEXP	6.7 x 200	8.0	4	10	-
225INDEXP	6.7 x 225	8.0	4	10	-
250INDEXP	6.7 x 250	8.0	4	10	-
					PAK09

Industry Tub

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications.



Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test, this screw is ideal for external applications.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Green Organic)				
INDUSTRY TUB (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)				
87INLT	6.7 x 87	8.0	400	64
100INLT	6.7 x 100	8.0	300	64
150INLT	6.7 x 150	8.0	250	64
				IND01



Grab Pack

A selection of popular exterior hex head landscaping screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Green Organic)					
GRAB PACK (165 PCS)					
INDGPACK	-	-	165	5	150
	6.7 x 75	8.0	30		
	6.7 x 87	8.0	45		
	6.7 x 100	8.0	35		
	6.7 x 125	8.0	35		
	6.7 x 150	8.0	20		
	8mm Socket Driver	-	1		
					IND01

Timber Screw - Wafer Head

Exterior (Green Organic) | A2 Stainless Steel



TX DRIVE | EN 14592:2008

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Green Organic)					
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
60INW	6.7 x 60	TX30	50	35	840
75INW	6.7 x 75	TX30	50	35	840
95INW	6.7 x 95	TX30	50	15	540
125INW	6.7 x 125	TX30	50	15	540
150INW	6.7 x 150	TX30	50	18	432
175INW	6.7 x 175	TX30	50	18	432
200INW	8.0 x 200	TX40	50	8	192
225INW	8.0 x 225	TX40	50	6	144
250INW	8.0 x 250	TX40	50	6	144
275INW	8.0 x 275	TX40	25	9	216
300INW	8.0 x 300	TX40	25	9	216
350INW	8.0 x 350	TX40	25	9	270
400INW	8.0 x 400	TX40	25	9	270
					IND02
Exterior (Green Organic)					
TIMBAG (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
95INDEXWB	6.7 x 95	TX30	50	5	600
125INDEXWB	6.7 x 125	TX30	30	5	600
150INDEXWB	6.7 x 150	TX30	20	5	600
					BAG05
TIMPAC (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
95INDEXWP	6.7 x 95	TX30	6	10	-
125INDEXWP	6.7 x 125	TX30	5	10	-
150INDEXWP	6.7 x 150	TX30	4	10	-
175INDEXWP	6.7 x 175	TX30	4	10	-
200INDEXWP	8.0 x 200	TX40	4	10	-
225INDEXWP	8.0 x 225	TX40	4	10	-
250INDEXWP	8.0 x 250	TX40	4	10	-
275INDEXWP	8.0 x 275	TX40	4	10	-
300INDEXWP	8.0 x 300	TX40	4	10	-
350INDEXWP	8.0 x 350	TX40	4	10	-
400INDEXWP	8.0 x 400	TX40	4	10	-
					PAK10
A2 Stainless Steel					
TUBE (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
80INDEXWSST	8.0 x 80	TX40	20	40	960
100INDEXWSST	8.0 x 100	TX40	20	40	960
125INDEXWSST	8.0 x 125	TX40	20	33	660
150INDEXWSST	8.0 x 150	TX40	20	24	480
					IND02

CORROSION RATINGS Exterior 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Exterior Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts



Exterior Coach Screw

Exterior (Green Organic)



HEX EN 14592:2008

A traditional way of fastening timber with an added advantage of a corrosion resistant plating for external applications.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN571.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
675INCSB	6.0 x 75	10.0	10	70
875INCSB	8.0 x 75	13.0	10	50

IND03

Exterior Carriage Bolt, Nut & Washer

Exterior (Green Organic)



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
10100INCB	M10 x 100	17.0	10	10	1000
10150INCB	M10 x 150	17.0	10	6	600
10160INCB	M10 x 160	17.0	10	6	600
10200INCB	M10 x 200	17.0	10	6	600
10220INCB	M10 x 220	17.0	10	5	500

IND04

Exterior (Silver Organic)



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
0640CBI	M6 x 40	10.0	10	5	600
0650CBI	M6 x 50	10.0	10	5	600
0675CBI	M6 x 75	10.0	10	5	600
06100CBI	M6 x 100	10.0	10	5	600
0850CBI	M8 x 50	13.0	10	5	600
0875CBI	M8 x 75	13.0	10	5	600
08100CBI	M8 x 100	13.0	10	5	600
08110CBI	M8 x 110	13.0	10	5	600
08130CBI	M8 x 130	13.0	10	5	400
08150CBI	M8 x 150	13.0	10	5	400
1075CBI	M10 x 75	17.0	10	5	600
10100CBI	M10 x 100	17.0	10	5	600
10120CBI	M10 x 120	17.0	10	5	400
10130CBI	M10 x 130	17.0	10	5	400
10150CBI	M10 x 150	17.0	10	5	400
10180CBI	M10 x 180	17.0	10	5	400
1275CBI	M12 x 75	19.0	10	5	600
12100CBI	M12 x 100	19.0	10	5	400
12130CBI	M12 x 130	19.0	10	5	400

CAB03

Coach Screws

Platings available: Zinc

Page 35



Full Range of Carriage Bolts

Platings available: Zinc | Exterior | HDG

Page 56



A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

A4 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 4 **5** Industrial and coastal areas with an aggressive salt atmosphere

Advanced Coach Screws

Ideal for:
Framing • Landscaping
Fencing • Stairs • Roofing
Gazebos • Pergolas • Sleepers

3x FASTER
THAN A STANDARD COACH SCREW



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING



NO PILOT HOLE REQUIRED*



STOPS TIMBER JACKING

Yellow

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)						
625SCSY	6.0 x 25	8	12.6	100	18	648
640SCSY	6.0 x 40	8	12.6	100	12	432
650SCSY	6.0 x 50	8	12.6	100	10	360
660SCSY	6.0 x 60	8	12.6	100	10	360
670SCSY	6.0 x 70	8	12.6	100	10	360
680SCSY	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	100	10	360
6100SCSY	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	100	10	360
840SCSY	8.0 x 40	10	14.6	50	12	432
850SCSY	8.0 x 50	10	14.6	50	12	432
860SCSY	8.0 x 60	10	14.6	50	10	360
870SCSY	8.0 x 70	10	14.6	50	15	540
880SCSY	8.0 x 80	10	14.6	50	10	360
8100SCSY	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	50	10	360
8120SCSY	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	50	8	288
1040SCSY	10.0 x 40	13	17.5	50	10	360
1050SCSY	10.0 x 50	13	17.5	50	10	360
1060SCSY	10.0 x 60	13	17.5	50	10	360
1070SCSY	10.0 x 70	13	17.5	50	10	360
1080SCSY	10.0 x 80	13	17.5	50	10	360
10100SCSY	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	50	8	288
10130SCSY	10.0 x 130	13	17.5	50	8	288
10160SCSY	10.0 x 160	13	17.5	50	6	216
1280SCSY	12.0 x 80	16	22.0	25	10	360
12100SCSY	12.0 x 100	16	22.0	25	10	360
12130SCSY	12.0 x 130	16	22.0	25	8	288
12160SCSY	12.0 x 160	16	22.0	25	8	216
						SOC03
TIMBAG						
660SCSYB	6.0 x 60	8	12.6	110	5	-
680SCSYB	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	80	5	-
6100SCSYB	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	70	5	-
880SCSYB	8.0 x 80	10	14.6	48	5	-
8100SCSYB	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	40	5	-
8120SCSYB	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	35	5	-
10100SCSYB	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	28	5	-
10130SCSYB	10.0 x 130	13	17.5	23	5	-
10160SCSYB	10.0 x 160	13	17.5	18	5	-
						BAG35
TIMPAC						
640SCSYP	6.0 x 40	8	12.6	12	10	-
650SCSYP	6.0 x 50	8	12.6	12	10	-
670SCSYP	6.0 x 70	8	12.6	10	10	-
680SCSYP	6.0 x 80	8	12.6	10	10	-
6100SCSYP	6.0 x 100	8	12.6	8	10	-
8100SCSYP	8.0 x 100	10	14.6	4	10	-
8120SCSYP	8.0 x 120	10	14.6	4	10	-
10100SCSYP	10.0 x 100	13	17.5	2	10	-
						PAK08



Hex Flange Head
Hexagon head with fixed washer for excellent clamping.

Partially Threaded
Partially threaded to assist clamping of materials.

50° Deep Single Thread
To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

Single Slash
To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

25° Sharp Point
Sharp point and single threading for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

Coach Screws



Coach Screw

Zinc



HEX

EN 14592:2008

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for timber to timber applications, attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry. Pilot holes may be required into certain hard woods.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw.
E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0625CSC	6.0 x 25	10	250	12	432
0630CSC	6.0 x 30	10	200	12	540
0640CSC	6.0 x 40	10	200	12	432
0650CSC	6.0 x 50	10	200	8	240
0660CSC	6.0 x 60	10	200	8	240
0670CSC	6.0 x 70	10	200	8	240
0675CSC	6.0 x 75	10	100	12	432
0680CSC	6.0 x 80	10	100	15	432
06100CSC	6.0 x 100	10	200	6	180
0830CSC	8.0 x 30	13	200	8	240
0840CSC	8.0 x 40	13	200	8	240
0850CSC	8.0 x 50	13	100	12	432
0860CSC	8.0 x 60	13	100	8	240
0865CSC	8.0 x 65	13	100	8	240
0870CSC	8.0 x 70	13	100	8	240
0875CSC	8.0 x 75	13	100	8	240
0880CSC	8.0 x 80	13	100	8	240
0890CSC	8.0 x 90	13	50	12	432
08100CSC	8.0 x 100	13	50	12	432
08120CSC	8.0 x 120	13	50	12	432
08150CSC	8.0 x 150	13	50	8	240
1040CSC	10.0 x 40	17	100	8	240
1050CSC	10.0 x 50	17	100	8	240
1060CSC	10.0 x 60	17	100	6	180
1070CSC	10.0 x 70	17	100	6	180
1075CSC	10.0 x 75	17	100	6	180
1080CSC	10.0 x 80	17	50	8	240
10100CSC	10.0 x 100	17	50	8	240
10120CSC	10.0 x 120	17	50	8	240
10130CSC	10.0 x 130	17	50	8	240
10150CSC	10.0 x 150	17	25	12	432
10160CSC	10.0 x 160	17	25	12	432
10200CSC	10.0 x 200	17	20	12	432
1250CSC	12.0 x 50	19	100	6	180
1275CSC	12.0 x 75	19	50	8	240
1280CSC	12.0 x 80	19	25	12	432
12100CSC	12.0 x 100	19	25	12	432
12150CSC	12.0 x 150	19	25	8	240

COA01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0650CSCB	6.0 x 50	10	120	5	600
0670CSCB	6.0 x 70	10	100	5	600
06100CSCB	6.0 x 100	10	70	5	600
0850CSCB	8.0 x 50	13	75	5	600
0860CSCB	8.0 x 60	13	65	5	600
0880CSCB	8.0 x 80	13	48	5	600
08100CSCB	8.0 x 100	13	40	5	600
1050CSCB	10.0 x 50	17	45	5	600
1080CSCB	10.0 x 80	17	30	5	600
10100CSCB	10.0 x 100	17	28	5	600
10120CSCB	10.0 x 120	17	24	5	600
10130CSCB	10.0 x 130	17	23	5	600
10150CSCB	10.0 x 150	17	18	5	600
1280CSCB	12.0 x 80	19	25	5	600
12100CSCB	12.0 x 100	19	20	5	600
12150CSCB	12.0 x 150	19	12	5	600

BAG06

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
0650CSCP	6.0 x 50	10	10	5	-
0670CSCP	6.0 x 70	10	10	5	-
0680CSCP	6.0 x 80	10	10	5	-
06100CSCP	6.0 x 100	10	10	5	-
0850CSCP	8.0 x 50	13	5	5	-
0860CSCP	8.0 x 60	13	5	5	-
0880CSCP	8.0 x 80	13	5	5	-
08100CSCP	8.0 x 100	13	5	5	-
1050CSCP	10.0 x 50	17	4	5	-
1080CSCP	10.0 x 80	17	4	5	-
10100CSCP	10.0 x 100	17	2	5	-
10150CSCP	10.0 x 150	17	2	5	-
1275CSCP	12.0 x 75	19	2	5	-

PAK12

Coach Screw With Nylon Plug

Zinc **Nylon**



HEX

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew with a nylon plug for masonry applications.

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG						
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	40	5	600
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	30	5	600
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	12	5	600

BAG06

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10 x 50	10	2	5	-
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10 x 50	10	2	5	-
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12 x 60	13	2	5	-

PAK12

Nylon Plug

Nylon



Nylon plug for use with coach screws into masonry.



Product Code	Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	200	5	870
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	100	5	870
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	70	5	600
12NLPB	12.0 x 60	8.0-10.0	50	5	600
14NLPB	14.0 x 75	10.0-12.0	30	5	600

BAG07

Product Code	Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	20	10	-
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	10	10	-
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	5	10	-
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8.0 - 10.0	2	10	-
14NLPP	14.0 x 75	10.0 - 12.0	2	10	-

PAK13

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Drywall Screws



Coarse Thread Screw

Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00025DRYC	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRYC	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRYC	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRYC	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRYC	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRYC	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRYC	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRYC	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRYC	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRYC	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRYC	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00100DRYC	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144
					DRY02
BOX OF 200					
00025DRYCS	3.5 x 25	PH2	200	75	1,800
00032DRYCS	3.5 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
00038DRYCS	3.5 x 38	PH2	200	35	840
00042DRYCS	3.5 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
00050DRYCS	3.5 x 50	PH2	200	35	840
00075DRYCS	4.2 x 75	PH2	200	16	384
					DRY02
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00032DRYCT	3.5 x 32	PH2	2,000	20	-
00038DRYCT	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,500	20	-
					DRY02
TIMBAG					
00032DRYCB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00038DRYCB	3.5 x 38	PH2	350	5	600
00050DRYCB	3.5 x 50	PH2	250	5	600
					BAG08

Yellow



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00125DRYCY	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	18	432
00150DRYCY	4.8 x 150	PH2	100	18	432
					DRY02

Fine Thread Screw

Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00025DRY	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRY	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRY	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRY	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRY	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRY	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRY	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRY	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRY	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRY	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRY	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00090DRY	4.8 x 90	PH2	500	6	144
00100DRY	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144
					DRY01
BOX OF 200					
00025DRYS	3.5 x 25	PH2	200	75	1,800
00032DRYS	3.5 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
00038DRYS	3.5 x 38	PH2	200	35	840
00042DRYS	3.5 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
00045DRYS	3.5 x 45	PH2	200	35	840
00050DRYS	3.5 x 50	PH2	200	35	840
00060DRYS	3.5 x 60	PH2	200	15	540
00065DRYS	4.2 x 65	PH2	200	16	384
00075DRYS	4.2 x 75	PH2	200	16	384
00100DRYS	4.8 x 100	PH2	200	16	384
					DRS01
TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00032DRYT	3.5 x 32	PH2	2,000	20	-
00038DRYT	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,500	20	-
					DRY01
TIMBAG					
00032DRYB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00038DRYB	3.5 x 38	PH2	350	5	600
00042DRYB	3.5 x 42	PH2	320	5	600
00050DRYB	3.5 x 50	PH2	250	5	600
00060DRYB	3.5 x 60	PH2	200	5	600
00075DRYB	4.2 x 75	PH2	130	5	600
00090DRYB	4.8 x 90	PH2	70	5	600
					BAG09

Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00025DRYZ	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	16	384
00032DRYZ	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00035DRYZ	3.5 x 35	PH2	1,000	12	288
00038DRYZ	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042DRYZ	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	9	216
00045DRYZ	3.5 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00050DRYZ	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	6	144
00055DRYZ	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	12	288
00060DRYZ	3.5 x 60	PH2	500	12	288
00065DRYZ	4.2 x 65	PH2	500	8	192
00075DRYZ	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	8	192
00090DRYZ	4.8 x 90	PH2	500	6	144
00100DRYZ	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	6	144
00125DRYZ	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	18	432
00150DRYZ	4.8 x 150	PH2	100	18	432
					DRY01

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Dark Grey Phosphate | Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Drywall Screws



Dense Board Screw

Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Designed for attaching dense board to timber stud work. The super sharp point and high low thread is specifically designed for an excellent fixing into timber.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00030DRYD	3.9 x 30	PH2	1,000	16	384
00045DRYD	3.9 x 45	PH2	1,000	8	192
00055DRYD	3.9 x 55	PH2	1,000	6	144
					DRY03

Self-Drilling Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566

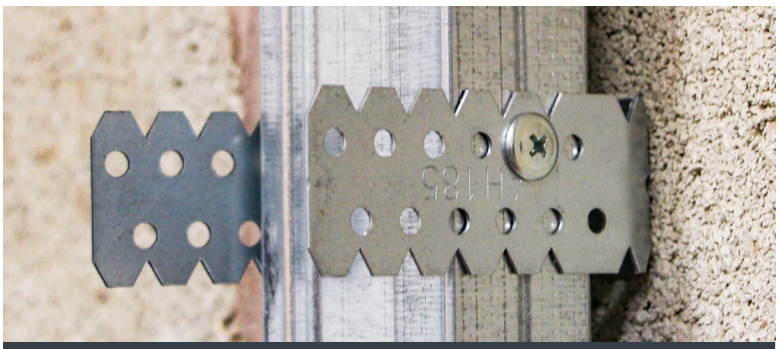


METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall /ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

Note: 4.2 diameter screws drill 3.0mm and 4.8 diameter screws drill 4.0mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
00025PSDD	3.5 x 25	PH2	1,000	15	384
00032PSDD	3.5 x 32	PH2	1,000	12	324
00038PSDD	3.5 x 38	PH2	1,000	12	288
00042PSDD	3.5 x 42	PH2	1,000	12	216
00050PSDD	3.5 x 50	PH2	1,000	9	144
00055PSDD	3.5 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
00065PSDD	3.9 x 65	PH2	500	12	288
00075PSDD	4.2 x 75	PH2	500	12	192
00100PSDD	4.8 x 100	PH2	500	8	144
00125PSDD	4.8 x 125	PH2	100	6	540
					PSD01
TIMBAG					
00032PSDDB	3.5 x 32	PH2	400	5	600
00042PSDDB	3.5 x 42	PH2	320	5	600
					BAG10



Metal Framing Screws
Page 46

Drywall Bracket
Page 243

Cement Board Screws



Twin-Cut Point

Exterior Plus



PHILLIPS EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Twin-cut point with a hi-low thread for fixing to timber and thin sheet metal (max. 0.6mm).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
217789	4.2 x 25	PH2	200	50	1,200
217283	4.2 x 32	PH2	200	50	1,200
217796	4.2 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
					CBS01

Self-Drilling Point

Exterior Plus



PHILLIPS EN 14566

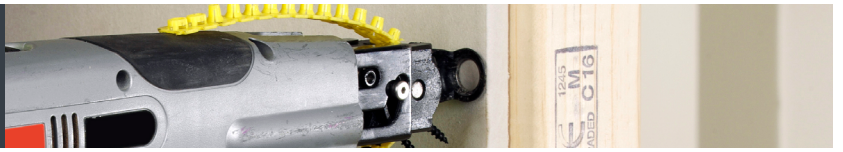


METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point with self-tapping thread for fixing to steel (max. 3.0mm).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
217154	4.2 x 32	PH2	200	22	1,056
217228	4.2 x 42	PH2	200	35	840
					CBS01

Collated Drywall Screws



Coarse Thread Screw

Black Phosphate



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00025COLDYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	320
00032COLDYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	320
00035COLDYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00038COLDYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	240
00045COLDYS	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	240
00050COLDYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
00055COLDYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	240
00065COLDYS	4.2 x 65	500	10	240
00075COLDYS	4.2 x 75	500	10	240
				COL01
TUB				
00035CDRYTUB	3.5 x 35	1,000	6	144
00038CDRYTUB	3.5 x 38	1,000	6	144
00045CDRYTUB	3.5 x 45	1,000	6	144
00055CDRYTUB	3.5 x 55	800	6	144
				COL01

Fine Thread Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



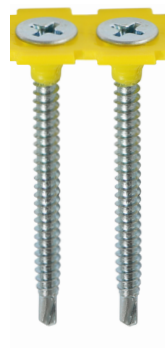
METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00025COLDZYS	3.5 x 25	1,000	10	320
00032COLDZYS	3.5 x 32	1,000	10	320
00035COLDZYS	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00038COLDZYS	3.5 x 38	1,000	10	240
00042COLDZYS	3.5 x 42	1,000	10	240
00050COLDZYS	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
00055COLDZYS	3.5 x 55	1,000	10	240
				COL02

Self-Drilling Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



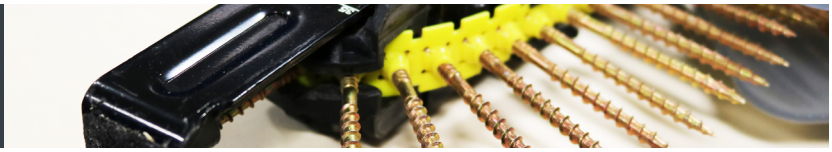
METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall /ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00035COLLSD	3.5 x 35	1,000	10	320
00040COLLSD	3.5 x 40	1,000	10	240
00045COLLSD	3.5 x 45	1,000	10	240
00050COLLSD	3.5 x 50	1,000	10	240
				COL03

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Black Phosphate | Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Internal Collated Screws



Flooring Screw

Yellow



SQUARE EN 14566

For attaching internal flooring sheets and planks to timber joints.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
00055COLLF	4.2 x 55	1,000	4	128

COL04

Solo Woodscrew

Yellow



PHILLIPS EN 14566

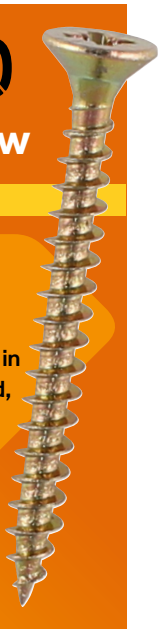
A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
40SCOLY	4.2 x 40	1,000	8	192
50SCOLY	4.2 x 50	1,000	4	128
55SCOLY	4.2 x 55	1,000	4	128
60SCOLY	4.5 x 60	500	8	256
70SCOLY	4.5 x 70	500	10	192

COL05

SOLO Woodscrew

Yellow



An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

For more information see page 21

External Collated Screws



C2 Deck-Fix

Exterior (Green Organic)



SQUARE EN 14566

A premium decking screw using the C2 twin-cut technology.

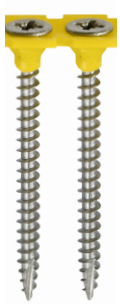
See page 30 for more information.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
65C2DCOLL	4.5 x 65	500	10	240

COL06

Classic Stainless

A2 Stainless Steel



POZI EN 14566

For more information about this product please see page 18.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
4040CLASSCOL	4.0 x 40	1,000	10	240
4050CLASSCOL	4.0 x 50	1,000	8	192

COL07

Wing-Tip Self-Drilling

Exterior (Silver Organic) **Zinc**



PHILLIPS

For more information about this product please see page 44.

Product Code	Finish	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00044COLLW	Exterior	4.8 x 44	1,000	4	128
4865COLLW	Zinc	4.8 x 65	500	4	128

COL08

Exterior 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Roofing and General Construction Screws

The TIMCO Roofing and General Construction range has been specifically designed and manufactured to meet all the recognised industry standards and performance criteria.

Plating Guide:

Bi-Metal - Corrosion Rating 4 out of 5

For industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere.

Bi-met screws combine the ultimate corrosion resistance of an A2 stainless steel fastener with the exceptional drilling performance of a hardened carbon steel drill tip.

Exterior Plating - Corrosion Rating 3 out of 5

Use in urban and industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere.

Exterior plating gives a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating which resists 500 hours salt-spray.

Zinc Plating - Corrosion Rating 1 out of 5

Use in clean, dry and low humidity environments.

A bright zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish.

What is Effective Thread Length?

This is the threaded section of the fastener which provides the fixing. The threads must have fully penetrated the supporting steel in order for it to achieve a strong and secure fixing.

Quick reference guide for

Rec. R.P.M

Dia.	Rec. R.P.M
M4.2	1,800 - 2,500
M4.8	1,800 - 2,500
M5.5	1,000 - 1,800
M6.3	1,000 - 1,800

METSEC

TESTED PRODUCTS*

Metsec developed and now lead the market when it comes to light gauge, galvanised steel structural framing systems suitable for a wide range of applications in most sectors of construction.

We can confirm that the tested shear and tensile values are within the requirements of Metsec and therefore these fixings can be used with Metsec SFS Framing.
In addition we have reviewed the range of lengths of these fixings and can confirm that where needed these types of screws at longer lengths may also be used with Metsec SFS Framing.

Stitching Screw - For Sheet to Sheet

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc






HEX

Used for stitching two metal roofing sheets together without the need to pre-drill a hole (Max. 1.6mm). Self-drilling point and tapered shank, with a washered hexagon head.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
BMS22W16	6.3 x 22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	35	840
									BMR01
Exterior (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
S22W16B	6.3 x 22	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	35	840
S25W16B	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	12	100	35	840
									RF01
TIMBAG									
S25W16BB	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	1.6	12	120	5	600
									BAG11
Zinc									
BAG									
ZS22W16	6.3 x 22	8.0	11.0	16.0	1.6	9	100	22	792
									RF02

Self-Drilling Screw - For Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc






HEX

Used for attaching metal to heavy gauge steel (max 12mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
BMH38	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	17	100	35	840
BMH38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	14	100	15	540
BMH55	5.5 x 55	8.0	11.0	-	12.0	34	100	15	540
									BMR01
Exterior (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
H32B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	13	100	35	840
H32W16B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	15	540
H38B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	19	100	35	840
H38W16B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	15	540
H55B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	36	100	15	540
H55W16B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	16	384
H65B	5.5 x 65	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	46	100	15	540
H65W16B	5.5 x 65	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	43	100	16	384
H80B	5.5 x 80	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56 *P/T	100	16	384
H80W16B	5.5 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 *P/T	100	16	288
H100B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56 *P/T	100	16	288
H100W16B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 *P/T	100	12	288
									RF01
BAG									
H38W16BB	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	5	600
									BAG11
Zinc									
BOX									
ZH32B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	13	100	16	768
ZH32W16B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	15	540
ZH38B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	19	100	16	768
ZH38W16B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	15	540
ZH55B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	36	100	15	540
ZH55W16B	5.5 x 55	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	16	384
ZH65B	5.5 x 65	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	46	100	15	540
ZH65W16B	5.5 x 65	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	43	100	16	384
ZH80B	5.5 x 80	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56 *P/T	100	16	384
ZH80W16B	5.5 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 *P/T	100	12	288
ZH100B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	-	12.0	56 *P/T	100	12	288
ZH100W16B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	53 *P/T	100	12	288
									RF02
BAG									
ZH32W16	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	10	100	26	936
ZH38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	16	100	24	864
ZH55W16	5.5 x 55	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	33	100	18	648
ZH80W16	5.5 x 80	8.0	11.0	16.0	12.0	*53 P/T	100	12	432

*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED

RF02

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Bi-Metal (SO) ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc





HEX

Used for attaching metal to light section steel (Max. 5mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.



METSEC Tested Products*

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)									
BAG									
BML25	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	12	100	50	1,200
BML25W16	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	9	100	35	840
BML32	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	19	100	50	1,200
BML38	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	25	100	35	840
BML38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	22	100	15	540
BML50	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	37	100	15	540
BML50W16	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	34	100	15	540
BML70	5.5 x 70	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	57	100	15	540
BML100	5.5 x 100	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	87	100	16	384
BML100W16	5.5 x 100	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	84	100	9	216

BMR01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
L19B	5.5 x 19	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	7	100	50	1,200
L19W16B	5.5 x 19	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	4	100	35	840
L25B*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	100	50	1,200
L25W16B	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	100	35	840
L32B*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	100	50	1,056
L32W16B	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	100	15	540
L38B*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	100	35	840
L38W16B	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	100	15	540
L50B*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	100	15	540
L50W16B	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	100	15	540
L70B*	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	15	540
L70W16B	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	55	100	16	384
L100B*	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	88	100	12	384
L100W16B	5.5 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	85	100	9	216

RF01

TIMBAG									
L25BB*	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	13	200	5	600
L25W16BB	5.5 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	10	140	5	600
L32BB*	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	20	160	5	600
L32W16BB	5.5 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	17	130	5	600
L38BB*	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	26	150	5	600
L38W16BB	5.5 x 38	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	23	110	5	600
L50BB*	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	38	120	5	600
L50W16BB	5.5 x 50	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	35	85	5	600
L70BB*	5.5 x 70	8.0	12.0	-	5.0	58	100	5	600

BAG11

Zinc									
BAG									
ZL19W16	5.5 x 19	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	4	100	32	1,152
ZL25W16	5.5 x 25	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	10	100	30	1,080
ZL32W16	5.5 x 32	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	17	100	26	936
ZL38W16	5.5 x 38	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	23	100	24	864
ZL50W16	5.5 x 50	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	35	100	20	720
ZL60W16	5.5 x 60	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	45	100	16	576
ZL70W16	5.5 x 70	8.0	11.0	16.0	5.0	55	100	14	504

RF02

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (imp.)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Drill T (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Zinc										
BOX										
00812HWSD	4.2 x 13	8 x ½	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	4	1,000	16	192
00834HWSD	4.2 x 19	8 x ¾	6.35	8.5	-	3.0	10	1,000	16	192
01012HWSD	4.8 x 13	10 x ½	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	4	1,000	16	192
01058HWSD	4.8 x 16	10 x ⅝	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	7	1,000	12	144
01034HWSD	4.8 x 19	10 x ¾	8.0	10.0	-	4.5	10	1,000	12	144
01234HWSD	5.5 x 19	12 x ¾	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	8	500	16	192
00121HWSD	5.5 x 25	12 x 1	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	14	500	12	144
12114HWSD	5.5 x 32	12 x 1¼	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	21	500	12	144
12112HWSD	5.5 x 38	12 x 1½	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	27	500	12	144
12134HWSD	5.5 x 45	12 x 1¾	8.0	11.0	-	5.0	34	500	8	96

T - THICKNESS

RF02

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Composite Panel

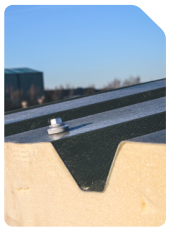
Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO)





HEX

Specifically designed to attach composite panel to light section steel. Self-drilling point with hexagon head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	FW Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	MDT (mm)	Min - Max PT (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)										
BOX										
BMLH70W16	5.5/6.3 x 70	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	20 - 50	27	100	16	384
BMLH100W16	5.5/6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	50 - 80	47	100	9	216
										BMR01
Exterior (Silver Organic)										
BOX										
LH82W16B	5.5/6.3 x 82	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	32 - 62	41	100	12	288
LH98W16B	5.5/6.3 x 98	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	48 - 78	41	100	9	216
LH115W16B	5.5/6.3 x 115	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	65 - 95	41	100	8	192
LH150W16B	5.5/6.3 x 150	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	100-130	56	100	8	192
LH180W16B	5.5/6.3 x 180	8.0	12.0	16.0	5.0	130-160	56	50	8	192

MDT = MAX DRILL THICKNESS • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • FW = FIXED WASHER • PT= PANEL THICKNESS RF01

Fibre Cement Board Screw

Exterior (Silver Organic)





HEX

Used for securing fibre cement profile sheets to light section steel (max. 5mm). Complete with heavy duty EPDM and stainless steel washer to provide a water-tight seal. Also known as a BAZ washer.

Self-Drilling - For Light Section Steel | **Slash Point - For Timber**

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Fixture T (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
Self-drilling - for light section steel									
731816	6.3 x 110	8.0	12.0	25.0	5.0	46	50	8	192
731274	6.3 x 130	8.0	12.0	25.0	5.0	46	50	8	192
Slash point - for timber									
731339	6.3 x 130	8.0	12.0	25.0	-	60	50	8	192

ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS RF05

Slash Point Screw - For Sheet to Timber

Exterior (SO) | Zinc





HEX

Designed to attach sheet metal (Max 0.9mm) to timber. Slash point for easy pick up.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Fixed Washer Ø (mm)	EPDM Washer (mm)	Max. Fixture T (mm)	ETL (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Exterior (Silver Organic)									
BOX									
DS25W16B	6.3 x 25	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	22	100	35	840
DS32W16B	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	29	100	15	540
DS45W16B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.9	42	100	15	540
DS45W19B	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	19.0	0.9	42	100	18	432
DS60W16B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	16.0	17.0	57	100	18	432
DS60W19B	6.3 x 60	8.0	12.0	19.0	17.0	57	100	12	288
DS80W16B	6.3 x 80	8.0	12.0	16.0	37.0	77	100	12	288
DS100W16B	6.3 x 100	8.0	12.0	16.0	57.0	97	100	9	216
DS125W16B	6.3 x 125	8.0	12.0	16.0	82.0	122	100	8	192
DS150W16B	6.3 x 150	8.0	12.0	16.0	107.0	80 *P/T	100	8	192
									RF01
TIMBAG									
DS32W16BB	6.3 x 32	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	29	120	5	600
DS45W16BB	6.3 x 45	8.0	12.0	16.0	0.8	42	90	5	600
									BAG11
Zinc									
BAG									
ZDS25W16	6.3 x 25	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	22	100	20	720
ZDS32W16	6.3 x 32	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	29	100	18	648
ZDS45W16	6.3 x 45	8.0	13.0	16.0	0.8	42	100	14	504
ZDS60W16	6.3 x 60	8.0	13.0	16.0	17.0	57	100	12	432
ZDS80W16	6.3 x 80	8.0	13.0	16.0	37.0	77	100	10	360
ZDS100W16	6.3 x 100	8.0	13.0	16.0	57.0	97	100	8	288

*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS RF02

Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Light Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc





PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal. Coarse self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)							
BOX							
BMLW38	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	18	200	16	840
BMLW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
BMLW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	47 *P/T	100	16	384
							BMR02
Exterior (Silver Organic)							
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
LW4238S	4.2 x 38	PH2	3.0	19	200	16	768
LW38S	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	200	16	768
LW50S	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	200	16	384
LW65S	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
LW85S	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	61	100	16	384
LW100S	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	16	384
							RF03
Zinc							
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
LW32B	4.2 x 32	PH2	4.0	10	200	22	1056
LW4238B	4.2 x 38	PH2	3.0	19	200	16	768
LW38B	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	200	16	768
LW50B	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	200	16	384
LW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	200	12	288
LW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	5.0	61	100	16	384
LW100B	5.5 x 100	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	16	384
LW130B	5.5 x 130	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	8	384
LW150B	5.5 x 150	PH3	5.0	61 *P/T	100	12	288
							RF04
TIMBAG							
LW38BB	4.8 x 38	PH2	4.0	16	260	5	600
LW50BB	5.5 x 50	PH3	5.0	26	150	5	600
LW65BB	5.5 x 65	PH3	5.0	41	120	5	600
*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED							BAG12

Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Zinc




PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal (Max 12mm). Metric thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Effective Thread Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)							
BOX							
BMHW55	5.5 x 55	PH3	12.0	24	200	16	384
BMHW65	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	34	200	12	288
BMHW85	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	45 *P/T	100	16	384
BMHW120	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	45 *P/T	100	8	384
							BMR02
Zinc							
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
HW45B	5.5 x 45	PH3	12.0	15	200	15	540
HW65B	5.5 x 65	PH3	12.0	31	200	12	288
HW85B	5.5 x 85	PH3	12.0	51	100	16	384
HW100B	5.5 x 100	PH3	12.0	63	100	16	384
HW120B	5.5 x 120	PH3	12.0	51 *P/T	100	8	384
*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED							RF04

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings



Hex Head Cover Cap

Cover caps are a perfect way to blend in roofing and construction screws with coloured panels. Please bare in mind we only stock a certain amount of colours, please allow at least one week for dispatch. Poppy Red caps are used for highlighting weaker transparent sheets.



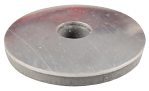
Please note these colours are a guide only. Please refer to www.e-paint.co.uk and search for the colour name, for a more accurate colour match.

Colour	Code (16mm)	Code (19mm)	Colour Reference	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG				
Black	1600E53CAP	1900E53CAP	(BS) 00 E 53	1,000
White	1600E55CAP	1900E55CAP	(BS) 00 E 55	1,000
Terracotta	1604C39CAP	1904C39CAP	(BS) 04 C 39	1,000
Petra	1604D44CAP	1904D44CAP	(BS) 04 D 44	1,000
Poppy	1604E53CAP	1904E53CAP	(BS) 04 E 53	1,000
Tangerine	1606E53CAP	1906E53CAP	(BS) 06 E 53	1,000
Flame Red	16RAL3000CAP	19RAL3000CAP	(RAL) 3000	1,000
Burano	16RAL3004CAP	19RAL3004CAP	(RAL) 3004	1,000
Vandyke Brown	1608B29CAP	1908B29CAP	(BS) 08 B 29	1,000
Beige	1608B17CAP	1908B17CAP	(BS) 08 B 17	1,000
Bamboo	1608C35CAP	-	(BS) 08 C 35	1,000
Goosewing Grey	1610A05CAP	1910A05CAP	(BS) 10 A 05	1,000
Mushroom	1610B19CAP	1910B19CAP	(BS) 10 B 19	1,000
Svelte Grey	1610B23CAP	1910B23CAP	(BS) 10 B 23	1,000
Honesty	1610C31CAP	1910C31CAP	(BS) 10 C 31	1,000
Aztec	1610E55CAP	1910E55CAP	(BS) 10 E 55	1,000
Meadowland	1612B17CAP	1912B17CAP	(BS) 12 B 17	1,000
Moorland Green	1612B21CAP	1912B21CAP	(BS) 12 B 21	1,000
Eau De Nil	1614E49CAP	1914E49CAP	(BS) 14 B 49	1,000
Olive Green	1612B27CAP	1912B27CAP	(BS) 12 B 27	1,000
Juniper Green	1612B29CAP	1912B29CAP	(BS) 12 B 29	1,000
Sage	1612D45CAP	1912D45CAP	(BS) 12 D 45	1,000
Pinewood	1614C39CAP	1914C39CAP	(BS) 14 C 39	1,000
Verona	1614E53CAP	1914E53CAP	(BS) 14 E 53	1,000
Heritage	16RAL6002CAP	19RAL6002CAP	(RAL) 6002	1,000
Jade	1614C37CAP	-	(BS) 14 C 37	1,000
Albatross	1618B17CAP	1918B17CAP	(BS) 18 B 17	1,000
Merlin Grey	1618B25CAP	1918B25CAP	(BS) 18 B 25	1,000
Raven/Slate Blue	1618B29CAP	1918B29CAP	(BS) 18 B 29	1,000
Ocean Blue	1618C39CAP	1918C39CAP	(BS) 18 C 39	1,000
Solent Blue	1618E53CAP	1918E53CAP	(BS) 18 E 53	1,000
Britannia	1618E58CAP	1918E58CAP	(BS) 18 E 58	1,000
Wedgewood Blue	-	1918C37CAP	(BS) 18 C 37	1,000
Cornflower	1620E51CAP	1920E51CAP	(BS) 20 E 51	1,000
Ultra Marine	16RAL5002CAP	19RAL5002CAP	(RAL) 5003	1,000
Sargasso	16RAL5003CAP	19RAL5003CAP	(RAL) 5003	1,000
Gentian Blue	16RAL5010CAP	19RAL5010CAP	(RAL) 5010	1,000
Squirrel	16RAL7000CAP	19RAL7000CAP	(RAL) 7000	1,000
Slate Grey	16RAL7012CAP	19RAL7012CAP	(RAL) 7012	1,000
Anthracite	16RAL7016CAP	19RAL7016CAP	(RAL) 7016	1,000
Oyster	16RAL7035CAP	19RAL7035CAP	(RAL) 7035	1,000
Quartz	16RAL7039CAP	19RAL7039CAP	(RAL) 7039	1,000
Hamlet	16RAL9002CAP	19RAL9002CAP	(RAL) 9002	1,000
White (Creamy)	16RAL9003CAP	19RAL9003CAP	(RAL) 9003	1,000
White Alum	16RAL9006CAP	19RAL9006CAP	(RAL) 9006	1,000
Metallic Silver	16S7500CAP	19S7500CAP	-	1,000
Dark Silver	-	19RAL9007CAP	(RAL) 9007	1,000
Pure White	16RAL9010CAP	19RAL9010CAP	(RAL) 9010	1,000

RF06

EPDM Washer

Galvanised | **Aluminium**



Metal washer with rubber (EPDM), used to prevent water ingress.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
Galvanised					
WG16	16	6.8	100	100	2400
WG19	19	5.8	100	70	1680
Aluminium					
WA29	29	6.8	100	36	864

RF06

BAZ Washer

Stainless Steel



Heavy duty and high grade EPDM washer with A2 stainless steel cap to provide a water-tight seal. Frequently used with self-drilling screws in roofing applications.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
BAZ25	25	10	200	9	216

RF06

TIMBAG					
BAZ25B	25	10	100	5	500

BAG13

Sela Cover & Washer

Black



Used when securing roofing sheets to create a watertight seal. When using spring head roofing nails just a washer (SW) is required. If using hook bolts you will also require a Sela Cover (SC) to cover the washer and nut to complete the seal.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
Cover					
28SC	28	-	75	5	500
Washer					
628SW	28	M6	75	5	500
828SW	28	M8	75	5	500

BAG13

Dowty Type Washer

Black



Used mainly with drive screw nails and spring head roofing nails for attaching corrugated roofing sheets to wooden purlins. The washer provides a watertight seal when used correctly.

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
6BPRS	30	M6	75	5	500
8BPRS	30	M8	75	5	500

BAG13

Corrugated Sheet Fixing



Designed to fix plastic corrugated sheets to timber. Cover caps provide a water tight seal. Spacers help stop splitting of corrugated sheets as the fixings are tightened.

Clear | **Black**

Product Code	Colour	Screw Size (imp.)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
Cap & Screw					
CSFC	Clear	10 x 3	50	250	600
CSFB	Black	10 x 3	50	250	600
Spacer					
224523	Clear	-	50	250	600

BAG13

Metal Framing Screws



Low Profile - Pan Head

Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a reduced pan to give a flush finish. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
LPP16	4.8 x 16	4.0	500	15	768

MFS01

Low Profile - Wafer Head

Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
22LPW	4.8 x 22	4.0	200	35	840

MFS01

Low Profile - Pancake Head

Exterior (Silver Organic)



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

METSEC TESTED PRODUCTS*

A medium duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
FP19	5.5 x 19	5.0	500	16	540
FP26	5.5 x 26	5.0	500	16	384

MFS01

Pan Head

Zinc



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a phillips recess used for interior applications.

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00658PPSD	6 x ⅜	2.5	1,000	15	540
00061PPSD	6 x 1	2.5	1,000	16	384
07716PPSD	7 x 7/16	2.5	1,000	15	540
00812PPSD	8 x ½	3.0	1,000	15	540
00834PPSD	8 x ¾	3.0	1,000	16	384
834PSD	8 x ¾	3.0	200	75	2700
00081PPSD	8 x 1	3.0	1,000	12	288
81PSD	8 x 1	3.0	200	75	2700

PPS01

Pan Head

Zinc



SQUARE | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a square recess used for interior applications.

Product Code	Size (imp.)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00812SPSD	8 x ½	3.0	1,000	15	540

PPS01

Wafer Head

Zinc



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008



STEEL | THIN SHEET

SELF-DRILLING POINT

EN 10666:2008



SHARP POINT

Used when constructing drywall track and ceiling track systems to stitch the track together.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Drilling Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
Self-drilling point					
08916WHSD	4.2 x 13	3.0	1,000	15	540
00016WHSD	4.2 x 16	3.0	1,000	16	288
00019WHSD	4.2 x 19	3.0	1,000	12	288
00025WHSD	4.2 x 25	3.0	1,000	12	144
Sharp point					
08916WHSP	4.2 x 13	0.6	1,000	15	540

WHS01

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Self-Tapping Screws

Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.



Pan Head

Zinc





Pan head for increased clamping performance.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00438CPAZS	2.9 x 9.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
00412CPAZS	2.9 x 13	PZ1	200	140	5040
00638CPAZS	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
00612CPAZS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
00658CPAZS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
00634CPAZS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	2700
00061CPAZS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	1800
00838CPAZS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CPAZS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00858CPAZS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	65	2340
00834CPAZS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	65	1560
00081CPAZS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CPAZS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
08112CPAZS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
00082CPAZS	4.2 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
01012CPAZS	4.8 x 13	PZ2	200	50	1200
01058CPAZS	4.8 x 16	PZ2	200	38	1520
01034CPAZS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	35	840
00101CPAZS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	22	1056
10114CPAZS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	16	768
10112CPAZS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CPAZS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
01212CPAZS	5.5 x 13	PZ3	200	35	840
00121CPAZS	5.5 x 25	PZ3	200	16	768
12112CPAZS	5.5 x 38	PZ3	200	35	840
01434CPAZS	6.3 x 19	PZ3	200	16	768
					STS01
TIMPAC					
00614CPAZP	3.5 x 6.5	PZ2	30	10	-
00638CPAZP	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	25	10	-
00612CPAZP	3.5 x 13	PZ2	20	10	-
00634CPAZP	3.5 x 19	PZ2	18	10	-
00838CPAZP	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	16	10	-
00812CPAZP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	16	10	-
00858CPAZP	4.2 x 16	PZ2	14	10	-
00834CPAZP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	14	10	-
00081CPAZP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	12	10	-
01012CPAZP	4.8 x 13	PZ2	10	10	-
01034CPAZP	4.8 x 19	PZ2	10	10	-
01058CPAZP	4.8 x 16	PZ2	10	10	-
					PAK04

Countersunk

Zinc





Countersunk for a flush and discreet finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00612CCAZS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
00658CCAZS	3.5 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
00061CCAZS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CCAZS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00834CCAZS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	65	2340
00081CCAZS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CCAZS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
08112CCAZS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
08134CCAZS	4.2 x 45	PZ2	200	15	540
00082CCAZS	4.2 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
00101CCAZS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	22	1056
10114CCAZS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	35	840
10112CCAZS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
00102CCAZS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540
12112CCAZS	5.5 x 38	PZ3	200	15	540
					STS01
TIMPAC					
00634CCAZP	3.5 x 19	PZ2	25	10	-
00812CCAZP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	22	10	-
00834CCAZP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	20	10	-
00081CCAZP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	18	10	-
08114CCAZP	4.2 x 32	PZ2	16	10	-
08112CCAZP	4.2 x 38	PZ2	14	10	-
10114CCAZP	4.8 x 32	PZ2	10	10	-
					PAK04

Flange Head

Zinc





Flange head for excellent clamping performance with an aesthetic finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00634CFAZS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	2700
00838CFAZS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
00812CFAZS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
00858CFAZS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	75	1800
00834CFAZS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	38	1824
00081CFAZS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
08114CFAZS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	22	1056
01034CFAZS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	22	1056
					STS01
TIMPAC					
00838CFAZP	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	16	10	-
00812CFAZP	4.2 x 13	PZ2	16	10	-
00834CFAZP	4.2 x 19	PZ2	14	10	-
00081CFAZP	4.2 x 25	PZ2	12	10	-
					PAK04

Mixed Tray

A range of popular sizes of self-tapping screws. Three different head types; pan, countersunk and flange head.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Head Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
MIXED TRAY (1,305 PCS)					
STSTRAY	-	-	1305	6	108
	3.5 x 6.5	Pan Head	50		
	3.5 x 13	Pan Head	165		
	3.5 x 19	Countersunk	140		
	4.2 x 13	Pan Head	180		
	4.2 x 13	Flange Head	100		
	4.2 x 19	Pan Head	115		
	4.2 x 19	Countersunk	140		
	4.2 x 25	Pan Head	80		
	4.2 x 25	Countersunk	100		
	4.2 x 38	Countersunk	45		
	4.8 x 13	Pan Head	120		
	4.8 x 16	Pan Head	70		
					STS01

Stainless Steel Self-Tapping Screws

Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required. Stainless steel must be used where there is corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics.



Pan Head (DIN7981)

A2 Stainless Steel





Pan head for extra clamping. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		BOX			
2965CPASS	2.9 x 6.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
2995CPASS	2.9 x 9.5	PZ1	200	140	5040
3595CPASS	3.5 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
3513CPASS	3.5 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
3519CPASS	3.5 x 19	PZ2	200	75	1800
3525CPASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
3938CPASS	3.9 x 38	PZ2	200	22	1056
4295CPASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
4213CPASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	1800
4216CPASS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	38	1824
4219CPASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	38	1824
4225CPASS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
4232CPASS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	35	840
4825CPASS	4.8 x 25	PZ2	200	35	840
4832CPASS	4.8 x 32	PZ2	200	15	720
4838CPASS	4.8 x 38	PZ2	200	15	540
4850CPASS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	16	384
5519CPASS	5.5 x 19	PZ3	200	50	1200
5525CPASS	5.5 x 25	PZ3	200	35	840

TAS01

Countersunk (DIN7982)

A2 Stainless Steel





Countersunk head gives a discreet finish into pre-countersunk holes. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

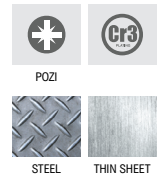
Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		BOX			
2913CCASS	2.9 x 13	PZ1	200	140	5040
2919CCASS	2.9 x 19	PZ1	200	140	5040
3525CCASS	3.5 x 25	PZ2	200	75	2700
3995CCASS	3.9 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
3913CCASS	3.9 x 13	PZ2	200	140	5040
3925CCASS	3.9 x 25	PZ2	200	38	1824
3938CCASS	3.9 x 38	PZ2	200	50	1200
4295CCASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	140	5040
4213CCASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	2700
4216CCASS	4.2 x 16	PZ2	200	75	2700
4219CCASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	75	1800
4225CCASS	4.2 x 25	PZ2	200	50	1200
4232CCASS	4.2 x 32	PZ2	200	30	1080
4238CCASS	4.2 x 38	PZ2	200	35	840
4819CCASS	4.8 x 19	PZ2	200	50	1200
4850CCASS	4.8 x 50	PZ2	200	15	540

TAS01

Flange Head

A2 Stainless Steel





Flange head gives an aesthetic finish whilst increasing the clamping ability of the screw. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		BOX			
4295CFASS	4.2 x 9.5	PZ2	200	75	2700
4213CFASS	4.2 x 13	PZ2	200	75	1800
4219CFASS	4.2 x 19	PZ2	200	50	1200

TAS01

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Machine Screws



Countersunk Machine Screws

Zinc

Countersunk (DIN965)

Countersunk machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes.



Countersunk (DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A countersunk machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a flush finish is required.



POZI

STEEL

Countersunk (DIN965)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		BOX			
4008CPM	M4 x 8	PZ2	100	75	2700
4010CPM	M4 x 10	PZ2	100	75	2700
4012CPM	M4 x 12	PZ2	100	75	2700
4020CPM	M4 x 20	PZ2	100	75	2700
4025CPM	M4 x 25	PZ2	100	75	2700
4040CPM	M4 x 40	PZ2	100	50	1200
5010CPM	M5 x 10	PZ2	100	75	2700
5012CPM	M5 x 12	PZ2	100	75	2700
5016CPM	M5 x 16	PZ2	100	75	2700
5020CPM	M5 x 20	PZ2	100	75	2700
5025CPM	M5 x 25	PZ2	100	50	1200
5030CPM	M5 x 30	PZ2	100	50	1200
5040CPM	M5 x 40	PZ2	100	50	1200
5050CPM	M5 x 50	PZ2	100	35	840
6010CPM	M6 x 10	PZ3	100	75	2700
6012CPM	M6 x 12	PZ3	100	75	2700
6016CPM	M6 x 16	PZ3	100	75	2700
6020CPM	M6 x 20	PZ3	100	50	1200
6025CPM	M6 x 25	PZ3	100	50	1200
6030CPM	M6 x 30	PZ3	100	35	840
6040CPM	M6 x 40	PZ3	100	50	840
6050CPM	M6 x 50	PZ3	100	15	540

MAC01

Countersunk (DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		TIMPAC			
4025CPMHNP	M4 x 25	PZ2	7	30	5
5010CPMHNP	M5 x 10	PZ2	8	40	5
5016CPMHNP	M5 x 16	PZ2	8	35	5
5020CPMHNP	M5 x 20	PZ2	8	30	5
5025CPMHNP	M5 x 25	PZ2	8	25	5
5030CPMHNP	M5 x 30	PZ2	8	20	5
5040CPMHNP	M5 x 40	PZ2	8	15	5
6020CPMHNP	M6 x 20	PZ3	10	20	5
6040CPMHNP	M6 x 40	PZ3	10	10	5

PAK05

Pan Head Machine Screws

Zinc

Pan Head (DIN7985)

Pan head machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes. Pan head for extra clamping.



Pan Head (DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A pan head machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a pan head is required for extra clamping effectiveness.



POZI

STEEL

Pan Head (DIN7985)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		BOX			
4010PPM	M4 x 10	PZ2	100	75	2700
4012PPM	M4 x 12	PZ2	100	35	2700
4016PPM	M4 x 16	PZ2	100	35	2700
4020PPM	M4 x 20	PZ2	100	35	2700
4025PPM	M4 x 25	PZ2	100	35	2700
4030PPM	M4 x 30	PZ2	100	50	1200
4040PPM	M4 x 40	PZ2	100	50	1200
4050PPM	M4 x 50	PZ2	100	35	840
4080PPM	M4 x 80	PZ2	100	35	840
5008PPM	M5 x 8	PZ2	100	75	2700
5010PPM	M5 x 10	PZ2	100	75	2700
5012PPM	M5 x 12	PZ2	100	35	2700
5016PPM	M5 x 16	PZ2	100	75	2700
5020PPM	M5 x 20	PZ2	100	50	1200
5025PPM	M5 x 25	PZ2	100	50	1200
5030PPM	M5 x 30	PZ2	100	50	1080
5040PPM	M5 x 40	PZ2	100	35	840
5050PPM	M5 x 50	PZ2	100	35	768
5100PPM	M5 x 100	PZ2	100	15	540
6012PPM	M6 x 12	PZ3	100	50	1200
6016PPM	M6 x 16	PZ3	100	50	1080
6020PPM	M6 x 20	PZ3	100	50	960
6025PPM	M6 x 25	PZ3	100	35	840
6040PPM	M6 x 40	PZ3	100	22	792

MAC01

Pan Head (DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		TIMPAC			
4012PPMHNP	M4 x 12	PZ2	7	40	5
4020PPMHNP	M4 x 20	PZ2	7	32	5
4025PPMHNP	M4 x 25	PZ2	7	30	5
4030PPMHNP	M4 x 30	PZ2	7	25	5
4040PPMHNP	M4 x 40	PZ2	7	20	5
5030PPMHNP	M5 x 30	PZ2	8	15	5
5050PPMHNP	M5 x 50	PZ2	8	10	5
6016PPMHNP	M6 x 16	PZ3	10	15	5
6040PPMHNP	M6 x 40	PZ3	10	10	5

PAK05

Unreinforced & Reinforced Construction



PVCu Fabrication Screws

1. Friction Stay Screws (FS)
2. Countersunk Screws
3. Machine Screws
4. Element Screws
5. Cill Screws
6. Baypole Screws



Carbon Steel Zinc / Yellow

Carbon steel with a zinc or yellow plating, mainly used in low corrosive environment.

CORROSION RATING

1 **2** 3 4 5

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Salt Spray 240 hours

Martensitic Stainless Steel

A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel, with silver organic plating. Silver organic plating is a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 **3** 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Salt Spray 504 hours

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

A non-magnetic austenitic steel suitable where there is a corrosive environment.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 3 **4** 5

Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

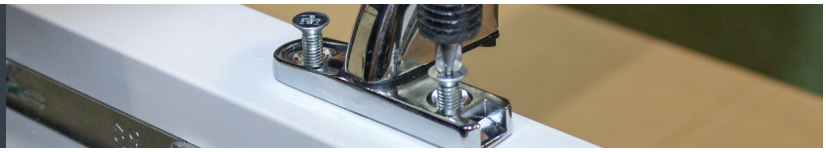
Salt Spray 504 hours

All window screws have PH2 recess.

PHILLIPS

CE APPROVED

Specialist Window Screws



Element Screw

Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- AB point tip

Mechanical jointing screw with special truncated head for fixing either frame to frame or frame to mullions.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Yellow					
191Y	4.8 x 55	PH2	200	8	384
192Y	4.8 x 65	PH2	200	16	384
193Y	4.8 x 80	PH2	200	6	288
194Y	4.8 x 95	PH2	200	8	192

WIN03

Baypole Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008

- Wafer head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Specifically designed for the joining of PVCu bay window sections, but frequently used for other window and door fabrication purposes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
289Z	4.8 x 40	PH2	200	15	540
290Z	4.8 x 50	PH2	200	8	384
291Z	4.8 x 60	PH2	200	6	288
292Z	4.8 x 70	PH2	200	6	288
293Z	4.8 x 80	PH2	200	8	216
294Z	4.8 x 90	PH2	200	8	192
295Z	4.8 x 100	PH2	200	8	192

WIN06

Reinforced Frame Screw

Zinc **Mart SS**



PHILLIPS

- Pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Generally used for attaching steel hardware to steel reinforced PVCu sections. The flat underside of the screws head allows it to clamp the materials together firmly.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
130Z	4.2 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
131Z	4.2 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
132Z	4.2 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
133Z	4.2 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288

WIN01

410 Martensitic Stainless Steel + Silver Organic					
130SS	4.2 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
131SS	4.2 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
132SS	4.2 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
133SS	4.2 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288

WSS01

Machine Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- B point tip

Used for fastening handles or espagnolettes into pre-defined holes in frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
530Z	M5 x 30	PH2	500	8	384
540Z	M5 x 40	PH2	500	6	288

WIN04

Cill Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Bugle head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Used for attaching cills to the base of door or window frames. The self-drilling point permits the screw to drill through both reinforced and unreinforced frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
224Z	4.2 x 42	PH2	500	12	288
225Z	4.2 x 50	PH2	500	12	288
226Z	4.2 x 55	PH2	500	8	192
227Z	4.2 x 65	PH2	200	8	384

WIN05

Weather Bar Screw

Zinc



PHILLIPS

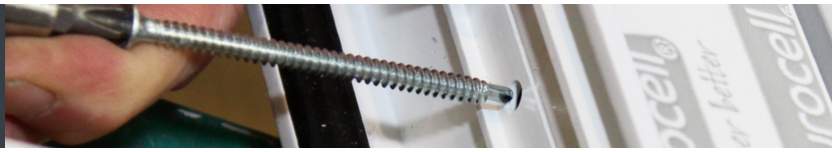
- Nipple head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For use when attaching a weather bar or drip rail to PVCu window and door frames to prevent water ingress. Large head provides easy and secure attachment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
241Z	4.0 x 13	PH2	1,000	6	288

WIN02

Reinforced Frames



135 & 141 Range

Zinc | Mart SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to steel reinforced PVCu frames. *Repair screws for stripped holes (141 range).

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
135Z	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
136Z	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
137Z	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
138Z	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	6	288
141Z*	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
142Z*	4.8 x 19	PH2	1,000	8	384
143Z*	4.8 x 23	PH2	1,000	8	384
					WIN07
410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic					
135SS	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
136SS	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
137SS	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
138SS	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	6	288
143SS*	4.8 x 23	PH2	1,000	9	216
					WSS02

150 Range

Zinc | Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

An alternative to the self-tapping thread version. This metric threaded screw has multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel reinforcement present.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
150Z	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
151Z	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
153Z	M4 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
154Z	M4 x 32	PH2	1,000	8	192
155Z	M4 x 38	PH2	500	8	384
Yellow					
150Y	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
151Y	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
153Y	M4 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
155Y	M4 x 38	PH2	500	8	384
					WIN01

120 Range

Zinc | Yellow | Mart SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head (*with ribs)
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel or aluminium reinforcement present.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
120Z*	3.9 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
121Z*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122Z*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123Z	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124Z	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125Z	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288
126Z	3.9 x 29	PH2	1,000	8	384
127Z	3.9 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
Yellow					
120Y*	3.9 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
121Y*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122Y*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123Y	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124Y	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125Y	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288
127Y	3.9 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
					WIN01
410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic					
121SS*	3.9 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
122SS*	3.9 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
123SS	3.9 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
124SS	3.9 x 32	PH2	1,000	6	288
125SS	3.9 x 38	PH2	1,000	6	288
					WSS03

230 Range

Zinc | Mart SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk facet head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

Frequently used with auto feed machines when 'pinning' steel reinforcement inside PVCu frames.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
230Z	M4 x 13	PH2	1,000	15	540
231Z	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
232Z	M4 x 19	PH2	1,000	15	540
					WIN01
410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic					
231SS	M4 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
					WSS03

423 Range

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

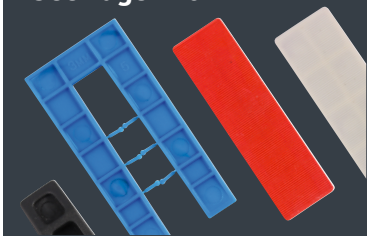
A heavier gauge screw, generally used where extra strength is required such as attaching hinges to a steel reinforced frame.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
423Z	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
424Z	4.8 x 32	PH2	500	8	384
425Z	4.8 x 38	PH2	500	8	288
427Z	4.8 x 45	PH2	500	6	288
429Z	4.8 x 60	PH2	200	8	384
					WIN01

Shims, Packers & Wedges

For full range, sold in various quantities & sizes

See Page 246



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Yellow ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Unreinforced Frames



100 Range

Zinc | Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.
*Repair screws for stripped holes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
104Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
105Z	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
106Z	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
109Z*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
Yellow					
104Y	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
105Y	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
106Y	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
109Y*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN01

200 Range

Zinc | Yellow | A2/Aust. SS



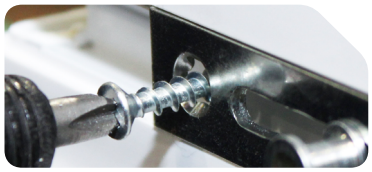
PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.
*Repair screws for stripped holes.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
201Z	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
202Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203Z	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205Z	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206Z	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
207Z	4.3 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
208Z	4.3 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
209Z*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
210Z*	4.8 x 38	PH2	1,000	8	192

WIN01



Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Yellow					
201Y	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540
202Y	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203Y	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204Y	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205Y	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206Y	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
207Y	4.3 x 45	PH2	500	8	384
208Y	4.3 x 55	PH2	500	6	288
209Y*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN01

A2/Aust. Stainless Steel					
202SS	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	15	540
203SS	4.3 x 35	PH2	1,000	6	288
204SS	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
205SS	4.3 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	384
206SS	4.3 x 40	PH2	1,000	8	192
209SS*	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WSS01

111 Range

Zinc



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

For attaching friction stays to PVCu frames. An alternative to the single thread range offering a slash point and a High-Low thread to aid speed of insertion and pull out.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
111Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
112Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384

WIN01

215 Range

Zinc | A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head with serrations
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with pre-drilled holes to PVCu frames.
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
215Z	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	8	384
216Z	4.8 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
217Z	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
218Z	4.8 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	192

WIN07

A2/Aust. Stainless Steel					
215SS	4.8 x 16	PH2	1,000	8	384
216SS	4.8 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
217SS	4.8 x 25	PH2	1,000	6	288
218SS	4.8 x 30	PH2	1,000	8	192

WSS02

211 Range

Zinc | A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to PVCu frames.
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Zinc					
211Z	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	384
212Z	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
213Z	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540

WIN07

A2/Aust. Stainless Steel					
211SS	4.3 x 20	PH2	1,000	8	432
212SS	4.3 x 25	PH2	1,000	8	384
213SS	4.3 x 16	PH2	1,000	15	540

WSS02

Martensitic SS ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere





Fasteners & Fixings

Fasteners

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts	55
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts	56
Exterior Carriage Bolts	56
Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars	57
Roofing Bolts	57
Set Screws	58
Nuts	59-60
Washers	60-61
Grab Packs	62
Stainless Steel Socket Screws	63
Rivets	64

Hanging & Utility Fixings

Hooks & Picture Hangers	64-65
Storage Hooks & Tool Clips	66
Clips & Pins	66
Cable Management	67

Plumbing Fittings & Fixings

Plumbing Accessories	68
Pipe Fittings	69
Pipe Clips & Collars	70-71
Hose & Jubilee Clips	72
Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools	73

Assorted Trays 74-76

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts





Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

Zinc



DOMED

EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Grade 4.8 (Box Only)					
0620CB	M6 x 20	10	200	12	384
0625CB	M6 x 25	10	200	11	352
0630CB	M6 x 30	10	200	11	240
0640CB	M6 x 40	10	200	9	288
0650CB	M6 x 50	10	200	6	192
0660CB	M6 x 60	10	100	12	384
0665CB	M6 x 65	10	100	12	384
0670CB	M6 x 70	10	100	8	240
0675CB	M6 x 75	10	100	9	288
06100CB	M6 x 100	10	100	9	288
06110CB	M6 x 110	10	100	9	288
06120CB	M6 x 120	10	50	10	320
06130CB	M6 x 130	10	50	10	320
06140CB	M6 x 140	10	50	10	320
06150CB	M6 x 150	10	50	10	320
0820CB	M8 x 20	13	200	6	192
0825CB	M8 x 25	13	100	12	384
0830CB	M8 x 30	13	100	8	240
0835CB	M8 x 35	13	100	8	240
0840CB	M8 x 40	13	100	8	240
0845CB	M8 x 45	13	100	8	240
0850CB	M8 x 50	13	100	8	240
0860CB	M8 x 60	13	100	6	192
0865CB	M8 x 65	13	50	12	384
0870CB	M8 x 70	13	50	12	384
0875CB	M8 x 75	13	50	9	288
0880CB	M8 x 80	13	50	9	288
0890CB	M8 x 90	13	50	9	288
08100CB	M8 x 100	13	50	9	288
08110CB	M8 x 110	13	50	9	288
08120CB	M8 x 120	13	50	6	192
08130CB	M8 x 130	13	50	6	192
08140CB	M8 x 140	13	25	10	320
08150CB	M8 x 150	13	25	10	320
08160CB	M8 x 160	13	25	10	320
08180CB	M8 x 180	13	25	10	320
08200CB	M8 x 200	13	25	10	320
1025CB	M10 x 25	17	100	6	204
1030CB	M10 x 30	17	100	6	192
1035CB	M10 x 35	17	50	12	384
1040CB	M10 x 40	17	50	11	352
1050CB	M10 x 50	17	50	9	288
1065CB	M10 x 65	17	50	9	288
1070CB	M10 x 70	17	50	8	240
1075CB	M10 x 75	17	50	8	256
1080CB	M10 x 80	17	50	6	192
1090CB	M10 x 90	17	25	8	240
10100CB	M10 x 100	17	25	9	288
10110CB	M10 x 110	17	25	9	288
10120CB	M10 x 120	17	25	10	320
10130CB	M10 x 130	17	25	10	320
10140CB	M10 x 140	17	25	8	320
10150CB	M10 x 150	17	25	6	192
10160CB	M10 x 160	17	25	6	192
10180CB	M10 x 180	17	25	6	192
10200CB	M10 x 200	17	10	10	320
10220CB	M10 x 220	17	10	10	320
10240CB	M10 x 240	17	10	10	320
10260CB	M10 x 260	17	10	9	320
10280CB	M10 x 280	17	10	9	288
10300CB	M10 x 300	17	10	9	288
1250CB	M12 x 50	19	25	8	240
1265CB	M12 x 65	19	25	9	288
1275CB	M12 x 75	19	25	9	288
1290CB	M12 x 90	19	25	6	192
12100CB	M12 x 100	19	25	6	192
12110CB	M12 x 110	19	25	6	192
12120CB	M12 x 120	19	10	10	320
12130CB	M12 x 130	19	10	10	320
12140CB	M12 x 140	19	10	10	320
12150CB	M12 x 150	19	10	10	320
12160CB	M12 x 160	19	10	10	320
12180CB	M12 x 180	19	10	10	320
12200CB	M12 x 200	19	10	10	320
12220CB	M12 x 220	19	10	10	320
12230CB	M12 x 230	19	10	10	320
12240CB	M12 x 240	19	10	6	192
12250CB	M12 x 250	19	10	6	192
12260CB	M12 x 260	19	10	6	192
12280CB	M12 x 280	19	10	6	192
12300CB	M12 x 300	19	10	6	192
16100CB	M16 x 100	24	10	9	288
16110CB	M16 x 110	24	10	9	288
16150CB	M16 x 150	24	10	6	192
16180CB	M16 x 180	24	5	10	320
16200CB	M16 x 200	24	5	10	320

CAB01

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0640CBB	M6 x 40	10	120	5	600
0650CBB	M6 x 50	10	90	5	600
0675CBB	M6 x 75	10	75	5	600
06100CBB	M6 x 100	10	55	5	600
06130CBB	M6 x 130	10	35	5	600
06150CBB	M6 x 150	10	25	5	600
0850CBB	M8 x 50	13	55	5	600
0875CBB	M8 x 75	13	40	5	600
08100CBB	M8 x 100	13	40	5	600
08110CBB	M8 x 110	13	35	5	600
08130CBB	M8 x 130	13	30	5	500
08150CBB	M8 x 150	13	24	5	600
08180CBB	M8 x 180	13	14	5	600
08200CBB	M8 x 200	13	12	5	600
1050CBB	M10 x 50	17	45	5	600
1075CBB	M10 x 75	17	28	5	600
10100CBB	M10 x 100	17	24	5	600
10120CBB	M10 x 120	17	20	5	600
10130CBB	M10 x 130	17	20	5	600
10150CBB	M10 x 150	17	14	5	600
10180CBB	M10 x 180	17	12	5	600
10200CBB	M10 x 200	17	10	5	400
1250CBB	M12 x 50	19	18	5	600
1275CBB	M12 x 75	19	18	5	600
12100CBB	M12 x 100	19	14	5	600
12130CBB	M12 x 130	19	12	5	600
12150CBB	M12 x 150	19	10	5	600
12180CBB	M12 x 180	19	8	5	600
12200CBB	M12 x 200	19	5	5	400

BAG15

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
0640CBP	M6 x 40	10	8	5	-
0650CBP	M6 x 50	10	4	5	-
0675CBP	M6 x 75	10	6	5	-
06100CBP	M6 x 100	10	4	5	-
06130CBP	M6 x 130	10	4	5	-
06150CBP	M6 x 150	10	2	5	-
0850CBP	M8 x 50	13	4	5	-
0875CBP	M8 x 75	13	4	5	-
08100CBP	M8 x 100	13	4	5	-
08110CBP	M8 x 110	13	3	5	-
08130CBP	M8 x 130	13	3	5	-
08150CBP	M8 x 150	13	2	5	-
08180CBP	M8 x 180	13	2	5	-
1050CBP	M10 x 50	17	2	5	-
1075CBP	M10 x 75	17	3	5	-
10100CBP	M10 x 100	17	2	5	-
10120CBP	M10 x 120	17	2	5	-
10130CBP	M10 x 130	17	2	5	-
10150CBP	M10 x 150	17	2	5	-
10180CBP	M10 x 180	17	2	5	-
1250CBP	M12 x 50	19	2	5	-
1275CBP	M12 x 75	19	2	5	-
12100CBP	M12 x 100	19	2	5	-
12130CBP	M12 x 130	19	2	5	-
12180CBP	M12 x 180	19	2	5	-

PAK15

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



DOMED

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
08100CBSSP	M8 x 100	13	4	5
08130CBSSP	M8 x 130	13	3	5
08150CBSSP	M8 x 150	17	2	5
1075CBSSP	M10 x 75	17	3	5
10100CBSSP	M10 x 100	17	2	5
10120CBSSP	M10 x 120	17	2	5
10130CBSSP	M10 x 130	17	2	5
10150CBSSP	M10 x 150	13	2	5
12100CBSSP	M12 x 100	19	2	5
12130CBSSP	M12 x 130	19	2	5

PAK25

Carriage Bolts (DIN603)

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG			
0625CBSSX	M6 x 25	10	200
0630CBSSX	M6 x 30	10	100
0640CBSSX	M6 x 40	10	100
0650CBSSX	M6 x 50	10	100
0675CBSSX	M6 x 75	10	50
06100CBSSX	M6 x 100	10	50
0840CBSSX	M8 x 40	10	100
0850CBSSX	M8 x 50	5	100
0860CBSSX	M8 x 60	5	100
0875CBSSX	M8 x 75	5	100
0880CBSSX	M8 x 80	5	100
08100CBSSX	M8 x 100	5	50
08130CBSSX	M8 x 130	5	50
08150CBSSX	M8 x 150	5	50
1075CBSSX	M10 x 75	5	50
1090CBSSX	M10 x 90	5	50
10100CBSSX	M10 x 100	5	50
10110CBSSX	M10 x 110	5	50
10120CBSSX	M10 x 120	5	50
10130CBSSX	M10 x 130	5	50
10150CBSSX	M10 x 150	5	30
1275CBSSX	M12 x 75	5	50
12100CBSSX	M12 x 100	5	30
12110CBSSX	M12 x 110	5	30
12130CBSSX	M12 x 130	5	30

SSB01

Exterior Carriage Bolts, Nuts & Washers

Exterior (Silver Organic)



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers. Manufactured to DIN603, DIN934 and DIN125A.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0640CBI	M6 x 40	10	10	5	600
0650CBI	M6 x 50	10	10	5	600
0675CBI	M6 x 75	10	10	5	600
06100CBI	M6 x 100	10	10	5	600
0850CBI	M8 x 50	13	10	5	600
0875CBI	M8 x 75	13	10	5	600
08100CBI	M8 x 100	13	10	5	600
08110CBI	M8 x 110	13	10	5	600
08130CBI	M8 x 130	13	10	5	400
08150CBI	M8 x 150	13	10	5	400
1075CBI	M10 x 75	17	10	5	600
10100CBI	M10 x 100	17	10	5	600
10120CBI	M10 x 120	17	10	5	400
10130CBI	M10 x 130	17	10	5	400
10150CBI	M10 x 150	17	10	5	400
10180CBI	M10 x 180	17	10	5	400
1275CBI	M12 x 75	19	10	5	600
12100CBI	M12 x 100	19	10	5	400
12130CBI	M12 x 130	19	10	5	400

CAB03

Exterior (Green Organic)



A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applic ations.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
10100INCB	M10 x 100	17	10	10	1000
10150INCB	M10 x 150	17	10	6	600
10160INCB	M10 x 160	17	10	6	600
10200INCB	M10 x 200	17	10	6	600
10220INCB	M10 x 220	17	10	5	500

IND04

HDG Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts

Hot Dipped Galvanised



DOMED EN 14592:2008

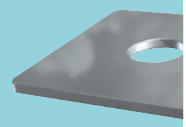
A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

Supplied with hex nuts. Manufactured to DIN 603 and DIN 934.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0840CBG	M8 x 40	13	100	9	288
0850CBG	M8 x 50	13	100	9	288
0875CBG	M8 x 75	13	50	9	288
08130CBG	M8 x 130	13	50	6	288
08150CBG	M8 x 150	13	25	10	192
1075CBG	M10 x 75	17	50	8	320
10100CBG	M10 x 100	17	25	9	256
10110CBG	M10 x 110	17	25	9	288
10130CBG	M10 x 130	17	25	10	288
10150CBG	M10 x 150	17	25	6	320
10180CBG	M10 x 180	17	25	6	192
10200CBG	M10 x 200	17	10	10	192
1275CBG	M12 x 75	19	25	9	320
12100CBG	M12 x 100	19	25	6	288
12110CBG	M12 x 110	19	25	6	192
12130CBG	M12 x 130	19	10	10	192
12150CBG	M12 x 150	19	10	10	320
12180CBG	M12 x 180	19	10	10	320
12200CBG	M12 x 200	19	10	10	320

CAB02

Hot Dipped Galvanised
Square Plate Washer

See page **61**

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Cable Tray Bolts, Roofing Bolts & Threaded Bars



Cable Tray Bolts & Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

Zinc



POZI

Specifically designed to provide a rapid and secure fixing when erecting cable trays. Flange nut prevents the nut from falling into the socket driver.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)					
CTB612	M6 x 12	10	200	16	192
CTB616	M6 x 16	10	200	16	192
CTB620	M6 x 20	10	200	16	192
CTB625	M6 x 25	10	200	16	192

ROB01

Roofing Bolts & Square Nuts

Zinc



CROSS

Manufactured with a large flat head, making it ideal for clamping thin sheet metal, plastic and wood.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0612RBB	M6 x 12	11	150	5	870
0620RBB	M6 x 20	11	140	5	870
0625RBB	M6 x 25	11	130	5	870
0630RBB	M6 x 30	11	120	5	600
0640RBB	M6 x 40	11	110	5	600
0650RBB	M6 x 50	11	90	5	600
0660RBB	M6 x 60	11	80	5	600
0680RBB	M6 x 80	11	70	5	600

BAG14

Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
0612RBP	M6 x 12	11	14	5	-
0620RBP	M6 x 20	11	12	5	-
0625RBP	M6 x 25	11	10	5	-
0630RBP	M6 x 30	11	10	5	-
0640RBP	M6 x 40	11	8	5	-
0650RBP	M6 x 50	11	8	5	-
0660RBP	M6 x 60	11	6	5	-
0680RBP	M6 x 80	11	4	5	-
06100RBP	M6 x 100	11	2	5	-

PAK14



Product Code	Size (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0512RB	M5 x 12	10	200	18	768
0530RB	M5 x 30	10	200	10	540
0608RB	M6 x 08	11	200	18	384
0612RB	M6 x 12	11	200	10	384
0616RB	M6 x 16	11	200	10	384
0620RB	M6 x 20	11	200	10	336
0625RB	M6 x 25	11	100	18	768
0630RB	M6 x 30	11	100	18	768
0635RB	M6 x 35	11	100	10	540
0640RB	M6 x 40	11	100	10	540
0650RB	M6 x 50	11	100	10	540
0660RB	M6 x 60	11	100	8	384
0670RB	M6 x 70	11	100	8	384
0680RB	M6 x 80	11	100	8	288
06100RB	M6 x 100	11	100	8	216
0825RB	M8 x 25	13	100	10	288
0830RB	M8 x 30	13	100	10	288
0840RB	M8 x 40	13	100	8	288
0850RB	M8 x 50	13	100	8	288
0860RB	M8 x 60	13	100	8	216
0880RB	M8 x 80	13	50	8	384
08100RB	M8 x 100	13	50	8	288
08120RB	M8 x 120	13	50	8	144
08140RB	M8 x 140	13	50	8	216
08160RB	M8 x 160	13	50	6	192
08180RB	M8 x 180	13	50	6	192
08200RB	M8 x 200	13	50	6	192

ROB02

Threaded Bars (DIN975)

Zinc



Grade 4.8

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
300MM BUNDLE			
06300TBZ	M6 x 300	10	25
08300TBZ	M8 x 300	10	30
10300TBZ	M10 x 300	10	10
12300TBZ	M12 x 300	10	9
16300TBZ	M16 x 300	10	5
1000MM BUNDLE			
06TBZ	M6 x 1000	10	-
08TBZ	M8 x 1000	10	-
10TBZ	M10 x 1000	10	-
12TBZ	M12 x 1000	10	-
16TBZ	M16 x 1000	10	-
20TBZ	M20 x 1000	5	-

TBA01



Grade 8.8 High Tensile Carbon Steel

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
1000MM BUNDLE		
06TBZHT	M6 x 1000	10
08TBZHT	M8 x 1000	10
10TBZHT	M10 x 1000	10
12TBZHT	M12 x 1000	10
16TBZHT	M16 x 1000	10
20TBZHT	M20 x 1000	5

TBA02

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



A2 Austenitic

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
1000MM BUNDLE			
06TBSS	M6 x 1000	5	1,200
08TBSS	M8 x 1000	5	600
10TBSS	M10 x 1000	5	400
12TBSS	M12 x 1000	5	300
16TBSS	M16 x 1000	5	160
20TBSS	M20 x 1000	5	100

TBS01

Set Screws

Set Screws (DIN933)

Zinc



Grade 8.8
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

HEX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
S612Z	M6 x 12	10	500	10	360
S616Z	M6 x 16	10	500	8	288
S620Z	M6 x 20	10	500	6	216
S625Z	M6 x 25	10	500	6	216
S630Z	M6 x 30	10	500	6	216
S635Z	M6 x 35	10	500	4	144
S640Z	M6 x 40	10	200	10	360
S650Z	M6 x 50	10	200	8	288
S816Z	M8 x 16	13	200	10	360
S820Z	M8 x 20	13	200	8	288
S825Z	M8 x 25	13	200	8	288
S830Z	M8 x 30	13	200	6	216
S835Z	M8 x 35	13	200	6	216
S840Z	M8 x 40	13	200	6	216
S850Z	M8 x 50	13	200	4	144
S860Z	M8 x 60	13	200	4	144
S870Z100	M8 x 70	13	100	6	216
S880Z	M8 x 80	13	200	3	108
S8100Z	M8 x 100	13	100	6	216
S1020Z	M10 x 20	17	200	6	144
S1025Z	M10 x 25	17	200	4	144
S1030Z	M10 x 30	17	200	4	144
S1035Z	M10 x 35	17	100	8	288
S1040Z	M10 x 40	17	100	6	216
S1050Z	M10 x 50	17	100	6	216
S1060Z	M10 x 60	17	100	4	144
S1070Z	M10 x 70	17	100	4	144
S1075Z	M10 x 75	17	100	4	144
S1080Z	M10 x 80	17	100	4	144
S10100Z	M10 x 100	17	50	6	216
S1225Z	M12 x 25	19	100	6	216
S1230Z	M12 x 30	19	100	6	216
S1235Z	M12 x 35	19	100	6	216
S1240Z	M12 x 40	19	100	4	144
S1245Z	M12 x 45	19	100	4	144
S1250Z	M12 x 50	19	100	4	144
S1260Z	M12 x 60	19	100	3	108
S1270Z	M12 x 70	19	50	6	216
S1275Z	M12 x 75	19	50	6	216
S1280Z	M12 x 80	19	50	6	216
S12100Z	M12 x 100	19	50	4	144
S12120Z	M12 x 120	19	50	4	144
S1625Z	M16 x 25	24	50	6	216
S1630Z	M16 x 30	24	50	6	216
S1635Z	M16 x 35	24	50	6	216
S1640Z	M16 x 40	24	50	4	144
S1645Z	M16 x 45	24	50	4	144
S1650Z	M16 x 50	24	50	4	144
S1655Z	M16 x 55	24	50	4	144
S1660Z	M16 x 60	24	50	4	108
S1665Z	M16 x 65	24	25	6	288
S1670Z	M16 x 70	24	25	6	216
S1675Z	M16 x 75	24	25	6	216
S1680Z	M16 x 80	24	25	6	216
S16100Z	M16 x 100	24	25	4	144
S2040Z	M20 x 40	30	25	6	216
S2045Z	M20 x 45	30	25	6	216
S2050Z	M20 x 50	30	25	4	216
S2055Z	M20 x 55	30	25	4	144
S2060Z	M20 x 60	30	25	4	144
S2065Z	M20 x 65	30	25	4	144
S2070Z	M20 x 70	30	25	4	144
S2075Z	M20 x 75	30	25	3	144
S2080Z	M20 x 80	30	25	3	108
S2090Z	M20 x 90	30	20	4	144
S20100Z	M20 x 100	30	20	4	144

93301

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG				
S616SSX	M6 x 16	10	10	200
S620SSX	M6 x 20	10	10	200
S625SSX	M6 x 25	10	10	200
S630SSX	M6 x 30	10	10	200
S640SSX	M6 x 40	10	10	100
S650SSX	M6 x 50	10	10	200
S820SSX	M8 x 20	13	10	200
S825SSX	M8 x 25	13	10	100
S830SSX	M8 x 30	13	10	100
S835SSX	M8 x 35	13	10	100
S840SSX	M8 x 40	13	10	100
S850SSX	M8 x 50	13	5	100
S860SSX	M8 x 60	13	5	100
S880SSX	M8 x 80	13	5	100
S8100SSX	M8 x 100	13	5	50
S1025SSX	M10 x 25	17	10	100
S1030SSX	M10 x 30	17	10	50
S1035SSX	M10 x 35	17	10	50
S1040SSX	M10 x 40	17	10	50
S1050SSX	M10 x 50	17	5	100
S1060SSX	M10 x 60	17	5	50
S1080SSX	M10 x 80	17	5	50
S10100SSX	M10 x 100	17	5	50
S1230SSX	M12 x 30	19	10	50
S1240SSX	M12 x 40	19	10	30
S1250SSX	M12 x 50	19	10	30
S1260SSX	M12 x 60	19	5	50

SSB02

Set Screws (DIN933) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

Zinc



Grade 8.8
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

HEX

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
616SNZB	M6 x 16	10	130	5	725
620SNZB	M6 x 20	10	115	5	725
625SNZB	M6 x 25	10	100	5	725
630SNZB	M6 x 30	10	140	5	600
650SNZB	M6 x 50	10	70	5	725
820SNZB	M8 x 20	13	60	5	725
825SNZB	M8 x 25	13	55	5	725
840SNZB	M8 x 40	13	45	5	580
850SNZB	M8 x 50	13	40	5	725
870SNZB	M8 x 70	13	30	5	725
880SNZB	M8 x 80	13	25	5	600
8100SNZB	M8 x 100	13	20	5	600
1025SNZB	M10 x 25	17	35	5	580
1030SNZB	M10 x 30	17	32	5	580
1040SNZB	M10 x 40	17	28	5	580
1050SNZB	M10 x 50	17	25	5	725
1070SNZB	M10 x 70	17	20	5	600
1080SNZB	M10 x 80	17	15	5	600
10100SNZB	M10 x 100	17	16	5	600
1225SNZB	M12 x 25	19	25	5	870
1230SNZB	M12 x 30	19	23	5	870
1235SNZB	M12 x 35	19	22	5	870
1240SNZB	M12 x 40	19	20	5	870
1250SNZB	M12 x 50	19	18	5	870
1270SNZB	M12 x 70	19	14	5	870
1280SNZB	M12 x 80	19	10	5	600
12100SNZB	M12 x 100	19	10	5	600
12120SNZB	M12 x 120	19	8	5	600

BAG16

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
612SNZP	M6 x 12	10	8	10	-
616SNZP	M6 x 16	10	8	10	-
620SNZP	M6 x 20	10	8	10	-
625SNZP	M6 x 25	10	6	10	-
630SNZP	M6 x 30	10	4	10	-
650SNZP	M6 x 50	10	4	10	-
820SNZP	M8 x 20	13	6	10	-
825SNZP	M8 x 25	13	4	10	-
830SNZP	M8 x 30	13	4	10	-
840SNZP	M8 x 40	13	2	10	-
850SNZP	M8 x 50	13	2	10	-
870SNZP	M8 x 70	13	2	10	-
880SNZP	M8 x 80	13	2	10	-
8100SNZP	M8 x 100	13	2	10	-
1025SNZP	M10 x 25	17	2	10	-
1030SNZP	M10 x 30	17	2	10	-
1040SNZP	M10 x 40	17	2	10	-
1050SNZP	M10 x 50	17	2	10	-
1070SNZP	M10 x 70	17	2	10	-
1080SNZP	M10 x 80	17	2	10	-
10100SNZP	M10 x 100	17	2	10	-
1225SNZP	M12 x 25	19	2	10	-
1230SNZP	M12 x 30	19	2	10	-
1235SNZP	M12 x 35	19	2	10	-
1240SNZP	M12 x 40	19	2	10	-
1250SNZP	M12 x 50	19	2	10	-
1270SNZP	M12 x 70	19	2	10	-
1280SNZP	M12 x 80	19	2	10	-
12100SNZP	M12 x 100	19	2	10	-
12120SNZP	M12 x 120	19	2	10	-

PAK16

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
S616SSP	M6 x 16	10	8	10
S620SSP	M6 x 20	10	8	10
S625SSP	M6 x 25	10	6	10
S650SSP	M6 x 50	10	4	10
S820SSP	M8 x 20	13	6	10
S825SSP	M8 x 25	13	4	10
S840SSP	M8 x 40	13	2	10
S850SSP	M8 x 50	13	2	10
S1025SSP	M10 x 25	13	2	10
S1030SSP	M10 x 30	17	2	10
S1040SSP	M10 x 40	17	2	10
S1050SSP	M10 x 50	17	2	10
S10100SSP	M10 x 100	17	2	10
S1230SSP	M12 x 30	19	2	10
S1240SSP	M12 x 40	19	2	10
S1250SSP	M12 x 50	19	2	10

PAK26

Nuts



Hex Full Nuts (DIN934)

Zinc



A traditional nut used for all bolting and fastening applications.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)						
NH6ZBULK	M6	5	10	12,000	-	36
NH8ZBULK	M8	6.5	13	5,500	-	36
NH10ZBULK	M10	8	17	2,500	-	36
NH12ZBULK	M12	10	19	1,700	-	36
NH16ZBULK	M16	13	24	800	-	36
NH20ZBULK	M20	16	30	400	-	36
BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)						
NH4Z	M4	3.2	7	1,500	22	960
NH5Z	M5	4	8	1,000	22	960
NH6Z	M6	5	10	500	16	704
NH8Z	M8	6.5	13	200	22	960
NH10Z	M10	8	17	100	16	960
NH12Z	M12	10	19	100	15	576
NH16Z	M16	13	24	100	8	288
NH20Z	M20	16	30	50	8	288
						93401
TIMBAG						
6HNUTZB	M6	5	10	600	5	725
8HNUTZB	M8	6.5	13	300	5	725
10HNUTZB	M10	8	17	130	5	870
12HNUTZB	M12	10	19	90	5	725
16HNUTZB	M16	13	24	45	5	725
20HNUTZB	M20	16	30	20	5	870
						BAG17
TIMPAC						
6HNUTZP	M6	5	10	40	10	-
8HNUTZP	M8	6.5	13	30	10	-
10HNUTZP	M10	8	17	20	10	-
12HNUTZP	M12	10	19	10	10	-
16HNUTZP	M16	13	24	4	10	-
20HNUTZP	M20	16	30	2	10	-
						PAK17

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
NH4SSX	M4	7	10	1,000	-
NH5SSX	M5	8	10	600	-
NH6SSX	M6	10	10	350	-
NH8SSX	M8	13	10	300	-
NH10SSX	M10	17	10	150	-
NH12SSX	M12	19	5	200	-
NH16SSX	M16	24	5	100	-
					SSB03
TIMPAC					
NH5SSP	M5	8	50	10	-
NH6SSP	M6	10	40	10	-
NH8SSP	M8	13	20	10	-
NH10SSP	M10	17	10	10	-
NH12SSP	M12	19	8	10	-
NH16SSP	M16	24	2	10	-
					PAK28

Nylon Nuts - Type T (DIN985)

Zinc



Type T hexagonal nylon nut with a metric thread. Sometimes known as a 'thin nut'.

- Conforms to ISO 10511

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX						
NT6ZBULK	M6	6	10	11,000	-	36
NT8ZBULK	M8	8	13	5,000	-	36
BOX						
NT6Z	M6	6	10	500	16	768
NT8Z	M8	8	13	200	16	960
NT10Z	M10	10	17	100	15	768
NT12Z	M12	12	19	100	15	480
NT16Z	M16	16	24	100	6	288
						NYN01

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
NT5SSX	M5	8	10	600	-
NT6SSX	M6	10	10	300	-
NT8SSX	M8	13	10	300	-
NT10SSX	M10	17	10	150	-
NT12SSX	M12	19	5	200	-
NT16SSX	M16	24	5	100	-
					SSB04
TIMPAC					
NT5SSP	M5	8	20	10	-
NT6SSP	M6	10	20	10	-
NT8SSP	M8	13	10	10	-
NT10SSP	M10	17	4	10	-
NT12SSP	M12	19	4	10	-
					PAK29

Hex Serrated Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

Zinc



Designed to provide a larger clamping and locking force than a standard hex nut.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
NF6Z	M6	6	10	300	22	704
NF8Z	M8	8	13	200	16	576
NF10Z	M10	10	15	100	15	768
NF12Z	M12	12	18	100	8	384
NF16Z	M16	16	24	100	4	192
NF20Z	M20	20	30	50	4	192
						NUT01

Nylon Nuts - Type P (DIN982)

Zinc



Also known as locking nuts, designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX						
NP6ZBULK	M6	8	10	8,000	-	36
NP8ZBULK	M8	9.5	13	4,000	-	36
BOX						
NP6Z	M6	8	10	500	16	576
NP8Z	M8	9.5	13	200	16	768
NP10Z	M10	11.5	17	100	15	576
NP12Z	M12	14	19	100	8	384
NP16Z	M16	18	24	100	4	128
						NYN02
TIMBAG						
6NPB	M6	8	10	300	5	600
8NPB	M8	9.5	13	300	5	600
10NPB	M10	11.5	17	130	5	600
12NPB	M12	14	19	90	5	600
16NPB	M16	18	24	45	5	600
						BAG18
TIMPAC						
6NPP	M6	8	10	20	10	-
8NPP	M8	9.5	13	10	10	-
10NPP	M10	11.5	17	4	10	-
12NPP	M12	14	19	4	10	-
16NPP	M16	18	24	2	10	-
						PAK18

Hex Dome Nuts (DIN1587)

Zinc



A hexagonal dome nut with a metric thread. Ideal for protective or aesthetic uses.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
ND6Z	M6	12	10	200	22	960
ND8Z	M8	15	13	100	22	960
ND10Z	M10	18	17	100	15	384
ND12Z	M12	22	19	100	15	384
ND16Z	M16	28	24	100	4	192
ND20Z	M20	34	30	50	4	192

NUT03

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
ND5SSX	M5	8	10	500	-
ND6SSX	M6	10	10	300	-
ND8SSX	M8	13	10	200	-
ND10SSX	M10	17	10	100	-
ND12SSX	M12	19	5	100	-

SSB05

Wing Nuts

Zinc



A light duty nut that is regularly tightened and removed by hand.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
NW6Z	M6	300	16	576
NW8Z	M8	200	15	576
NW10Z	M10	100	15	576
NW12Z	M12	100	8	384
NW16Z	M16	50	6	192

NUT02

PACK				
NW6ZP	M6	6	10	-
NW8ZP	M8	4	10	-
NW10ZP	M10	2	10	-

PAK20

Hex Connector Nuts (DIN6334)

Zinc



For extending the length of threaded bar.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
NC6Z	M6	18	10	200	15	576
NC8Z	M8	24	13	100	15	384
NC10Z	M10	30	17	100	6	192
NC12Z	M12	36	19	100	4	192
NC16Z	M16	48	24	50	4	192
NC20Z	M20	60	30	25	4	192

NUT04

TIMPAC						
NC8ZP	M8	24	13	4	10	-
NC10ZP	M10	30	17	2	10	-

PAK19

Channel Nuts

Zinc

Channel nuts are used to secure standard metric threaded fasteners, such as threaded bar into framing channel or strut.



Without Spring



Short Spring



Long Spring

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX - WITHOUT SPRING				
CN8Z	M8	100	6	-
CN12Z	M12	100	6	-
BOX - SHORT SPRING				
CNSH6Z	M6	100	6	-
CNSH12Z	M12	100	6	-
BOX - LONG SPRING				
CNLG6Z	M6	100	6	-
CNLG12Z	M12	100	6	-

CHN01

Washers

Form A Washers (DIN125-A)

Zinc



A traditional and commonly used washer for clamping and spacing applications.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX					
WA6ZBULK	M6 x 12	1.6	20,000	-	42
WA8ZBULK	M8 x 16	1.6	10,000	-	42
WA10ZBULK	M10 x 20	2.0	5,000	-	42
WA12ZBULK	M12 x 24	2.5	2,500	-	42
WA16ZBULK	M16 x 30	3.0	2,000	-	42
BOX					
WA4Z	M4 x 9	0.8	1,250	38	1920
WA5Z	M5 x 10	1.0	1,000	38	1536
WA6Z	M6 x 12	1.6	500	38	1536
WA8Z	M8 x 16	1.6	200	65	2048
WA10Z	M10 x 20	2.0	100	65	2048
WA12Z	M12 x 24	2.5	100	22	1280
WA14Z	M14 x 28	2.5	100	16	768
WA16Z	M16 x 30	3.0	100	16	512
WA20Z	M20 x 37	3.0	100	15	512
WA24Z	M24 x 44	4.0	100	8	256

WSH01

TIMBAG					
6WHAZB	M6 x 12	1.6	500	5	870
8WHAZB	M8 x 16	1.6	350	5	870
10WHAZB	M10 x 20	2.0	200	5	870
12WHAZB	M12 x 24	2.5	130	5	870
16WHAZB	M16 x 30	3.0	75	5	870
20WHAZB	M20 x 37	3.0	50	5	870

BAG19

TIMPAC					
6WHAZP	M6 x 12	1.6	60	10	-
8WHAZP	M8 x 16	1.6	30	10	-
10WHAZP	M10 x 20	2.0	20	10	-
12WHAZP	M12 x 24	2.5	15	10	-
16WHAZP	M16 x 30	3.0	8	10	-
20WHAZP	M20 x 37	3.0	4	10	-

PAK21

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

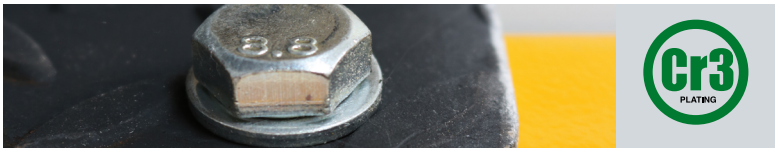
Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
WA4SSX	M4 x 9	0.8	50	800	-
WA5SSX	M5 x 10	1.0	50	600	-
WA6SSX	M6 x 12	1.6	20	700	-
WA8SSX	M8 x 16	1.6	20	500	-
WA10SSX	M10 x 20	2.0	10	480	-
WA12SSX	M12 x 24	2.5	10	250	-
WA16SSX	M16 x 30	3.0	10	180	-

SSB06

TIMPAC					
WA5SSP	M5 x 10	1.0	50	10	-
WA6SSP	M6 x 12	1.6	50	10	-
WA8SSP	M8 x 16	1.6	30	10	-
WA10SSP	M10 x 20	2.0	20	10	-
WA12SSP	M12 x 24	2.5	10	10	-
WA16SSP	M16 x 30	3.0	6	10	-

PAK30

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments



Form B Washers (BS4320)

Zinc



Thinner than a form A, used for clamping and spacing applications.
• Conforms to BS4320

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX					
WB6ZBULK	M6 x 12.5	0.8	32,000	-	42
WB8ZBULK	M8 x 17	1.0	15,000	-	32
WB10ZBULK	M10 x 21	1.25	6,000	-	42
WB12ZBULK	M12 x 24	1.6	5,000	-	42
BOX					
WB6Z	M6 x 12.5	0.8	500	38	2560
WB8Z	M8 x 17	1.0	200	75	2560
WB10Z	M10 x 21	1.25	100	75	2560
WB12Z	M12 x 24	1.6	100	50	2048
WB16Z	M16 x 30	2.0	100	22	1024
WB20Z	M20 x 37	2.0	100	16	768

WSH02

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
WB6SSX	M6 x 12.5	0.8	20	900	-
WB8SSX	M8 x 17	1.0	20	500	-
WB10SSX	M10 x 21	1.25	10	600	-
WB12SSX	M12 x 24	1.6	10	380	-
WB16SSX	M16 x 30	2.0	10	200	-

SSB07

Square Plate Washers

Zinc



Provides a large clamping surface and therefore spreading the load of a fastening.

Product Code	Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
WS8403Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 3	100	6	192
WS8405Z	M8 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	128
WS10403Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 3	150	4	128
WS10405Z	M10 x 40 x 40 x 5	100	4	128
WS10503Z	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS12503Z	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS16503Z	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128

WSH05

TIMBAG				
1050WHSPZB	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	725
1250WHSPZB	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	30	5	725
1650WHSPZB	M16 x 50 x 50 3	30	5	600

BAG21

TIMPAC				
1050WHSPZP	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-
1250WHSPZP	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-
1650WHSPZP	M16 x 50 x 50 x 3	2	10	-

PAK24

Hot Dipped Galvanised

Product Code	Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
WS10503G	M10 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128
WS12503G	M12 x 50 x 50 x 3	100	4	128

WSH05

Form C Washers (BS4320)

Zinc



A wider outer diameter than the Form A & B. Used to increase the clamping area.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX					
WC6ZBULK	M6 x 14	1.6	12,000	-	42
WC8ZBULK	M8 x 21	1.6	5,000	-	42
WC10ZBULK	M10 x 24	2.0	3,000	-	42
WC12ZBULK	M12 x 28	2.5	2,000	-	42
BOX					
WC6Z	M6 x 14	1.6	500	22	1024
WC8Z	M8 x 21	1.6	200	22	960
WC10Z	M10 x 24	2.0	100	32	1536
WC12Z	M12 x 28	2.5	100	22	768
WC16Z	M16 x 34	3.0	100	15	512
WC20Z	M20 x 39	4.0	100	10	512

WSH03

Spring Washers (DIN 7980)

Zinc



Designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
WSP6Z	M6	500	40	2560
WSP8Z	M8	250	40	2560
WSP10Z	M10	200	50	1280
WSP12Z	M12	200	50	1024
WSP16Z	M16	100	35	1024

WSH06

TIMPAC				
WSP6ZP	M6	30	10	-
WSP8ZP	M8	20	10	-
WSP10ZP	M10	10	10	-
WSP12ZP	M12	8	10	-

PAK23

Penny/Repair Washers (DIN 9054)

Zinc



A large diameter washer ideal for spreading the clamping load, reducing a hole diameter and packing out. Sometimes known as a "mudguard" washer.

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BULK BOX					
WP620ZBULK	M6 x 20	1.5	5,000	-	42
WP625ZBULK	M6 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP630ZBULK	M6 x 30	1.5	2,500	-	42
WP640ZBULK	M6 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP825ZBULK	M8 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP840ZBULK	M8 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP1025ZBULK	M10 x 25	1.5	3,500	-	42
WP1040ZBULK	M10 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
WP1240ZBULK	M12 x 40	1.5	1,700	-	42
BOX					
WP525Z	M5 x 25	1.5	100	45	1536
WP620Z	M6 x 20	1.5	100	75	2048
WP625Z	M6 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP630Z	M6 x 30	1.5	100	22	960
WP640Z	M6 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP825Z	M8 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP830Z	M8 x 30	1.5	100	24	960
WP840Z	M8 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP1025Z	M10 x 25	1.5	100	38	1536
WP1030Z	M10 x 30	1.5	100	22	960
WP1040Z	M10 x 40	1.5	100	16	768
WP1240Z	M12 x 40	1.5	100	16	768

WSH04

TIMBAG					
625WHPZB	M6 x 25	1.5	160	5	870
825WHPZB	M8 x 25	1.5	160	5	870
840WHPZB	M8 x 40	1.5	60	5	600
1040WHPZB	M10 x 40	1.5	60	5	870
1240WHPZB	M12 x 40	1.5	50	5	870

BAG20

TIMPAC					
620WHPZP	M6 x 20	1.5	10	10	-
625WHPZP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	-
630WHPZP	M6 x 30	1.5	8	10	-
640WHPZP	M6 x 40	1.5	4	10	-
825WHPZP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	-
840WHPZP	M8 x 40	1.5	4	10	-
1040WHPZP	M10 x 40	1.5	4	10	-

PAK22

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

Product Code	Size x Outer Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
WP525SSX	M5 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP625SSX	M6 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP825SSX	M8 x 25	1.5	10	380	-
WP835SSX	M8 x 35	1.5	10	250	-
WP1025SSX	M10 x 25	1.5	10	400	-
WP1035SSX	M10 x 35	1.5	10	250	-
WP1235SSX	M12 x 35	1.5	10	250	-

SSB08

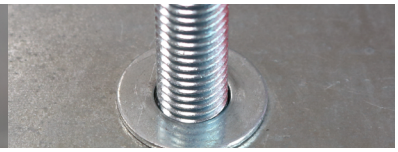
TIMPAC					
WP625SSP	M6 x 25	1.5	10	10	-
WP825SSP	M8 x 25	1.5	8	10	-
WP1035SSP	M10 x 35	1.5	4	10	-

PAK31

Grab Packs

Wide range of fasteners in a convenient problem-solving grab pack. Reusable and robust trays with clip shut lids and separate compartments for convenient storage.





Mixed Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated bolts, nuts and washers in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Set Screw DIN933,
Hex Nut DIN934,
Form A Washer DIN125A

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK				
BNWGPACK	-	-	500	5
	Hex Nut	M6	75	
	Hex Nut	M8	30	
	Hex Nut	M10	20	
	Form A Washer	M6	150	
	Form A Washer	M8	60	
	Form A Washer	M10	50	
	Set Screw	M6 x 16	30	
	Set Screw	M6 x 20	20	
	Set Screw	M6 x 25	20	
	Set Screw	M8 x 30	10	
	Set Screw	M8 x 40	10	
	Set Screw	M8 x 50	5	
	Set Screw	M10 x 60	10	
	Set Screw	M10 x 70	6	
	Set Screw	M10 x 75	4	

TRY01

Mixed Washers Grab Pack



Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Form A Washer DIN125A,
Penny Washer DIN9054,
Spring Washer DIN7980

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK				
WAGPACK	-	-	1000	5
	Form A Washer	M4	120	
	Form A Washer	M5	100	
	Form A Washer	M6	75	
	Form A Washer	M8	60	
	Form A Washer	M10	50	
	Form A Washer	M12	20	
	Penny Washer	M4 x 20	50	
	Penny Washer	M5 x 25	30	
	Penny Washer	M6 x 20	30	
	Penny Washer	M8 x 25	20	
	Penny Washer	M10 x 25	20	
	Penny Washer	M12 x 35	20	
	Spring Washer	M4	100	
	Spring Washer	M5	100	
	Spring Washer	M6	75	
	Spring Washer	M8	60	
	Spring Washer	M10	50	
	Spring Washer	M12	20	

TRY01

Mixed Nuts Grab Pack



Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated nuts in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,
Hex Nut DIN934, Wing Nuts

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK				
NUTGPACK	-	-	980	5
	Nylon Nut	M4	150	
	Nylon Nut	M5	110	
	Nylon Nut	M6	80	
	Nylon Nut	M8	40	
	Nylon Nut	M10	15	
	Nylon Nut	M12	10	
	Wing Nut	M6	30	
	Wing Nut	M8	15	
	Wing Nut	M10	10	
	Hex Nut	M4	150	
	Hex Nut	M5	110	
	Hex Nut	M6	100	
	Hex Nut	M8	90	
	Hex Nut	M10	40	
	Hex Nut	M12	30	

TRY01

Mixed Carriage Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



Zinc

A selection of commonly used zinc plated carriage bolts, nuts and washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Carriage Bolt DIN603,
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,
Form A Washer DIN125A

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRAB PACK				
CBGPACK	-	-	140	5
	Nylon Nut	M6	10	
	Nylon Nut	M8	15	
	Nylon Nut	M10	15	
	Form A Washer	M6	15	
	Form A Washer	M8	25	
	Form A Washer	M10	20	
	Carriage Bolt	M6 x 40	10	
	Carriage Bolt	M8 x 50	10	
	Carriage Bolt	M8 x 75	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 100	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 120	5	
	Carriage Bolt	M10 x 150	5	

TRY01

Available now!
Screw Grab Packs





C2 Strong-Fix Screws & C2 Strong-Fix Exterior Screws

See page 9 & 12



Velocity Screws

See page 15



Solo Screws

See page 21



Timber Screws

See page 32

Stainless Steel Socket Screws

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



HEX RECESS

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
					SOS01
SMALL BAG					
616CSKSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	200	-
620CSKSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	200	-
625CSKSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
830CSKSSX	M8 x 30	6.0	10	100	-
					SSB09

Button Sockets (ISO7380)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



HEX RECESS

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
612BUTSSX	M6 x 12	5.0	10	500	-
616BUTSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	-
620BUTSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	300	-
625BUTSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
630BUTSSX	M6 x 30	5.0	10	200	-
825BUTSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	-
					SSB09

Cap Sockets (DIN912)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



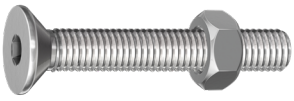
HEX RECESS

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SMALL BAG					
516CAPSSX	M5 x 16	4.0	10	100	-
520CAPSSX	M5 x 20	4.0	10	500	-
616CAPSSX	M6 x 16	5.0	10	500	-
620CAPSSX	M6 x 20	5.0	10	200	-
625CAPSSX	M6 x 25	5.0	10	200	-
820CAPSSX	M8 x 20	6.0	10	100	-
825CAPSSX	M8 x 25	6.0	10	100	-
					SSB09

Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



HEX RECESS

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
616CSKSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620CSKSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625CSKSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
830CSKSSP	M8 x 30	6.0	4	10
				PAK27

Button Sockets (ISO7380) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



HEX RECESS

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
612BUTSSP	M6 x 12	5.0	8	10
616BUTSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620BUTSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625BUTSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
630BUTSSP	M6 x 30	5.0	4	10
825BUTSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10
				PAK27

Cap Sockets (DIN912) & Nut (DIN934)

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



HEX RECESS

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hex Recess (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
516CAPSSP	M5 x 16	4.0	8	10
520CAPSSP	M5 x 20	4.0	8	10
616CAPSSP	M6 x 16	5.0	8	10
620CAPSSP	M6 x 20	5.0	8	10
625CAPSSP	M6 x 25	5.0	6	10
820CAPSSP	M8 x 20	6.0	4	10
825CAPSSP	M8 x 25	6.0	4	10
				PAK27

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Rivets





Dome Head Rivets (DIN7337)

Aluminium



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
748456	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.5 - 3.5	500	20	20
748741	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.5 - 5.5	500	20	20
748852	3.2 x 10	3.3	5.5 - 7.5	500	20	20
748963	4.0 x 8	4.1	3.0 - 5.0	500	20	20
748369	4.0 x 10	4.1	5.0 - 6.5	500	20	20
748258	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	500	20	20
748147	4.8 x 10	4.9	4.5 - 6.0	500	10	10
748951	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	500	10	10
748357	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 10.0	500	10	10
						RIV01
TIMPAC						
748456P	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.5 - 3.5	104	10	-
748741P	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.5 - 5.5	100	10	-
748852P	3.2 x 10	3.3	5.5 - 7.5	90	10	-
748963P	4.0 x 8	4.1	3.0 - 5.0	70	10	-
748369P	4.0 x 10	4.1	5.0 - 6.5	67	10	-
748258P	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	63	10	-
748147P	4.8 x 10	4.9	4.5 - 6.0	48	10	-
748951P	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	46	10	-
748357P	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 10.0	41	10	-
						PAK61

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- A2 stainless steel body for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
748023	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.0 - 3.0	500	20	720
748613	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.0 - 5.0	500	20	720
748100	4.0 x 10	4.1	4.5 - 6.5	500	10	360
748531	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	250	20	720
748868	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 9.5	250	20	720
748305	4.8 x 16	4.9	9.5 - 11.0	250	20	720
						RIV02
TIMPAC						
748023P	3.2 x 6	3.3	1.0 - 3.0	102	10	-
748613P	3.2 x 8	3.3	3.0 - 5.0	99	10	-
748100P	4.0 x 10	4.1	4.5 - 6.5	64	10	-
748531P	4.0 x 12	4.1	6.5 - 8.5	61	10	-
748868P	4.8 x 14	4.9	8.0 - 9.5	39	10	-
748305P	4.8 x 16	4.9	9.5 - 11.0	37	10	-
						PAK61

Flange Head Rivets (DIN7337)

Aluminium



- Ideal for heavy duty sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	Head Ø x L (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Grip Range (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
748918	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	250	10	360
748735	4.8 x 16	4.9	10.0 - 12.0	250	10	360
748499	4.8 x 20	4.9	15.0 - 17.0	250	10	360
748264	4.8 x 25	4.9	16.0 - 21.0	250	10	360
						RIV03
TIMPAC						
748918P	4.8 x 12	4.9	6.0 - 8.0	40	10	-
748735P	4.8 x 16	4.9	10.0 - 12.0	37	10	-
748499P	4.8 x 20	4.9	15.0 - 17.0	32	10	-
748264P	4.8 x 25	4.9	16.0 - 21.0	30	10	-
						PAK61

Riveters

See page 173

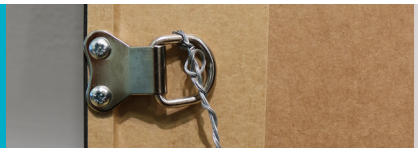


Hand Riveter



Lazy Tong Riveter

Hanging & Utility Fixings





Adhesive Hooks



Handy self adhesive hooks.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
SMALLAHOOKP	Small	5	10
LARGEAHOOKP	Large	3	10
			PAK54

Curtain Hooks

Commonly used plastic curtain hook.

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
CHOOKP	White	35	10
			PAK57

Snap Hooks



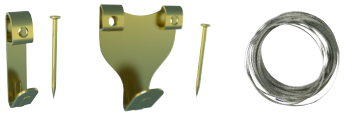
For quick & easy, low security, temporary fastening. Available in aluminium and steel.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
SSHOOKP	60	Steel	Silver	3	10
ASHOOKP	47	Aluminium	Red	5	10
					PAK54

CORROSION RATINGS Electro Brass | Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Picture Hanging

Electro Brass | **Zinc**

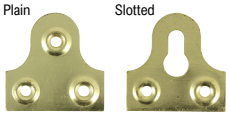


Product Code	Item	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
35BWP	Wire	3.5m	1	10
2PHSP	Single Hook	No.2	12	10
3PHDP	Double Hook	No.3	4	10
MPHP	Mixed Hooks	No.2 & 3	8	10

HKS03

Mirror Plate

Electro Brass



For mounting mirrors onto walls.

Product Code	Type	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
PMP32P	Plain	32	4	5
PMP38P	Plain	38	4	5
SMP32P	Slotted	32	4	5
SMP38P	Slotted	38	4	5

HKS03

Sawtooth Hanger

Electro Brass



Hanging of canvas and picture frames.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
STOOTH41P	41	20	10
STOOTH63P	63	15	10
MIXSTOOTHP	41 & 63	15	10

HKS03

Cup Hooks

Electro Brass | **Zinc / White**

Round Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal or vertical hook to be used into wood for hanging small items such as keys.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
Electro Brass						
19SHBP	10.0	3.0	4	19	15	10
25SHBP	13.0	3.0	4	25	10	10
38SHBP	21.0	4.0	8	38	5	10
Zinc / White						
25SHWP	13.0	3.0	4	25	6	10
38SHWP	21.0	4.0	8	38	4	10

HKS02

Square Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal hook to be used into wood for hanging small items.



Product Code	Bend (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
Electro Brass						
25SQBP	10.0	3.0	4	25	16	10
38SQBP	13.0	4.0	8	38	8	10

HKS02

Screw Eyes & Screw Hooks

Zinc

Screw Eyes

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
Zinc						
30SEP	9.0	3.9	7	30	15	10
40SEP	12.0	4.2	8	40	10	10
45SEP	12.0	4.9	10	45	5	10
55SEP	16.0	5.5	12	55	4	10

HKS02

Screw Hooks

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
Zinc						
60SHP	16.0	5.5	12	60	4	10
80SHP	20.0	5.5	12	80	3	10
100SHP	20.0	5.5	12	100	2	10

HKS02

Vine Eyes

Zinc

Multiple uses, but commonly used to thread string/wire, and to train plants up fences and walls with the use of a plastic plug.



Product Code	Hook Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	Thread Ø (gauge)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Zinc						
75VEP	16.0	5.5	12	75	4	10
100VEP	16.0	5.5	12	100	2	10

HKS02





Mixed Hooks & Eyes Tray



Mixed Picture Hanging Kit

For more information see page 76

Aluminium ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Storage Hooks & Tool Clips





Utility Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457825	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED				
457825P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

Tool Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457968	100	6.0 x 25	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED				
457968P	100	6.0 x 25	1	5

HKS01

Handy Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457469	150	8.0 x 30	1	12

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED				
457469P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

Ladder Hooks



Heavy gauge utility hook for the hanging of ladders. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457538	270	10.0 x 40	1	4

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (pairs)
TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED				
457538P	270	10.0 x 40	1	5

HKS01

Tool Clips



Zinc

Ideal for tidy storage of a variety of tools, brooms, rakes and brushes in cupboards, garages, sheds and workshops.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Bag Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED BAG				
457025	-	-	70	10
	10	3/8	15	
	12	1/2	15	
	20	3/4	15	
	25	1	15	
	30	1 1/4	5	
	40	1 1/2	5	

HKS01

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
725555	10	3/8	12	10
725954	12	1/2	10	10
725843	20	3/4	10	10
725321	25	1	8	10
725017	30	1 1/4	4	10
725661	40	1 1/2	4	10

HKS01

Clips & Pins



R Spring Clips

Commonly used to secure the ends of round shafts



Cotter Pins

A metal split pin used to secure two components



Product Code	Description	Contents (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
MIXRSPRINGP	R Spring Clip	3.0 x 45mm (Qty 2), 2.0 x 40mm (Qty 6) 1.6 x 32mm (Qty 10)	18	10
MIXCOTTERP	Cotter Pin	2.7 x 37.5mm (Qty 10), 3.5 x 48mm (Qty 4) 3.7 x 72.5mm (Qty 2)	16	10

PAK59

Cable Management





Cable Ties

Natural | **Black**



Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
Natural					
25100CTN	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	550	1100
36140CTN	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300	600
36200CTN	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200	400
48160CTN	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	150	300
48200CTN	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	120	240
48250CTN	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	110	220
48370CTN	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90	180
48430CTN	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75	150
76250CTN	7.6 x 250	54.40	100	60	240
76300CTN	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50	200
76370CTN	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40	160
76540CTN	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20	80
90530CTN	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20	80

ECT01

Black					
25100CTB	2.5 x 100	8.10	100	550	1100
36140CTB	3.6 x 140	18.20	100	300	600
36200CTB	3.6 x 200	18.20	100	200	400
48160CTB	4.8 x 160	22.20	100	160	320
48200CTB	4.8 x 200	22.20	100	150	300
48250CTB	4.8 x 250	22.20	100	120	240
48300CTB	4.8 x 300	22.20	100	110	220
48370CTB	4.8 x 370	22.20	100	90	180
48430CTB	4.8 x 430	22.20	100	75	150
76250CTB	7.6 x 250	54.40	100	60	240
76300CTB	7.6 x 300	54.40	100	50	200
76370CTB	7.6 x 370	54.40	100	40	160
76540CTB	7.6 x 540	54.40	100	20	80
90530CTB	9.0 x 530	79.40	100	20	80

ECT02

Mixed Pack Cable Ties



Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

Product Code	Size (mm)	Colour	Cable Tie Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE - 200 PCS					
Natural			**Black**		
CTMIX200	2.5 x 100	Natural	50	200	80
	2.5 x 100	Black	50		
	3.6 x 200	Natural	50		
	3.6 x 200	Black	50		

ECT04

TUBE - 500 PCS					
Black					
CTMIX500	2.5 x 100	Black	200	500	24
	3.6 x 140	Black	200		
	4.8 x 200	Black	100		

ECT04

Coloured Cable Ties

Yellow | **Red** | **Green** | **Blue**



- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
48200CTMIX	4.8 x 200	22.20	200	75

ECT04

Cable Tie Plug



A simple solution for attaching a cable tie to masonry or timber.

Substrate	Masonry	Timber
Hole Size (mm)	8.0	7.0
Min. Hole Depth (mm)	40	40

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
840CTP	8.0 x 40	100	85	170

ECT02

Stainless Steel Cable Ties

A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL



- High tensile strength
- High temperature resistance (-80°C to +500°C)
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE

Product Code	Size (mm)	Tensile Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK					
46152CTSS	4.6 x 152	60.00	100	100	1800
46200CTSS	4.6 x 200	60.00	100	50	1600
46350CTSS	4.6 x 350	60.00	100	50	900
46500CTSS	4.6 x 500	60.00	100	40	640
79350CTSS	7.9 x 350	80.00	100	25	450

ECT03

Cable Clips

Flat Cable Clip

White



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
225101	White	1.0	100	240

CCL01

Flat Twin & Earth Cable Clip

Grey



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
225987	Grey	1.5	100	160
225654	Grey	2.5	100	160
225321	Grey	4.0	100	120
225753	Grey	6.0	100	120
225159	Grey	10.0	100	60

CCL01

Round Cable Clip

White | **Black**



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
225147	White	3.5	100	360
225258	White	4.5	100	360
225369	White	5.0	100	240
225951	White	6.0	100	240
225357	White	7.0	100	160
225222	White	9.0	100	120
225591	White	11.0	100	80
225607	White	14.0	100	60
225999	Black	7.0	100	160

CCL01

Hook & Loop Straps





Convenient and temporary fastening.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
HOOKLOOPP	130 x 20 approx.	10	10

PAK60

CORROSION RATING A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Plumbing Accessories



Basin Fixing Kits



Designed to securely mount washbasins to a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the basin during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw stud screws into plug | Place nylon bush first | Secure fixture with nut

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
LIGHT DUTY				
LDBK	-	-	10	20
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Stud Screws	M8 x 100	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M8	2	
	Washers	M8	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M8	2	
HEAVY DUTY				
HDBK	-	-	10	10
	Nylon Plugs	14.0 x 75	2	
	Stud Screws	M10 x 140	2	
	Nylon Brushes	M10	2	
	Washers	M10	2	
	Hex Full Nuts	M10	2	

SFK01

Adjustable WC/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed to fix WC pan/bidets to a variety of solid building materials. Fully adjustable for a quick easy installation. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation.

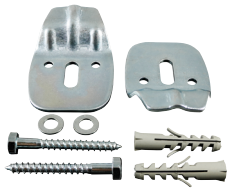


Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw into plug through fixing | Secure fixture with screws | Finish with cap

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
WCBK	-	-	14	10
	Nylon Brackets		2	
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	6.0 x 70	2	
	Nylon Bushes	5	2	
	Washers	M6	2	
	Screws	4.5 x 40	2	
	Cover Caps	18	2	

SFK01

Cloakroom Basin Fixing Kit



Designed to fix cloakroom basins to a variety of solid building materials. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw coach screws into plug | Place fixture onto brackets

Product Code	Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
CBK	-	-	8	20
	Basin Brackets	-	2	
	Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2	
	Coach Screws	7.0 x 60	2	
	Washers	M7	2	

SFK01

Pan/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed for floor fixing pan/bidets into a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation. Flat caps for a concealed finish. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Place nylon bush first | Screw into plug | Place cap onto screw

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
PBK	White	2	20
PBKCH	Chrome	2	20

SFK01

Item	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS		
Nylon Plugs	10.0 x 50	2
Coach Screws	6.0 x 80	2
Nylon Bushes	6	2
Cover Caps	18	2

Plugs & Chains



Replacement plugs and chains for baths and sinks. (Sold separately)

Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
BATHPLUG112P	Plug	1 1/2	2	10
BATHPLUG134P	Plug	1 3/4	2	10
CSCHAIN12P	Chain	12	2	10
CSCHAIN18P	Chain	18	2	10

PAK56

Rad-Seal Radiator Pipe Guide & Seal



Radiator pipework installation aid and solution to eliminate potential air leakage and heat loss at vulnerable pipework entry points.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK		
LOC1115	140	2

RDS01

Radiator Key

Solid Brass



Solid brass radiator key for the bleeding of central heating radiators to remove trapped air.

Product Code	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
725741	Solid Brass	2	10

PAK59

Pipe Fittings



Couplers



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe. Both pipes should be the same diameter.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733012	20 x 20	1	15 PPF01

Male Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a female BSP threaded fitting.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733155	20mm x ½"	1	25
733166	25mm x ¾"	1	20
733177	32mm x 1"	1	10 PPF01

Female Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a male BSP threaded fitting.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733188	20mm x ½"	1	25
733199	25mm x ¾"	1	20
733200	32mm x 1"	1	10 PPF01

Copper Adaptors



Provides a connection from MDPE pipe to standard copper pipework.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733300	20 x 15	1	10
733311	25 x 15	1	20
733322	25 x 22	1	10 PPF01

Reducing Sets



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe of different diameters.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733333	25 x 20	1	15
733344	32 x 20	1	10
733355	32 x 25	1	10 PPF01

Imp/Metric Couplers



Allows the connection of metric MDPE pipe to old imperial sized black pipes.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (inch x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733277	½" x 20mm	1	10 PPF01

End Plugs



Provides a secure and sometimes temporary end to a pipework system.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733122	20	1	20
733133	25	1	20
733144	32	1	10 PPF01

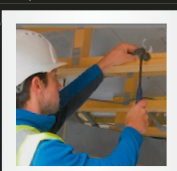
90 Degree Elbows



Used to change the direction of pipework in a system by 90 degrees. Pipes should be the same diameter.

Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
733266	32 x 32	1	5 PPF01

Talon®
More Than Just A Pipe Clip
Introducing
EZ JOIST CLIP
Watch Our Video talon.co.uk/ez-joist-clip
MADE IN BRITAIN
Safer

Available 15mm & 22mm
Quicker

Attach side-on
Easier

Can be attached upside down
talon.co.uk

Pipe Clips



Single Open Pipe Clips

The single open clip provides a strong and reliable snap fit pipe fixing.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
OPS15	Single	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
OPS22	Single	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
OPS28	Single	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
TALTSP1	Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	100	10

PPC01

MDPE Pipe Clips





The single hinged clip is available in sizes to fit MDPE pipe and in blue to match the pipe colour.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
TMS20	Single	19.0 - 21.0	3.5 - 4.5	10	100
TMS25	Single	25.0 - 27.4	3.5 - 4.5	10	50
TMS35	Single	31.8 - 35.0	3.5 - 5.0	10	50
TALTSP1	Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	100	10

PPC01

Quick Lock Pipe Clips



Single Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Designed to withstand repeated opening and closing offering 360° degree pipe retention. Secure grip and complete security when pipe is in place with the snap tight locking top. The high stand-off allows for lagging and heat circulation.

Quick Lock Spacer

Used with the single quick lock pipe clips. It allows a greater stand-off where site conditions apply or where thicker lagging is used.

- 15mm Height



Double Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Double robust clips designed to withstand repeated opening and closing where needed. 360° pipe retention.

Product Code	Clip Type	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
QS15	Single	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
QS22	Single	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	20
QS28	Single	28.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	10
QSP1	Single Spacer	N/A	3.5 - 4.5	50	30
QD15	Double	15.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	10
QD22	Double	22.0	3.5 - 4.5	50	5

PPC01

Hinged Pipe Clips



Single Hinged Pipe Clip

This high quality polypropylene clip offers a secure 360° fixing. All sizes can be connected together to allow for equal pipe spacing. Available in a range of different colours for identifying pipework.



Interlocking Clip Spacer

This universal spacer fits to the base of all Talon hinged, MDPE and snap-in open clips, adding 13mm clearance from the fixing surface.



Double Hinged Pipe Clip

Double Clips are easy to fit requiring only a single central screw fixing.

Product Code	Clip Type	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
TALTS15	Single	White	15	100	10
TALTS15BLU	Single	Blue	15	100	10
TALTS15BLU20	Single	Blue	15	20	N/A
TALTS15RED	Single	Red	15	100	10
TALTS15RED20	Single	Red	15	20	N/A
TALTS22	Single	White	22	100	10
TALTS22BLU	Single	Blue	22	100	N/A
TALTS22BLU20	Single	Blue	22	20	N/A
TALTS22RED	Single	Red	22	100	10
TALTS22RED20	Single	Red	22	20	N/A
TALTD15	Double	White	15	50	10
TALTD22	Double	White	22	50	10
TALTSP1	Spacer	White	N/A	100	10

PPC01

EZ Joist Clips



EZ Joist Clips offer a safe, quick and easy install for pipes in hard to reach places such as overhead and in between joists. Manufactured in the UK using high-quality polypropylene. All sizes of the EZ Joist Clip can be connected together via the dovetail to allow for equal pipe spacing.



Product Code	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
TALEZ15	15.0	100
TALEZ1525	15.0	25
TALEZ22	22.0	100
TALEZ2225	22.0	25

PPC01

Nail In Pipe Clips

Manufactured from premium grade polypropylene features a high quality zinc plated hardened and tempered nail, suitable for all types of masonry.

- Available in red for marking hot water pipework.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
NCW10	White	10	50
NCW15	White	15	50
NCW22	White	22	50
TALNCH15	Red	15	100
TALNCH1520	Red	15	20
TALNCH22	Red	22	100
TALNCH2220	Red	22	20

PPC01

Snappit Kits

Snappit is a rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering unsightly, visible, copper pipework. It is the best, mess-free, alternative to paint - saving time and improving appearance.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX - KIT				
TALACSNA	Anthracite Grey	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNB	Black	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNC	Chrome	15	15 x 200	2
TALACSNW	White	15	15 x 200	2
BAG - KIT				
TALACSNRG	Rose Gold	15	15 x 200	2

PPC01

Pipe Collars

Specifically designed for soil and most boiler vent pipes, the 110mm pipe collar is available in other colours to suit application.

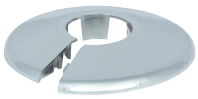
- For 110mm pipes



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
TALPC110BL	Black	110	1
TALPC110C	Chrome	110	1
TALPC110GR	Grey	110	1
TALPC110WH	White	110	1

PPC01

Pipe collars to conceal unsightly incisions through floors and walls. Ideal for new or retrofit application. Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes. Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene.



Product Code	Colour	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
TALPC1010	White	10	10
TALPC1510	White	15	10
TALPC2210	White	22	10
TALPC2810	White	28	10
TALPC3510	White	35	5
TALPC4210	White	42	5
TALPCC1010	Chrome	10	10
TALPCC1510	Chrome	15	10
TALPCC2210	Chrome	22	10
TALPCC2810	Chrome	28	10

PPC01

Intumescent Pipe Collars & Wraps
- 4 hour fire rating in vertical & horizontal applications
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20



See page 270

Hose Clips

Hose Clips

Zinc | A2 Stainless Steel



Worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.

- Manufactured to BS 5315-1991

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
Zinc			
HC9512P	9.5-12	4	10
HC1116P	11-16	4	10
HC1320P	13-20	4	10
HC1825P	18-25	4	10
HC2230P	22-30	4	10
HC2535P	25-35	4	10
			PAK32
BAG			
Zinc			
HC9512	9.5 - 12	10	100
HC1116	11 - 16	10	100
HC1320	13 - 20	10	100
HC1622	16 - 22	10	100
HC1825	18 - 25	10	100
HC2230	22 - 30	10	50
HC2535	25 - 35	10	50
HC3040	30 - 40	10	50
HC3550	35 - 50	10	50
HC4055	40 - 55	10	20
HC4560	45 - 60	10	20
HC5570	55 - 70	10	20
HC6080	60 - 80	10	20
HC7090	70 - 90	10	20
HC90120	90 - 120	10	10
HC110140	110 - 140	10	10
Stainless Steel			
HC9512SS	9.5 - 12	10	100
HC1116SS	11 - 16	10	100
HC1320SS	13 - 20	10	100
HC1825SS	18 - 25	10	100
HC2230SS	22 - 30	10	50
HC2535SS	25 - 35	10	50
HC3550SS	35 - 50	10	50
HC4560SS	45 - 60	10	20
HC5570SS	55 - 70	10	20
HC7090SS	70 - 90	10	20
HC90120SS	90 - 120	10	10
HC110140SS	110 - 140	10	10
			PPC01

Mixed Hose Clips

Zinc



Mixed bag containing the 8 most popular sizes. Zinc plated carbon steel worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.



Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Clip Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
HCMIX	-	-	50	6
	11 - 16	10		
	13 - 20	10		
	18 - 25	10		
	22 - 30	10		
	25 - 35	4		
	35 - 50	2		
	60 - 80	2		
	110 - 140	2		
				PPC01

Jubilee Clips



Jubilee Clips



The original Jubilee Clip, the product that started it all! For the vast majority of applications this sturdy worm drive hose clip is more than suitable. Continuously threaded band enabling extra flexibility when adjusting the clip to the correct size. The smooth inside profile of the band and rolled edges give protection for all types of hoses including soft hoses made from rubber or silicone.

Product Code	Hose Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
Zinc Protected Mild Steel		
JUB000MS	9.5-12	10
JUBM00MS	11-16	10
JUB00MS	13-20	10
JUB0MS	16-22	10
JUB0XMS	18-25	10
JUB1AMS	22-30	10
JUB1XMS	30-40	10
JUB1MMS	32-45	10
JUB2AMS	35-50	10
JUB2MS	40-55	10
JUB2XMS	45-60	10
JUB3MS	55-70	10
		JUB01
BAG		
Zinc Protected Mild Steel		
JUB1MS	25-35	10
JUB3XMS	60-80	10
JUB4MS	70-90	10
JUB4XMS	85-100	10
JUB5MS	90-120	10
JUB6MS	110-140	5
JUB6XMS	120-150	5
JUB7MS	135-165	5
JUB75MS	158-190	5
JUB85MS	184-216	5
JUB125MS	286-318	5
		JUB01
304 Stainless Steel		
JUB000SS	9.5-12	10
JUBM00SS	11-16	10
JUB00SS	13-20	10
JUB0SS	16-22	10
JUB0XSS	18-25	10
JUB1ASS	22-30	10
JUB1SS	25-35	10
JUB1XSS	30-40	10
JUB2ASS	35-50	10
JUB3SS	55-70	10
		JUB02

Bandings

Multiband



Multiband is a self assembly endless banding or screw band system, which allows the user to cut the band to the desired length.

Used in areas such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC), sign fixing, conduit and cable retention and lagging, this product is very versatile.

A number of screw and housing designs are available to suit any application.

Available as a zinc protected mild steel or 304 stainless steel clamp.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
Zinc Protected Mild Steel		
JUBMB1701	11 x 10	1
JUBMB1702	11 x 30	1
		JUB07

Housing & Screws

11mm width Multiband housing and screws in boxes of 25.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
Zinc Protected Mild Steel		
JUBMB1704	11	25
		JUB07

Jubilee Packs & Tools

Flexidriver Tool

The invaluable Flexidriver with flexible shaft has been designed to reach all those awkward places.



Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
JUBFLX	7	1 JUB12

Clipdriver Tool

Clipdriver has a rigid shaft and is available in the length of 95mm.



Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
JUBCDR95	7	1 JUB12

Multiband Handy Packs

Multiband Handy Pack contains 11mm banding and standard housings & screws for your convenience.

- 10m Length

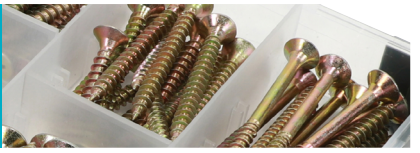


Product Code	Size W x L (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
Zinc Protected Mild Steel			
JUBMB1708	11 x 10	1	15 JUB07



Assorted Trays

Comprehensive range of problem solving handy mixed sets. Offering a wide variety of commonly used items designed to cover the majority of small jobs that need a quick-fix. Packaged in robust trays that can be securely clipped shut, ready for the next task.



Mixed Screws, Plugs & Drill Bits

Zinc | Yellow | A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews with nylon plugs for fixing to masonry. 6mm or 8mm masonry drill bit included.

Item	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS (251 PCS)			
Woodscrews	3.5 x 25	PZ2	50
Woodscrews	4.0 x 25	PZ2	30
Woodscrews	4.0 x 30	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	4.0 x 40	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 40	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15
Nylon Plugs	6.0 x 30	-	75
Masonry Drill Bit	6.0 x 100	-	1

CONTENTS (91 PCS)			
Woodscrews	5.0 x 40	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	6.0 x 90	PZ2	15
Woodscrews	6.0 x 100	PZ2	10
Nylon Plugs	8.0 x 40	-	20
Masonry Drill Bit	8.0 x 100	-	1

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
Zinc		
TRAY240	251	15
TRAY300	91	15
Yellow		
TRAY260	251	15
TRAY320	91	15
A2 Stainless Steel		
TRAY280	251	15
TRAY340	91	15

TRY02

Mixed Woodscrews

Zinc | Yellow | A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews used in various types of timber and manmade boards.

Item	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS (340 PCS)			
Woodscrews	3.5 x 15	PZ2	100
Woodscrews	3.5 x 25	PZ2	50
Woodscrews	4.0 x 20	PZ2	40
Woodscrews	4.0 x 25	PZ2	35
Woodscrews	4.0 x 30	PZ2	30
Woodscrews	4.0 x 40	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 50	PZ2	25
Woodscrews	5.0 x 70	PZ2	20
Woodscrews	5.0 x 80	PZ2	15

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
Zinc		
TRAY370	340	15
Yellow		
TRAY360	340	15
304 Stainless Steel		
TRAY380	340	15

TRY02

Mixed Self-Tapping Screws

Zinc



Zinc plated self-tapping screws.
Three different head types for a wide range of metal to metal applications. Please note a pre-drilled hole is required.

Head Type	Size (imp.)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS (475 PCS)			
Pan Head	6 x ½	PZ2	80
Pan Head	6 x ¾	PZ2	55
Pan Head	8 x ½	PZ2	45
Pan Head	8 x ⅝	PZ2	45
Pan Head	8 x ¾	PZ2	35
Pan Head	8 x 1	PZ2	25
Countersunk	8 x ¾	PZ2	40
Countersunk	8 x 1	PZ2	30
Countersunk	10 x 1¼	PZ2	25
Flange Head	8 x ½	PZ2	45
Flange Head	8 x ¾	PZ2	30
Flange Head	8 x 1	PZ2	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY440	475	15

TRY02

Mixed Nails

Bright | Galvanised



Galvanised and bright steel nails for internal and exterior applications.

Item	Finish	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS (300 PCS)			
Clout	Galvanised	20 x 3.00	30
Clout	Galvanised	25 x 3.00	20
Presser Point Staples	Galvanised	25 x 2.00	60
Annular Ringshank	Bright	25 x 2.65	50
Annular Ringshank	Bright	30 x 3.26	30
Annular Ringshank	Bright	40 x 3.26	30
Round Wire	Bright	50 x 2.65	40
Round Wire	Bright	65 x 3.35	20
Round Wire	Bright	75 x 3.75	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY660	300	15

TRY02

Mixed Pins & Nails

Bright



Bright nails and pins for a wide range of internal applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS (495 PCS)		
Panel Pins	25 x 1.60	130
Panel Pins	30 x 1.60	100
Panel Pins	40 x 2.00	50
Panel Pins	50 x 2.00	50
Oval Nails	40	30
Oval Nails	50	40
Oval Nails	65	30
Round Wire Nails	50 x 2.65	40
Round Wire Nails	65 x 3.35	25

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY680	495	15

TRY02

Mixed Set Screws, Nuts & Washers

Zinc | **A2 Aust. SS**



Hex headed set screws with conforming nuts and washers.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 199 PIECES		
Set Screw (DIN 933)	6.0 x 16	20
Set Screw (DIN 933)	6.0 x 25	15
Set Screw (DIN 933)	8.0 x 25	10
Set Screw (DIN 933)	8.0 x 35	4
Set Screw (DIN 933)	10.0 x 40	3
Set Screw (DIN 933)	10.0 x 50	4
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M6	40
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M8	15
Hex Nut (DIN934)	M10	8
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M6	40
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M8	20
Form A Washer (DIN125)	M10	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
Zinc		
TRAY620	199	15
304 Stainless Steel		
TRAY640	199	15

TRY02

Mixed Nuts

Zinc



Zinc plated and clear passivated nuts. Contains four commonly used types of nut to suit a wide range of applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 243 PIECES		
Hex (DIN 934)	M4	70
Hex (DIN 934)	M6	50
Hex (DIN 934)	M8	20
Hex (DIN 934)	M10	10
Hex (DIN 934)	M12	8
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M6	30
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M8	15
T Nylon (DIN 985)	M10	8
Wing	M6	15
Wing	M8	10
Connector (DIN 6334)	M8	5
Connector (DIN 6334)	M10	2

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY540	243	15

TRY02

Mixed Washers

Zinc



Three types of washer to suit a wide range of applications.

Item	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 291 PIECES		
Form A (DIN 125)	M4	40
Form A (DIN 125)	M6	40
Form A (DIN 125)	M8	20
Form A (DIN 125)	M10	30
Form A (DIN 125)	M12	15
Form A (DIN 125)	M14	10
Form A (DIN 125)	M16	8
Penny / Repair	M6 x 25	15
Penny / Repair	M8 x 25	20
Penny / Repair	M8 x 40	4
Penny / Repair	M10 x 25	20
Penny / Repair	M10 x 40	4
Spring - DIN7980	M6	20
Spring - DIN7980	M8	20
Spring - DIN7980	M10	25

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY580	291	15

TRY02

Mixed Machine Screws

Zinc



Used in pre-tapped holes or used with conforming nuts in through-holes.

Head Type	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 320 PIECES			
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 30	PZ2	25
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 40	PZ2	20
Pan (DIN7985)	M5 x 30	PZ2	15
Pan (DIN7985)	M3 x 12	PZ2	80
Pan (DIN7985)	M3 x 20	PZ2	50
Pan (DIN7985)	M4 x 20	PZ2	30
Countersunk (DIN965)	M5 x 40	PZ2	12
Countersunk (DIN965)	M5 x 50	PZ2	10
Countersunk (DIN965)	M6 x 50	PZ3	8
Flange	M3 x 20	PZ2	40
Flange	M4 x 30	PZ2	15
Flange	M4 x 40	PZ2	15

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY500	320	15

TRY02

Mixed Tap Repair Washers

Rubber | **Fibre**



Flat, dome, flex and fibre washers for repairing taps of various sizes.

Item	Material	Size (imp.)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 159 PIECES			
Flat Tap	Rubber	3/8	15
Flat Tap	Rubber	1/2	12
Flat Tap	Rubber	5/8	5
Flat Tap	Rubber	3/4	6
Dome	Rubber	1/2	12
Dome	Rubber	3/4	4
Delta	Rubber	1/2	15
Delta	Rubber	3/4	10
Tanto Flex	Rubber	1/2	10
Tanto Flex	Rubber	3/4	10
Fibre	Fibre	1/2	30
Fibre	Fibre	3/4	30

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY980	159	15

TRY02

Mixed Plasterboard Fixings

Zinc | **Yellow**



Plasterboard anchors and fixings designed for both light and heavy duty applications.

Note: Speed plug screws are pan head and woodscrews are countersunk head.

Item	Finish	Recess Type	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 102 PIECES				
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 37	10
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 52	6
Metal Cavity Anchors	Zinc	Combi	M5 x 65	6
Metal Speed Plugs	Zinc	Cross	31.5	18
Metal Speed Plug Screws	Zinc	Combi	4.5 x 30	22
Woodscrews	Yellow	Pozi	4.0 x 40	20
Multi-Purpose Plugs	Grey	-	M6 x 35	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY520	102	15

TRY02

Mixed Hooks & Eyes

Zinc | **Electro Brass**



PVC coated, zinc and brass plated, hooks and eyes. Nylon plugs included for applications where fixing to masonry is required.

Item	Finish/Colour	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 133 PIECES			
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	25	12
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	32	10
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	38	6
Round Cup Hooks	Zinc / White	48	5
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	25	12
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	38	6
L Hooks	Electro Brass	25	12
L Hooks	Electro Brass	38	10
Screw Eyes	Zinc	37	5
Nylon Plugs	Grey	5.0 x 25	35
Nylon Plugs	Grey	6.0 x 30	20

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY700	133	15
		TRY02

Mixed Picture Hanging Kit

Zinc | **Electro Brass**



Brass plated picture plates, hangers, D-rings, picture nails, sawtooth brackets and hooks. Nylon line and steel hanging wire included.

Item	Finish/Material	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 179 PIECES			
3m Nylon Rope	Nylon	300	1
3m Steel Wire	Steel	300	1
Plastic Hanger	White	31 x 16	6
Picture Plates	Electro Brass	38 x 38	6
Picture Nails	Electro Brass	1.60 x 30	80
D-Rings	Electro Brass	10	6
D-Rings	Electro Brass	15	4
Single Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	25 x 5	25
Single Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	36 x 6	20
Double Picture Hooks	Electro Brass	25 x 32	10
Sawtooth Hanger	Electro Brass	42	2
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	37	6
Round Cup Hooks	Electro Brass	49	12

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY720	179	15
		TRY02

Mixed Cable Clips

Mixed Colours



Nail in cable clips including twin and earth (T&E), flat cable clips, round cable clips and bell wire clips.

Item	Colour	Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 290 PIECES			
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	1.0	20
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	1.5	30
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	2.5	30
T&E Flat Cable	Grey	6.0	20
Round Cable	White	7	45
Round Cable	Black	7	45
Bell Wire	White	-	100

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY780	290	15
		TRY02

Mixed Hose Clips

Steel



Zinc plated carbon steel, worm drive hose clips with 7mm slotted hex head screws.

Size (mm)	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 25 PIECES	
11 - 16	8
16 - 22	6
18 - 25	4
22 - 30	2
25 - 35	2
30 - 40	3

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY970	25	15
		TRY02

Mixed Key Tags

Mixed Colours



A multi-coloured selection of key tags with removable card inserts for easy colour coding of keys for identification.

Colour	Qty (pcs)
CONTENTS - 48 PIECES	
Blue	8
Green	8
Yellow	8
Red	8
White	8
Black	8

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRAY		
TRAY800	48	15
		TRY02





Masonry & Cavity Fixings

Cavity Fixings

Corefix	79
Zip-Fix	80
Stella-Fix	81
Spring Toggles	82
Metal Cavity Anchors	82
Speed Plugs	82
Hammer-In Fixings	83

Masonry & Insulation Fixings

Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs	83-84
Express Nails	85
Wirehangers	85
Ceiling Anchors & Brackets	85
Ziel-Plast Insulation Fixings	86-87
Metal Insulation Fixings	88
Plastic Insulation Fixings	88
Discs & Covers	88

Concrete & Masonry Fixings

Zamac Nail In Anchors	89
Nylon Fixings	89
Masonry Screws	90
Concrete Screws	91-92
Masonry Bolts	93-94
Throughbolts	95
Drop In Anchors	95
Shield Anchors	96
Forged Hooks & Eyes	97
Chemical Anchor Studs	97

Chemical Resin & Accessories

Chemical Resin	98
Applicator Guns	99
Accessories	99

Anchors & Fixings

Quick Reference Guide

	Concrete ≥ 25 N/mm²	Concrete (Hollow) ≥ 15 N/mm²	Fletton Brick ≥ 30 N/mm²	Solid Cheshire Clay Brick ≥ 45 N/mm²	Class 'B' Engineering Brick (3 x hole) ≥ 75 N/mm²	Dense Solid Concrete Block 7.3 N/mm²	Stone Various Strengths	Plasterboard All thicknesses / strengths	Wood Panel i.e. chip/block board
	Concrete		**Masonry**					**Panel**	
Corefix								✓	
Zip-Fix		✓						✓	✓
Stella-Fix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spring Toggles		✓						✓	✓
Metal Cavity Anchors								✓	✓
Speed Plugs								✓	
Hammer-In Fixings								✓	
Plastic Plugs	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Plugs & Coach Screws	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nylon Universal Plugs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Metal Expansion Plug	✓								
Express Nails	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Wirehangers	✓								
Ceiling Anchors	✓								
Insulation Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nail in Anchors	✓						✓		
Nylon Hammer Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Nylon Frame Fixings	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Masonry Screws	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Concrete Screws	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Masonry Bolts	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Throughbolts	✓								
Drop-In Anchors	✓								
Shield Anchors	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		
Chemical Studs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Resin	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Recommended Tensile Loads

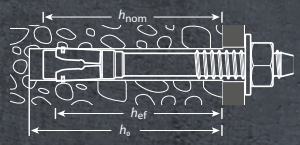
Recommended loads quoted by TIMCO are the maximum loads that may be applied in the base material as quoted. Applied loads (unfactored loads) may not exceed these values. (in BS 8539:2012 code of practice for the selection and installation of post-installed anchors in concrete and masonry, recommended loads are referred to as recommended resistances and applied loads as characteristic actions.)

TIMCO determines recommended loads from results achieved in their testing facility. Recommended loads are determined from the Characteristic Load (x - ks) divided by a safety factor.

Recommended loads depend on anchors being correctly installed, as per the provided installation instructions, in material of at least the quoted strength and to at least the quoted embedment depth. Recommended loads for masonry are guide values only.

Embedment depths & hole depths

Where embedment depths are quoted in this brochure they refer to the "Nominal embedment depth" of the anchor in the hole, referred to in BS 8539:2012, with the notation.



The minimum hole depth is measured to the shoulder of the drill bit, h_o as per BS 8539, and is valid for the maximum fixture thickness. When using throughbolts, Multi-Fix bolts, shield anchors, nylon frame and nylon hammer fixings, the hole depth should be increased pro rata for thinner fixtures.

Edge distance & centre spacings

In this brochure the dimensions shown under these headings are the distances for which the full recommended load as quoted here may be used (BS 8539 references are: Edge distance, c_{cr}, and Centre spacing, s_{cr}).

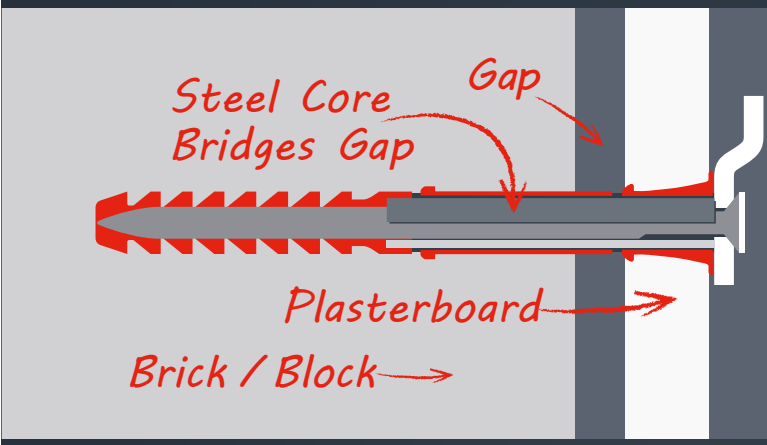
For some products closer edge and centre spacings may be used with reduced loads, refer to our Technical Department for details.

TIMCO

COREFIX

Dot & Dab Wall Fixing Solved!

- ✓ Lightweight/thermal blockwork
- ✓ All types of brick & blockwork



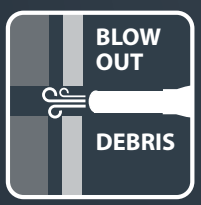
COREFIX is suitable for mounting TVs, radiators and cabinets onto Dot & Dab walls, plasterboard over all types of brick and blockwork.



INSTALL IN JUST 5 EASY STEPS!



1. Drill hole to required depth using 10mm masonry drill bit. Turn off hammer drill for aerated blocks.



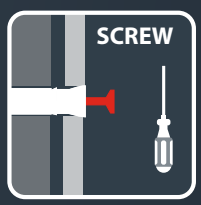
2. Blow to ensure all debris and dust has been removed from the hole.



3. Gently tap plug into place until flange contacts the plasterboard.



4. Then tap metal core into place.



5. Screw fixture to the wall with supplied screw.

COREFIX 100

5.0 x 100mm Screw
Max Fixture Thickness - 10mm

Available in:

Box of 24
Code: CFX024T

Box of 4
Code: CFX004T

Box of 6
(Drill bit included)
Code: CFX006RVT



COREFIX 120

5.0 x 120mm Screw
Max Fixture Thickness - 30mm

Available in:

Box of 24
Code: CFX024PT

Box of 4
Code: CFX004PT



Warning: Always check for cables and pipes before drilling and use suitable protective equipment.

ZIP-FIX®
CAVITY FIXING

RAPID INSTALLATION

Heavy duty cavity wall anchor for use in plasterboards, most hollow concrete blocks, cavity walls and ceilings.

Pack includes both 40mm and 60mm screws for a wider variety of fixture thicknesses.

PERFECT FOR FITTING

- TV Brackets
- Radiators
- Cabinets



WEIGHTS & MATERIALS

30 KG	47 KG	56 KG	Up To 60 KG
DRYWALL / PLASTERBOARD	**DOUBLE BOARD**	**DENSE BOARD**	**HOLLOW BLOCK**
12.5mm Thickness	25mm Thickness	15mm Thickness	

TECHNICAL DATA

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	25mm Double Board	15mm Dense Board	Block
Thread Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	13	13	13	13
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.30	0.47	0.56	0.60
Max Rec. Load (kg)	30	47	56	60

Product Code	Screw Lengths (mm)	Thread Ø (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
ZIP650	40 and 60	M6	6	45	50	8	192
							ANC03
BAG							
ZIP6	40 and 60	M6	6	45	10	42	1260

FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE. MFT = MAX. FIXTURE THICKNESS ANC03



Drill a 13mm hole in the substrate. 50mm cavity clearance required behind substrate.



Ensuring the thumb tab faces upwards, insert the metal toggle through the hole, so it pivots down behind the substrate.



Zip the nylon collar towards the wall so the collar sits into the drilled hole. Then snap off the nylon arms.

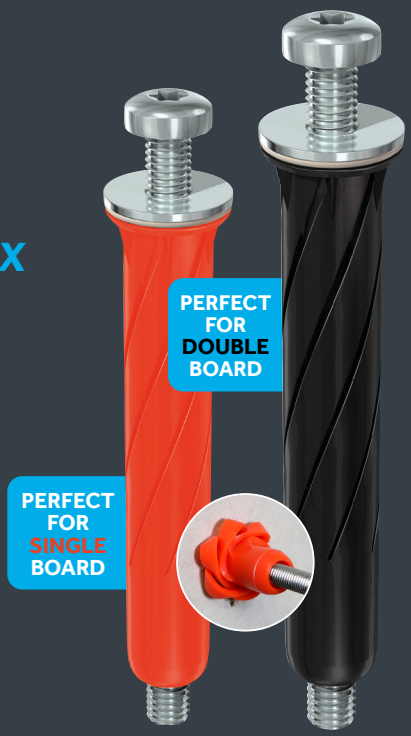


Insert a M6 screw through the fixture and into the threaded part of Zip-Fix and tighten until secure.

STELLA-FIX
UNIVERSAL ANCHOR

EASY INSTALLATION, JUST PUSH & FIX

A highly effective universal anchor for fixing heavy loads to plasterboard, cavities and solid materials.



TECHNICAL DATA			
Substrate	**Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness**	**Dense board 15mm Thickness**	**Double board 25mm Thickness**
Anchor Type	Red	Red	Black
Anchor Length (mm)	49	49	59
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	10	10
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.33	0.41	0.48
Max Rec. Load (kg)	33	41	48

WEIGHTS & MATERIALS

- **33 KG** — **DRYWALL / PLASTERBOARD** — 25mm Thickness
- **41 KG** — **DENSE BOARD** — 25mm Thickness
- **Up To 48 KG** — **DOUBLE BOARD** — 15mm Thickness

PERFECT FOR FITTING

- TV Brackets
- Radiators
- Cabinets



Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
RED FIXING							
STRED55	M5 x 55	49	3 - 18	15	25	10	1200
STRED80	M5 x 80	49	3 - 18	40	25	10	800
BLACK FIXING							
STBLACK65	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	25	10	1200
STBLACK90	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	25	10	800

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS — ANC04



Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Length (mm)	Board Thickness (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
RED FIXING						
725374	M5 x 55	49	3 - 18	15	4	5
725146	M5 x 80	49	3 - 18	40	4	5
BLACK FIXING						
725012	M5 x 65	59	18 - 30	12	4	5
725973	M5 x 90	59	18 - 30	38	4	5

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS — PAK45

DRILL



Drill a 10mm hole in the substrate.

PUSH



Push the Stella-Fix plug firmly into the hole.

INSERT



Insert the Stella-Fix screw through the fixing.

FIX



Tighten the screw until the fixing is secure.

Cavity Fixings



Spring Toggles

Zinc




COMBI


DRYWALL | WOOD PANEL | BLOCK

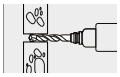
A cavity fixing that is ideal for overhead installations.

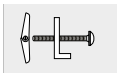
The wings spread the load over a wider area making them more suited for heavier loads.

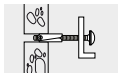
11 - 26KG

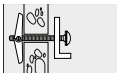
Technical Data

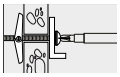
Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Screw Ø (mm)	M3	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	11	14	18
Min. Cavity Depth (mm)	20	30	30
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.11	0.22	0.26
Max Rec. Load (kg)	11	22	26


Drill required diameter hole


Screw through fixture into wings


Fit toggle through hole


Allow wings to spring open


Tighten screw until secure

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Wall & Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
TOG350	M3 x 50	30	100	12	240
TOG550	M5 x 50	20	100	12	192
TOG575	M5 x 75	45	100	12	192
TOG5100	M5 x 100	70	100	6	96
TOG675	M6 x 75	45	100	6	96
					ANC02
TIMBAG					
TOG550B	M5 x 50	20	55	5	600
TOG575B	M5 x 75	45	50	5	600
					BAG23
TIMPAC					
TOG550P	M5 x 50	20	4	5	-
TOG575P	M5 x 75	45	4	5	-
					PAK34

Metal Cavity Anchors

Zinc




COMBI


DRYWALL | WOOD PANEL

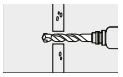
A cavity fixing that is ideal for hanging radiators, brackets, hand rails and shelving units.

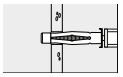
When installing multiple anchors a setting tool is recommended.

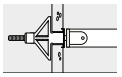
22 - 37KG

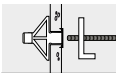
Technical Data

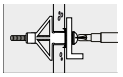
Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness		
Screw Ø (mm)	M4	M5	M6
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0
Fixture Hole Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0	6.0
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.22	0.22	0.37
Max Rec. Load (kg)	22	22	37


Drill required diameter hole


Place in hole with setting tool


Squeeze handles to set anchor


Put screw through fixture


Screw into anchor until secure

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Grip Board (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
40038CA	M4 x 45	38	8 - 16	100	20	640
40045CA	M4 x 50	45	16 - 23	100	20	640
50037CA	M5 x 45	37	6 - 13	100	20	480
50052CA	M5 x 60	52	7 - 16	100	10	320
50065CA	M5 x 70	65	17 - 32	100	10	320
60052CA	M6 x 60	52	7 - 16	100	10	320
60065CA	M6 x 70	65	17 - 32	100	10	280
						ANC01
TIMBAG						
50037CAB	M5 x 45	37	6-13	70	5	600
50052CAB	M5 x 60	52	7-16	60	5	600
60065CAB	M6 x 70	65	17-32	40	5	600
						BAG22
TIMPAC						
50037CAP	M5 x 45	37	6-13	4	5	-
50052CAP	M5 x 60	52	7-16	3	5	-
						PAK33

Setting Tool



A handy and efficient tool used to set cavity anchors.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
SETOOL	1	30
		ANC01

Metal Speed Plugs

Zinc




COMBI


DRYWALL

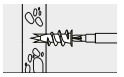
A rapid light duty plasterboard fixing for use in a wide range of applications. Cross-recess head allows simple installation with a screw driver.

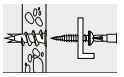
Note: Only metal speed plugs come with screws

5 - 14KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness	
Type	Metal	Nylon
Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	6.0	
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.14	0.05
Max Rec. Load (kg)	14	5


Drive plug Into plasterboard


Tighten fixture until secure

Product Code	Plug Length (mm)	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
TBAZS	31.5	4.5 x 30	100	15	540
					ANP01
TUB					
TBAZST	31.5	4.5 x 30	300	20	-
					ANP01
TIMBAG					
TBAZSB	31.5	4.5 x 30	75	5	870
					BAG24
TIMPAC					
TBAZSP	31.5	4.5 x 30	5	5	-
					PAK35

Nylon Speed Plugs



Nylon speed plugs are ideal for electrical installation due to non-conductivity of nylon material.

Note: A 6mm pre-drilled hole may be required in harder plasterboards.

Product Code	Plug Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
TBAN	42	100	10	30,000
				ANP02

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Hammer-In Fixings

Yellow




POZI


DRYWALL

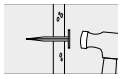


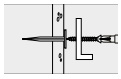
Rapid light duty plasterboard fixing with zinc plating & yellow passivation to enhance corrosion resistance.

15KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
Metal Plug Size (mm)	11 x 30
Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	6.0
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	15


Hammer the metal plug into plasterboard


Tighten fixture until secure

Product Code	Screw Ø x L (mm)	Metal Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
HPF30	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	100	18	648
					ANP03
TIMPAC					
HPF30P	4.0 x 30	11.0 x 30	10	5	-
					PAK36

Plastic Plugs



Premium Plastic Plugs




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Premium plugs with improved pull-out loads and anti-rotation fins compared to standard plugs.

Loose and off the sprig for quicker and more convenient installation on site.

7 - 50 KG

Technical Data

Substrate	C20/25 Concrete		
Colour	Yellow	Red	Brown
Plug Length (mm)	25	34	42
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.0	5.5	7.0
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.0 - 4.5	3.5 - 4.8	4.5 - 6.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 12
Rec.Tensile Load (kN)	0.069	0.18	0.5
Max Rec. Load (kg)	7	18	50
Tested using screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0	5.0

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG				
RPLUGPREM200	Red	200	5	-
BPLUGPREM200	Brown	200	5	-
				BAG25
BAG				
RPLUGPREM	Red	1000	30	900
BPLUGPREM	Brown	1000	15	600
TUB				
RPLUGPREMT	Red	850	20	-
BPLUGPREMT	Brown	600	20	-
				PLU01

Plastic Plugs




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications. It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Technical Data

Colour	Yellow	Red	Brown	Blue
Plug Length (mm)	25	30	36	48
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.0	5.5	7.0	10.0
MDHD (mm)**	30	35	45	55
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.0 - 4.5	3.5 - 5.0	4.0 - 6.0	6.0 - 8.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 12	12 - 15

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.
** Min. Drill Hole Depth

Boxes - Yellow, Red and Brown sold in multiples of 1000.
Blue plug sold in multiples of 400.

Product Code	Colour	Sprig Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (SPRIGS)					
YPLUG	Yellow	20	100	100	1200
RPLUG	Red	10	100	100	800
BPLUG	Brown	10	100	100	500
BLPLUG	Blue	10	40	100	500
					PLU01
TIMBAG (LOOSE)					
RPLUGB	Red	N/A	450	5	600
BPLUGB	Brown	N/A	300	5	600
					BAG25
TIMPAC (LOOSE)					
YPLUGP	Yellow	N/A	50	10	-
RPLUGP	Red	N/A	30	10	-
BPLUGP	Brown	N/A	20	10	-
BLPLUGP	Blue	N/A	10	10	-
					PAK37

Plastic Plugs with Screws




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications.

Technical Data

Colour	Red	Brown
Plug Length (mm)	30	36
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	5.5	7.0
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	45
To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	3.5 - 5.0	4.0 - 6.0
To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.)	6 - 10	8 - 12

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

Product Code	Colour	Screw Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
SRPLUGB	Red	4.0 x 40	400	5	600
SBPLUGB	Brown	5.0 x 50	250	5	600
					BAG25
TIMPAC					
SRPLUGP	Red	4.0 x 40	50	10	-
SBPLUGP	Brown	5.0 x 50	30	10	-
					PAK37

Masonry Fixings



Nylon Universal Plugs




CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


DRYWALL



Versatile plugs manufactured from durable nylon. Superior performance in both hollow or solid materials. Perfect for applications where there is uncertainty with regards to the type of base material.

3-90KG

Technical Data						
Substrate	**Concrete ≥25N/mm²**			**Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness ****		
Plug Size (mm)	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50	6 x 30	8 x 40	10 x 50
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6	8	10	6	8	10
Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	60	-	-	-
Test Screw Size (mm)	4.5 x 40	5.0 x 50	6.0 x 60	3.5 x 40	4.0 x 50	4.5 x 70
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.08	0.39	0.9	0.03	0.08	0.12
Max Rec. Load (kg)	8	39	90	3	8	12
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0 - 4.5	4.5 - 5.0	5.0 - 6.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
Min. Req. Screw Length (mm)*	30	40	50	40	50	60

* Add thickness of fixture to Min. required screw length.
** We do not recommend the use of power tools when fixing to plasterboard.

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG				
224411	6.0 x 30	200	5	600
224209	8.0 x 40	100	5	600
224186	10.0 x 50	70	5	600
				BAG07
TIMPAC				
725411	6.0 x 30	20	10	50
725209	8.0 x 40	10	10	50
725185	10.0 x 50	5	10	50
				PAK13

Coach Screw & Nylon Plug

Zinc




BRICK

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw. E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

Technical Data			
Screw Size (mm)	**6.0**	**8.0**
Socket Size (mm)	10	13
Plug Ø (mm)	10.0	12.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	10.0	12.0

Product Code	Screw Size (mm)	Plug Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
0660CSCNB	6.0 x 60	10.0 x 50	40	5	600
0680CSCNB	6.0 x 80	10.0 x 50	30	5	600
08100CSCNB	8.0 x 100	12.0 x 60	12	5	600
					BAG06
TIMPAC					
0660CSCNP	6.0 x 60	10.0 x 50	2	5	1200
0680CSCNP	6.0 x 80	10.0 x 50	2	5	1200
08100CSCNP	8.0 x 100	12.0 x 60	2	5	4800
					PAK12

Nylon Plugs

Nylon




BRICK



Manufactured from a more durable material than standard plugs and therefore better suited for outdoor use. Often used with coach screws.

Technical Data					
Plug Ø (mm)	**6.0**	**8.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**	**14.0**
Drill Hole Ø (mm)*	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0

Product Code	Plug Size (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
06NLPB	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	200	5	870
08NLPB	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	100	5	870
10NLPB	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	70	5	600
12NLPB	12.0 x 60	8.0 - 10.0	50	5	600
14NLPB	14.0 x 75	10.0 - 12.0	30	5	600
					BAG07
TIMPAC					
06NLPP	6.0 x 30	3.5 - 5.0	20	10	6000
08NLPP	8.0 x 40	5.0 - 6.0	10	10	6000
10NLPP	10.0 x 50	6.0 - 8.0	5	10	4800
12NLPP	12.0 x 60	8.0 - 10.0	2	10	4800
14NLPP	14.0 x 75	10.0 - 12.0	2	10	-
					PAK13

Metal Expansion Plugs

Yellow




BLOCK

An all steel fixing for light weight aggregate blocks. Ideal for fixing in areas such as fire escape routes where regulations restrict the use of plastic anchors or plugs.

- Conforms to BS 7671:2018


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

20-50KG

Technical Data			
Substrate	**Concrete Block 7N/mm²**		
Plug Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	10.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	10.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	32	38	60
Test Screw Ø (mm)	4.5	5.0	6.0
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.2	0.4	0.5
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20	40	50

Note: Drill hole size is relative to the compressive strength of the substrate. When fixing into concrete, the above drill holes sizes should be increased to prevent damage to the plug during installation.

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
632MEP	6.0 x 32	4.5 - 5.0	100	18	864
838MEP	8.0 x 38	5.0 - 6.0	50	18	864
860MEP	8.0 x 60	5.0 - 6.0	50	10	500
1060MEP	10.0 x 60	6.0 - 8.0	50	10	500
					MEP01

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Express Nails

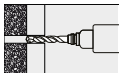
Zinc

An underestimated rapid hammer-set anchor for concrete and masonry, ideal for interior timber-work such as battens and frames.

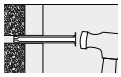




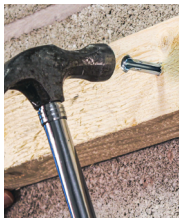
CONCRETE BRICK STONE



Drill required diameter hole



Hammer nail through fixture



28 - 150KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.0
Min. Embed. Depth (mm)	30	40	30	40	30	40	30	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.52	1.50	0.48	0.61	0.29	0.53	0.28	0.62
Max Rec. Load (kg)	52	150	48	61	29	53	28	62

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT* (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
00650EN	6.0 x 50	20	200	16	384
00660EN	6.0 x 60	30	100	15	540
00680EN	6.0 x 80	50	100	15	540
00870EN	8.0 x 70	30	100	18	432
00890EN	8.0 x 90	50	50	35	840
08110EN	8.0 x 110	70	50	15	540
08130EN	8.0 x 130	90	50	15	540
08150EN	8.0 x 150	110	50	12	324
08180EN	8.0 x 180	140	50	12	288
					EXN01
TIMBAG					
00660ENB	6.0 x 60	30	90	5	600
00680ENB	6.0 x 80	50	70	5	600
00890ENB	8.0 x 90	50	45	5	600
08110ENB	8.0 x 110	70	35	5	600
08150ENB	8.0 x 150	110	30	5	600
					BAG26
TIMPAC					
00660ENP	6.0 x 60	30	8	5	-
00680ENP	6.0 x 80	50	6	5	-
00890ENP	8.0 x 90	50	6	5	-
08110ENP	8.0 x 110	70	4	5	-
08130ENP	8.0 x 130	90	6	5	-
*MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS					PAK38

Wirehangers

Zinc





CONCRETE

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

Specifically designed for use in the suspended ceiling industry when securing suspension wires to concrete beams.

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018

188KG

Technical Data

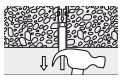
Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	45
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.88
Max Rec. Load (kg)	188



Drill required diameter hole



Lightly tap the anchor into the hole



Set anchor using a claw hammer

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0660WH	6.0 x 60	6.3	100	16	640
					WHG01

Ceiling Anchors

Zinc





CONCRETE

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry. Made from steel making it ideal for overhead applications.

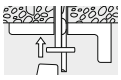
72KG

Technical Data

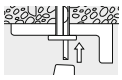
Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	6.5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.72
Max Rec. Load (kg)	72



Drill required diameter hole



Insert fixing through attachment



Hammer wedge into anchor to secure

Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0640CAM	6.0 x 40	5	100	15	540
0665CAM	6.0 x 65	30	100	8	384
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS.					CAM01

Ceiling Angle Brackets

Galvanised Steel



Versatile bracket most commonly used for installing suspended ceiling systems. Various hole sizes allow different fixings to be used.

Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	T (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
25ABC	25 x 25 x 22	4.5 & 7.0	1.0	100	16	768
						WHG03

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Yellow | Pre Galvanised ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

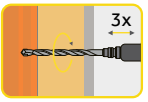
ziel-plast®

European manufacturer of insulation fasteners

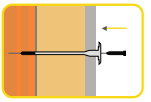


CE approved
to Regulation (EU) 305/2011 & third - party tested (ETA-23/0351)

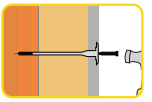
Insulation Guide:
PIR Insulation Fixings



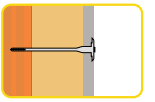
Drill the hole perpendicular to the substrate surface. Clean the drill hole.



Place the anchor into the pilot hole, flush with the insulation surface.



Drive in steel nail with a hammer.



Installed condition.

ETX-M Insulation Fixings

Steel

Advanced hammer-in insulation fixing with a steel pin and an impact resistant head for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- Stainless steel pin with nylon insulator prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 8.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon and steel fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested

Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation





CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
			BOX			
EM095	8.0 x 95	70	8.0	25	100	100
EM115	8.0 x 115	90	8.0	25	100	100
EM135	8.0 x 135	110	8.0	25	100	100
EM155	8.0 x 155	130	8.0	25	100	100
EM175	8.0 x 175	150	8.0	25	100	84
EM195	8.0 x 195	170	8.0	25	100	84
EM215	8.0 x 215	190	8.0	25	100	84
EM235	8.0 x 235	210	8.0	25	100	56
EM255	8.0 x 255	230	8.0	25	100	56
EM275	8.0 x 275	250	8.0	25	100	56
EM295	8.0 x 295	270	8.0	25	100	56

ZPL01

See website for technical and performance data.

FIX-PA Insulation Fixings

Hammer-in insulation fixing with a polyamide pin for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- All nylon construction prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 10.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter.
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested



Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Min. Fixture Thickness* (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness* (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
PA100	10.0 x 100	30	65	10.0	35	100	100
PA120	10.0 x 120	50	85	10.0	35	100	100
PA140	10.0 x 140	70	105	10.0	35	100	100
PA160	10.0 x 160	90	125	10.0	35	100	100
PA180	10.0 x 180	110	145	10.0	35	100	84
PA200	10.0 x 200	130	165	10.0	35	100	84
PA220	10.0 x 220	150	185	10.0	35	100	84
PA240	10.0 x 240	170	205	10.0	35	100	56
PA260	10.0 x 260	190	225	10.0	35	100	56
PA280	10.0 x 280	210	245	10.0	35	100	56
PA300	10.0 x 300	230	265	10.0	35	100	56

ZPL01

*Based on flush mounted installation of PIR insulation. See website for technical and performance data.

ziel-plast®

Insulation Fixings



Plastic Insulation Washers

For fixing the outer layer of thermal insulation materials to timber, OSB boards or sheet metal substrates with an appropriate screw.



- Large surface area
- Impact resistant
- Surface or recess fitted
- Eliminates thermal bridging and ensures an aesthetic finish.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	To Fit Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
TAD60	60	5.0 - 6.0	100	10	400

ZPL03

Insulation Fixing Washers

For mechanical installation of thermal insulation materials, especially heavy mineral wool, which requires solid and reliable protection against displacement.

- Increased impact resistance
- Large surface area
- Suitable for FIX-PA and ETX-M insulation fixings.
- Snap system design (FIX-PA only)



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX			
TDW110	110	100	288

ZPL03

Insulation Discs

For the filling of assembly cavities after the use of 67mm cutter when recess mounting insulation fixings.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX			
ZB100	67	100	150

ZPL04

Insulation Disc Cutter

For the cutting of holes when recess mounting insulation fixings. Used in conjunction with ZB100 styrofoam insulation discs.

- Durable
- The stop collar gives you control of the drilling depth



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
ZPFS	67	1	100	4000

ZPL04

Insulation Spiral Dowels

NEW

For fastening light elements in a layer of polystyrene or mineral fibre wool. Most often used for the installation of cameras, lamps and building numbering.

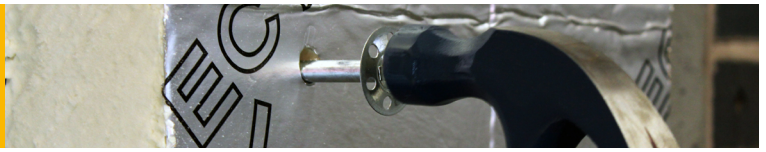
- 6mm hex socket facilitates easy installation
- We recommend using a 5.0 x 40mm woodscrew for proper installation



Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
SWT50	50	20	10	2000
SWT85	85	15	10	2000
SWT125	125	10	10	2000

ZPL05

Metal Insulation Fixings



Metal Insulation Fixings

Zinc



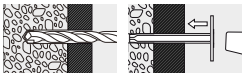


Designed to anchor insulation material to concrete and masonry substrate materials. To reduce risk of thermal transmission use TIMCO plastic cover caps.

20KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Type	Metal
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.20
Max Rec. Load (kg)	20



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
MIF60	8.0 x 60	10	100	6	240
MIF90	8.0 x 90	40	100	4	160
MIF110	8.0 x 110	60	100	3	120
MIF140	8.0 x 140	90	100	3	120
MIF170	8.0 x 170	120	50	5	200
MIF200	8.0 x 200	150	50	4	160
MIF250	8.0 x 250	200	50	5	200
MIF300	8.0 x 300	250	50	5	200

TAF01

Plastic Insulation Fixings

Plastic





One piece impact resistant copolymer.

15KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Type	Plastic
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.15
Max Rec. Load (kg)	15



Product Code	Size Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG					
PIF50	8.0 x 50	10	100	10	240
PIF70	8.0 x 70	30	100	10	240
PIF90	8.0 x 90	50	100	8	192
PIF110	8.0 x 110	70	100	8	192
PIF130	8.0 x 130	90	100	8	192

TAF01

Metal Insulation Discs

Pre Galvanised



MID35

Large diameter head for use with screws to hold insulation material to battens. Also used for ceiling crack repairs.



MID70



MID80

Provides a larger surface area when using metal insulation fixings to hold lighter or softer insulation to masonry. Simply slide the fixing through prior to installation. Use with metal insulation fixings. Can also be used with large gauge and long screws for fixing insulation to timber.



MID36SS

Stainless Steel

Large diameter head for use with countersunk screws to hold insulation material to battens. Stainless steel material for improved corrosion resistance.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Hole Size Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
Pre Galvanised					
MID35	35	5.0	100	35	840
MID70	70	10.0	100	8	384
MID80	85	12.0	50	16	384
Stainless Steel					
MID36SS	36	5.5	100	35	840

TAF01

Plastic Cover Cap For Metal Insulation Fixings

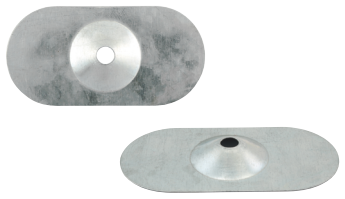
For aesthetics, where metal insulation fixing heads are left exposed after installation. Also reduces the risk of thermal transmission when used with metal insulation fixings.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
MIFC	38	100	25	300

TAF01

Metal Oval Stress Plate

Pre Galvanised



Frequently used with long screws to attach insulation material to timber. Oval type for use in softer materials, accommodates countersunk screws and recesses itself into insulation for a flush finish.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
MID8240	82 x 40	6.5	50	16	384

TAF01

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Pre Galvanised | 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Concrete & Masonry Fixings



Zamac Nail In Anchors

Zinc



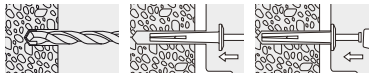


CONCRETE

70KG

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry.

Note: Not recommended for overhead applications



Drill required diameter hole | Insert fixing through fixture | Hammer nail into anchor to secure

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥ 25N/mm²
Size Ø (mm)	6.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	6.5
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.70
Max Rec. Load (kg)	70

Product Code	Size (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0630ZNA	6.0 x 30	5	100	15	540
0640ZNA	6.0 x 40	15	100	15	540
0650ZNA	6.0 x 50	25	100	16	384
0665ZNA	6.0 x 65	40	100	16	384

NAA01

Nylon Hammer Fixings

Zinc



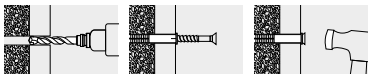


POZI



CONCRETE | BRICK | BLOCK

A light duty hammer-set through fixing for brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



Drill hole through frame into substrate | Insert fixing through fixture | Hammer securely into place

17 - 55KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Fletton Brick 30 N/mm²			Cheshire Brick 45 N/mm²			Class B Eng. Brick 75 N/mm²			Concrete ≥25N/mm²		
Size Ø (mm)	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40	25	25	40
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50	35	35	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.19	0.21	0.48	0.21	0.27	0.55	0.17	0.28	0.52	0.19	0.22	0.49

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
50030HF	5.0 x 30	5	PZ2	200	15	540
50050HF	5.0 x 50	25	PZ2	200	16	288
60040HF	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	200	12	288
60050HF	6.0 x 50	25	PZ2	200	12	288
60060HF	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	200	12	288
60070HF	6.0 x 70	45	PZ2	200	12	288
60080HF	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	200	8	192
80060HF	8.0 x 60	20	PZ3	100	8	192
80080HF	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	100	8	192
80100HF	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	100	8	192
80120HF	8.0 x 120	80	PZ3	100	6	144
80140HF	8.0 x 140	100	PZ3	100	6	144

NHF01

TIMBAG						
60040HFB	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	135	5	600
60060HFB	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	100	5	600
60080HFB	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	80	5	600
80100HFB	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	600

BAG27

TIMPAC						
60040HFP	6.0 x 40	15	PZ2	10	5	6000
60060HFP	6.0 x 60	35	PZ2	10	5	4800
60080HFP	6.0 x 80	55	PZ2	10	5	3600
80100HFP	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	8	5	3000

PAK39

Nylon Frame Fixings

Zinc



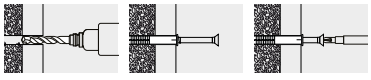


POZI



CONCRETE | BRICK | BLOCK

A versatile and reliable fixing for attaching to brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



Drill hole through frame into substrate | Insert fixing through fixture | Tighten screw until secure

20 - 70KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²		Concrete Block 7N/mm²		Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10
Drill Hole (mm)	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10	8.0	10
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50	40	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	0.25	0.46	0.44	0.65	0.43	0.38	0.20	0.24	0.50	0.70

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
08080NFF	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	100	8	192
08100NFF	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	100	6	144
08120NFF	8.0 x 120	80	PZ3	100	6	144
10080NFF	10.0 x 80	30	PZ3	100	6	144
10100NFF	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	100	4	96
10120NFF	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	100	4	96
10140NFF	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	100	4	96
10160NFF	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	100	4	144

NFF01

TIMBAG						
08080NFFB	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	50	5	600
08100NFFB	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	40	5	600
10100NFFB	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	30	5	600
10120NFFB	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	25	5	600
10140NFFB	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	20	5	600
10160NFFB	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	15	5	600

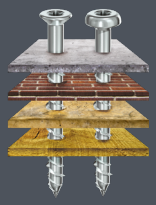
BAG28

TIMPAC						
08080NFFP	8.0 x 80	40	PZ3	5	5	3600
08100NFFP	8.0 x 100	60	PZ3	4	5	3600
10100NFFP	10.0 x 100	50	PZ3	3	5	3600
10120NFFP	10.0 x 120	70	PZ3	2	5	3600
10140NFFP	10.0 x 140	90	PZ3	2	5	3600
10160NFFP	10.0 x 160	110	PZ3	2	5	3600

PAK40

Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Masonry & Concrete Screws



Ideal for fitting
- Hand rails
- Shelf brackets
- Security lighting
- Metal straps banding



Rapid & Effective
Masonry & Concrete Screws


Non-expansion for close to edge fixing


Serrated V-threads for optimum insertion


High-low start threads for rapid pick up

Masonry Screw - Countersunk

Zinc




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE

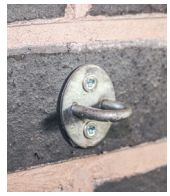

BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery handrails & brackets
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671



100 - 150KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-80	100
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
640MFCSK	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	100	18	648
660MFCSK	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	100	12	432
680MFCSK	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	100	12	432
6100MFCSK	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	100	10	360
							CON04
TIMPAC							
725157	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	12	10	6000
725375	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	10	10	6000
725010	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	8	10	6000
725863	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	6	10	6000
							PAK43

Masonry Screw - Pan Head

Zinc




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671



100 - 150KG

Technical Data

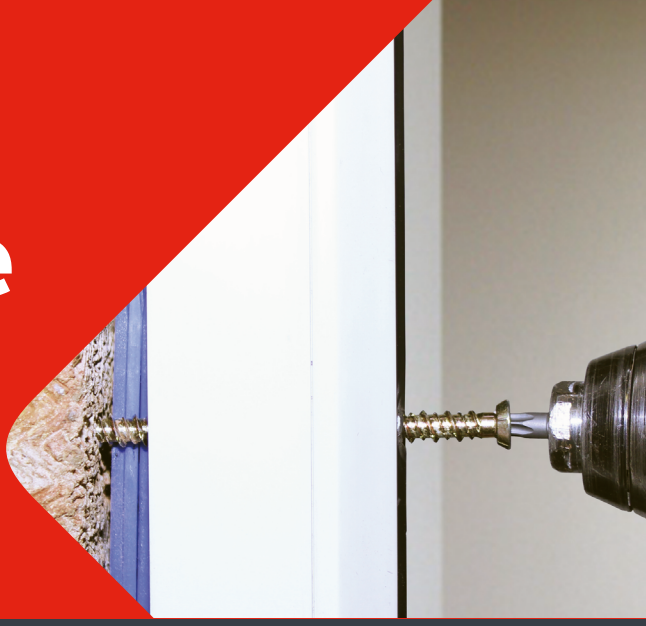
Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40-80	100
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	25	37
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	35	47
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.00	1.50
Max Rec. Load (kg)	100	150

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
640MFPAN	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	100	18	648
660MFPAN	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	100	12	432
680MFPAN	6.0 x 80	TX25	55	6.5	100	16	576
6100MFPAN	6.0 x 100	TX25	63	6.5	100	10	360
							CON05
TIMPAC							
725500	6.0 x 40	TX25	15	6.5	12	10	6000
725997	6.0 x 60	TX25	35	6.5	10	10	6000
							PAK44

CORROSION RATING Zinc 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Masonry & Concrete Screws

Designed to replace traditional masonry fixings





Non-expansion for close to edge fixing



Serrated V-threads for optimum insertion



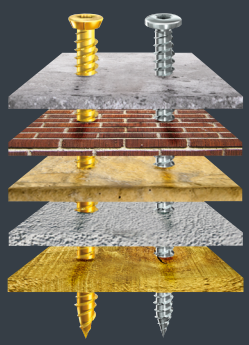
High-low start threads for rapid pick up

Rapid & Effective

Masonry & Concrete Screws

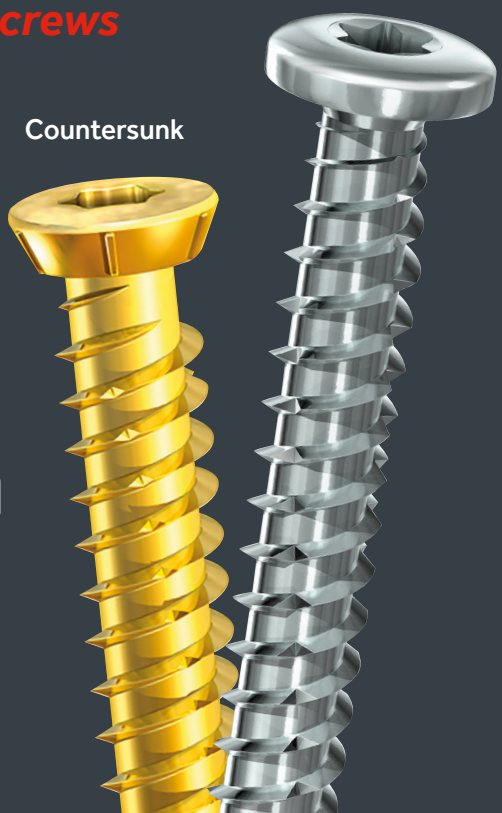
Ideal for fixing

- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood



Pan Head

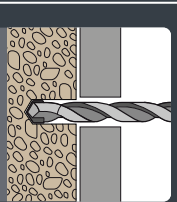
Countersunk



Install in just 2 easy steps

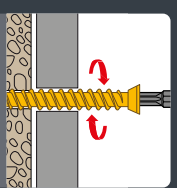
1 Drill

Drill the hole 90° to the substrate. Always over-drill the hole depth for dust/debris.



2 Fix

Using a power tool, tighten the fixing firmly against the attachment.



Concrete Screw - Countersunk

Yellow | Zinc | Exterior (SO)





TX DRIVE


CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings.

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018

75 - 182KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²		Fletton Brick 30N/mm²		Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²		Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²	
Length (mm)	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70	80 - 200	40 - 70	80 - 200
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	35	50	35	50	35	50	35	50
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	60	40	60	40	60	40	60
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.07	1.82	1.17	1.79	0.75	1.46	0.85	1.22
Max Rec. Load (kg)	107	182	117	179	75	146	85	122

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Yellow							
BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
00040TCON	7.5 x 40	TX30	5	8.0	100	18	648
00050TCON	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	100	12	432
00060TCON	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	100	10	360
00070TCON	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	100	10	360
00080TCON	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
00090TCON	7.5 x 90	TX30	40	8.0	100	10	360
00100TCON	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
00110TCON	7.5 x 110	TX30	60	8.0	100	10	360
00120TCON	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
00130TCON	7.5 x 130	TX30	80	8.0	100	8	288
00150TCON	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	100	8	288
00180TCON	7.5 x 180	TX30	130	8.0	100	6	216
00200TCON	7.5 x 200	TX30	150	8.0	100	6	216
							CON01
TIMBAG							
00050TCONB	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	100	5	-
00060TCONB	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	85	5	-
00070TCONB	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	75	5	-
00080TCONB	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	65	5	-
00100TCONB	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	55	5	-
00120TCONB	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	45	5	-
00150TCONB	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	30	5	-
							BAG31
TIMPAC							
00050TCONP	7.5 x 50	TX30	15	8.0	8	10	-
00060TCONP	7.5 x 60	TX30	25	8.0	6	10	-
00070TCONP	7.5 x 70	TX30	35	8.0	5	10	-
00080TCONP	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	5	10	-
00100TCONP	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	4	10	-
00120TCONP	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	3	10	-
00150TCONP	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	2	10	-
							PAK42
Zinc							
BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
00080TCONZ	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
00100TCONZ	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
00120TCONZ	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
00150TCONZ	7.5 x 150	TX30	100	8.0	100	8	288
							CON02
Exterior (Silver Organic)							
BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
80TCONR	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
100TCONR	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
120TCONR	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
							CON03

Concrete Screw - Pan Head



Zinc

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings. Zinc plated with a pan head to improve clamping.

TX DRIVE

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)							
7580MFPAN	7.5 x 80	TX30	30	8.0	100	10	360
75100MFPAN	7.5 x 100	TX30	50	8.0	100	10	360
75120MFPAN	7.5 x 120	TX30	70	8.0	100	8	288
							CON03

Cover Caps (for countersunk screws only)



Product Code	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
CAPW100	White	100	100	360
CAPO100	Light Oak	100	100	360
CAPM100	Mahogany	100	100	360
				CON01

CORROSION RATINGS

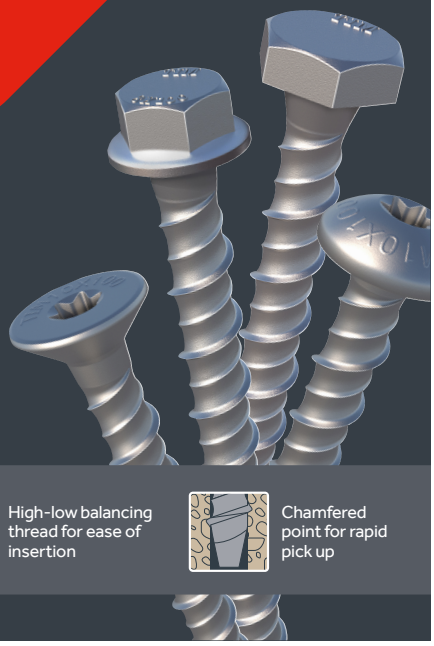
Zinc | Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

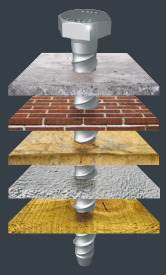
Masonry Bolts

Heavy Duty Anchor

Silver organic plating to give ultimate corrosion protection



Rapid & Effective
Heavy Duty Anchor



Fixing for:
- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood

Kesternich test **3 cycles**

Salt Spray **400 hours**

Non-expansion for close to edge fixing

High-low balancing thread for ease of insertion

Chamfered point for rapid pick up

Exterior

Hex Head



Countersunk



Pan Head




HEX


TX DRIVE

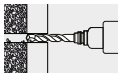

CONCRETE

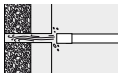

BRICK

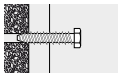

BLOCK


WOOD


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING


Drill hole into substrate. Always drill to the stated hole depth.


Clean the hole by blowing out the debris.


Screw the bolt into the hole with slight pressure to the bolt.

This stress free, non-expansion through fixing is the new solution for heavy duty anchoring into concrete, brick, stone, wood and concrete block replacing the need for traditional anchors such as throughbolts, shield, sleeve and drop-in anchors.

- Designed to replace traditional expansion anchors
- Micro plating (Nano) technology gives a higher resistance to corrosion
- High-low parallel threads for ease of insertion and high pull out values
- Removable & adjustable non expansion through fixing
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

136 - 1350KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²									Fletton Brick 30N/mm²			Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²			Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²		
Size (mm)	6.0		8.0		10.0		12.0		16.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
Length (mm)	50-75	100-150	All		All		All		All	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	8.0		10.0		12.0		16.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	8.0	10.0		12.0		14.0		18.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
Min. Embedment Depth (mm)	30	45	40		50		60		80	30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50
Min. Over-Drill for Dust (mm)	10	10	15		20		25		35	10	15	20	10	15	20	10	15	20
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	40	55	55		70		85		115	40	55	70	40	55	70	40	55	70
Min. Centre Spacing (mm)**	90	140	120		150		180		240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min. Edge Distance (mm)**	45	70	60		75		90		120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min. Structure Thickness (mm)	60	100	90		110		125		175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effective Embedment depth (mm)	30	45	40	60	50	75	60	85	80	30	40	50	30	40	50	30	40	50
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.44	6.23	3.93	8.36	5.49	12.21	8.97	13.00	13.5	2.28	2.68	3.18	1.36	2.19	3.26	3.49	4.33	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	244	623	393	836	549	1221	897	1300	1350	228	268	318	136	219	326	349	433	-

** Centre spacings and edge distances are based on minimum embedment only.

Masonry Bolt - Hex Head

Exterior




HEX


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Socket Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
MF650	6.0 x 50*	10	20	100	10	300
MF675	6.0 x 75*	10	45	100	6	180
MF6100	6.0 x 100*	10	55	100	6	180
MF6130	6.0 x 130*	10	85	100	6	180
MF6150	6.0 x 150*	10	105	75	6	180
MF860	8.0 x 60	15	20	100	6	180
MF875	8.0 x 75	15	35	100	6	180
MF8100	8.0 x 100	15	60	50	10	300
MF8130	8.0 x 130	15	90	50	6	180
MF8150	8.0 x 150	15	110	50	6	180
MF1060	10.0 x 60	17	10	50	10	300
MF1075	10.0 x 75	17	25	50	6	180
MF10100	10.0 x 100	17	50	50	6	180
MF10130	10.0 x 130	17	80	50	6	180
MF10150	10.0 x 150	17	100	25	6	180
MF1275	12.0 x 75	19	15	50	9	180
MF12100	12.0 x 100	19	40	25	10	300
MF12130	12.0 x 130	19	70	25	6	180
MF12150	12.0 x 150	19	90	25	6	180
MF12200	12.0 x 200	19	140	25	4	120
MF16100	16.0 x 100	27	20	10	8	240
MF16150	16.0 x 150	27	70	10	6	180
						SKU01
TIMBAG						
MF650B	6.0 x 50*	10	20	64	5	600
MF860B	8.0 x 60	15	20	30	5	600
MF875B	8.0 x 75	15	35	26	5	600
MF8100B	8.0 x 100	15	60	20	5	600
MF1060B	10.0 x 60	17	10	18	5	600
MF1075B	10.0 x 75	17	25	14	5	600
MF10100B	10.0 x 100	17	50	12	5	600
MF10150B	10.0 x 150	17	100	8	5	600
MF1275B	12.0 x 75	19	15	12	5	600
MF12100B	12.0 x 100	19	40	8	5	600
MF12130B	12.0 x 130	19	70	6	5	600
MF12150B	12.0 x 150	19	90	6	5	600
						BAG32
TIMPAC						
MF650PRE	6.0 x 50*	10	20	4	5	-
MF875PRE	8.0 x 75	15	35	4	5	-
MF8100PRE	8.0 x 100	15	60	4	5	-
MF1075PRE	10.0 x 75	17	25	4	5	-
MF10100PRE	10.0 x 100	17	50	2	5	-
MF10130PRE	10.0 x 130	17	80	2	5	-
MF10150PRE	10.0 x 150	17	100	2	5	-
MF12100PRE	12.0 x 100	19	40	2	5	-
MF12150PRE	12.0 x 150	19	90	2	5	-
MF16100PRE	16.0 x 100	27	20	2	5	-
MF16150PRE	16.0 x 150	27	70	2	5	-
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS						PAK41

* Please note: 6.0mm diameter bolts have a hex flange head.

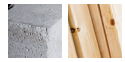
Masonry Bolt - Countersunk

Exterior




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)						
MF860C	8.0 x 60	TX40	20	100	6	180
MF875C	8.0 x 75	TX40	35	100	6	180
MF8100C	8.0 x 100	TX40	60	50	8	240
MF1060C	10.0 x 60	TX50	10	50	8	240
MF1075C	10.0 x 75	TX50	25	50	6	180
MF10100C	10.0 x 100	TX50	50	50	6	180
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS						SKU02

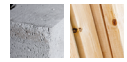
Masonry Bolt - Pan Head

Exterior




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

Product Code	Size (mm)	Driver Bit Size	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)						
MF860P	8.0 x 60	TX40	20	100	6	180
MF875P	8.0 x 75	TX40	35	100	4	180
MF8100P	8.0 x 100	TX40	60	50	6	300
MF1060P	10.0 x 60	TX50	10	50	6	300
MF1075P	10.0 x 75	TX50	25	50	6	180
MF10100P	10.0 x 100	TX50	50	50	6	180
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS						SKU03

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Throughbolts

Zinc

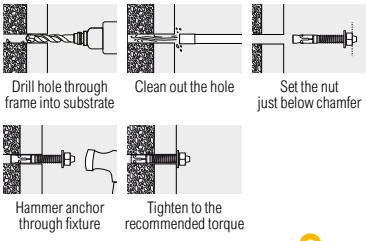



CONCRETE



A versatile through fixing for use in a wide range of anchoring applications into concrete.

NOTE : If no torque wrench is available, tighten the nut 3 to 4 full turns from finger tight.



292 - 1115KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²				
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
Socket Size (mm)	13	17	19	24	30
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	9.0	12.0	14.0	18.0	22.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	35	45	50	65	80
Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	90
Centre Spacing (mm)	110	140	150	200	240
Edge Distance (mm)	55	70	75	100	120
Min. Structure Thickness (mm)	70	90	100	130	160
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	15	30	45	100	160
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.92	4.11	7.25	8.08	11.15
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	292	411	725	808	1115

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Max. Fixture Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
0850TB	M8 x 50	5	100	8	216
0865TB	M8 x 65	10	100	6	162
0880TB	M8 x 80	25	50	10	360
08100TB	M8 x 100	45	50	6	162
08130TB	M8 x 130	75	50	6	162
1065TB	M10 x 65	5	50	8	216
1075TB	M10 x 75	10	50	6	162
10100TB	M10 x 100	35	50	6	162
10120TB	M10 x 120	55	50	6	162
1280TB	M12 x 80	5	50	6	162
12100TB	M12 x 100	25	25	6	162
12120TB	M12 x 120	45	25	6	162
12140TB	M12 x 140	65	25	6	162
12180TB	M12 x 180	105	25	6	162
16105TB	M16 x 105	5	25	6	162
16125TB	M16 x 125	20	25	6	162
16150TB	M16 x 150	45	15	6	162
16175TB	M16 x 175	70	15	6	162
20130TB	M20 x 130	5	10	6	162
20160TB	M20 x 160	30	10	6	162
20215TB	M20 x 215	85	8	6	162
					THB01
TIMBAG					
0850TBB	M8 x 50	5	40	5	600
10100TBB	M10 x 100	35	18	5	600
12100TBB	M12 x 100	25	12	5	600
12140TBB	M12 x 140	65	10	5	600
12180TBB	M12 x 180	105	8	5	600
					BAG29
TIMPAC					
0850TBP	M8 x 50	5	4	10	-
10100TBP	M10 x 100	35	2	10	-
12100TBP	M12 x 100	25	2	10	-
12140TBP	M12 x 140	65	2	10	-
					PAK46

Drop in Anchors

Zinc



An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.


CONCRETE

Standard version can be inserted below the surface. Also known as wedge anchors.

129 - 935KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²			
Size Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	25	30	40	50
Centre Spacing (mm)	75	90	120	150
Edge Distance (mm)	75	90	120	150
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100	100	125
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	3	5	7	16
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.29	2.22	4.65	9.35
Max Rec. Load (kg)	129	222	465	935

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Min. HD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
06WA	M6 x 10	25	25	8.0	100	20	1380
08WA	M8 x 14	30	30	10.0	100	12	648
10WA	M10 x 15	40	40	12.0	50	12	816
12WA	M12 x 20	50	50	14.0	50	6	324
HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE.							WGA01

Lipped Drop in Anchors

Zinc



An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.


CONCRETE

Lip prevents the anchor being inserted too far. Also known as wedge anchors.

222 - 316KG

Technical Data

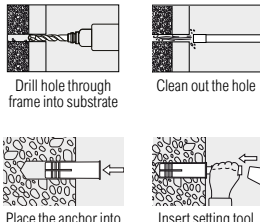
Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²	
Size Ø (mm)	M8	M10
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10.0	12.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	30	30
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	30	30
Centre Spacing (mm)	90	90
Edge Distance (mm)	90	90
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	100	100
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	7
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	2.22	3.16
Max Rec. Load (kg)	222	316

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Anchor Length (mm)	Min. HD (mm)	FCH Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
08LWA	M8 x 14	30	30	10	100	12	720
1030LWA	M10 x 15	30	30	12	50	16	816
HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE.							WGA01

Setting Tool



Setting tool for use with standard and lipped drop in anchors.



Product Code	To Fit Thread Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
06WAS	M6	1	10	360
08WAS	M8	1	10	360
10WAS*	M10	1	10	360
12WAS	M12	1	10	360
				WGA01

* To suit 40mm anchor length

Shield Anchors

Yellow

Shield Only





Suitable for attaching a variety of fixings with metric threads such as hooks, eyes and studs.

- A three segmented expansion anchor
- Torque controlled



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Shield Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
06SH	M6	45	50	18	648
08SH	M8	50	50	10	300
10SH	M10	60	50	8	240
12SH	M12	75	25	8	240
					SHA01

NB: The tensile load tests are based upon the use of 8.8 strength bolts. However, the 'Projecting Type' are supplied with 5.8 strength bolts. This should nevertheless not unduly effect the performance of the anchor, given that this is taken into consideration when selecting the product. Please consult our technical department for further advice. Installation Note: Fix in centre line of brick 35-40mm from ends and avoid top 3 courses, edge bricks, part bricks and mortar joints. Suitable in solid brickwork with sound mortar joints only up to M12 bolt diameter.

Projecting Bolt





The projecting stud allows the fixture to be positioned into place and then fastened secure.

- Torque controlled
- Stud Grade 5.8



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
0810PSH	M8	70	10	50	8	240
0825PSH	M8	85	25	50	8	240
0860PSH	M8	120	60	50	8	240
1015PSH	M10	85	15	25	10	300
1030PSH	M10	100	30	25	8	300
1060PSH	M10	130	60	25	8	300
1215PSH	M12	105	15	10	10	300
1230PSH	M12	120	30	10	10	300
1275PSH	M12	165	75	10	8	240
						SHA01
TIMBAG						
0825PSHB	M8	85	25	26	5	600
0860PSHB	M8	120	60	22	5	600
1015PSHB	M10	85	15	16	5	600
1030PSHB	M10	100	30	15	5	600
1060PSHB	M10	130	60	14	5	500
1230PSHB	M12	120	30	8	5	600
						BAG30
TIMPAC						
0825PSHP	M8	85	25	4	10	-
0860PSHP	M8	120	60	4	10	-
1015PSHP	M10	85	15	2	10	-
1030PSHP	M10	100	30	2	10	-
1060PSHP	M10	130	60	2	10	-
1230PSHP	M12	120	30	2	10	-
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS						PAK47

Loose Bolt





Ideal for fixing through the fixture once the shield has been installed into substrate.

- Torque controlled
- Bolt Grade 8.8



Product Code	Thread Ø (mm)	Bolt Length (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX						
0610LSH	M6	50	10	100	8	240
0625LSH	M6	65	25	50	10	300
0810LSH	M8	60	10	50	8	240
0825LSH	M8	75	25	50	8	240
0840LSH	M8	90	40	25	10	300
1010LSH	M10	70	10	25	10	300
1025LSH	M10	85	25	25	10	300
1050LSH	M10	110	50	25	8	240
1075LSH	M10	135	75	25	8	240
1210LSH	M12	90	10	10	10	300
1225LSH	M12	105	25	10	10	300
1240LSH	M12	120	40	10	10	300
1260LSH	M12	140	60	10	8	240
						SHA01
TIMBAG						
0610LSHB	M6	50	10	48	5	600
0625LSHB	M6	65	25	46	5	600
0810LSHB	M8	60	10	26	5	600
0825LSHB	M8	75	25	24	5	600
0840LSHB	M8	90	40	22	5	600
1010LSHB	M10	70	10	22	5	500
1025LSHB	M10	85	25	16	5	500
1050LSHB	M10	110	50	14	5	500
1075LSHB	M10	135	75	14	5	500
1260LSHB	M12	140	60	10	5	500
						BAG30
TIMPAC						
0610LSHP	M6	50	10	4	10	-
0625LSHP	M6	65	25	4	10	-
0810LSHP	M8	60	10	4	10	-
0825LSHP	M8	75	25	4	10	-
0840LSHP	M8	90	40	4	10	-
1010LSHP	M10	70	10	4	10	-
1025LSHP	M10	85	25	2	10	-
1050LSHP	M10	110	50	2	10	-
1075LSHP	M10	135	75	2	10	-
1260LSHP	M12	140	60	2	10	-
MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS						PAK47

41 - 380KG

Technical Data

Substrate	Concrete ≥25N/mm²				Fletton Brick 30N/mm²				Cheshire Brick 45N/mm²				Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm²			
Thread Ø (mm)	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12	M6	M8	M10	M12
Socket Size (mm)	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19	10	13	17	19
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0
Embedment Depth (mm)	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75	45	50	60	75
Min Drill Hole Depth (mm)	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85	55	60	70	85
Centre Spacing (mm)	135	150	180	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Distance (mm)	70	75	90	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min Structure Thickness (mm)	90	100	120	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm)	5	15	30	45	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23	3	7	15	23
Rec. Tensile Load (kN)	1.04	2.21	2.52	3.8	1.47	1.84	1.26	1.34	0.63	1.67	1.93	1.51	0.72	0.41	0.85	-
Max Rec. Load (kg)	104	221	252	380	147	184	123	134	63	167	193	151	72	41	85	-

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Forged Eye & Shield

Yellow

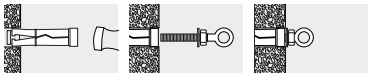




A three segment shield anchor with a forged eye for extra strength.Ideal for attaching ropes or cables.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation



Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG					
06EYEB	M6 x 50	8	18	5	870
08EYEB	M8 x 60	10	14	5	870
					BAG30
TIMPAC					
06EYEP	M6 x 50	8	2	10	-
08EYEP	M8 x 60	10	2	10	-
10EYEP	M10 x 73	12	2	10	-
					PAK47

Forged Hook & Shield

Yellow

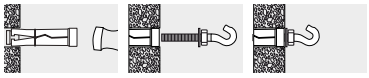




Manufactured using a forging process, to prevent the hook opening out when load is applied. Complete with three segment shield anchor.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation



Product Code	Thread Ø x Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMBAG				
06HOOKB	M6 x 50	20	5	870
08HOOKB	M8 x 60	14	5	870
				BAG30
TIMPAC				
06HOOKP	M6 x 50	2	10	-
08HOOKP	M8 x 60	2	10	-
				PAK47

Chemical Anchor Studs

Hot Dipped Galvanised | **Zinc**





Designed for use when fixing with chemical resins.

- Chisel point, prevents the rod turning when tightening
- External hex drive
- Embedment depth mark
- Zinc plated and passivated or galvanised
- Grade 5.8

Technical Data					
Size Ø (mm)	**M8**	**M10**	**M12**	**M16**	**M20**
Drill Hole Ø (mm)	10	12	14	18	24
Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm)	10	12	14	18	24

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Min. ED (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX (NUT SETTER INCLUDED)						
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
08110CSG	M8 x 110	13	80	10	30	2400
10130CSG	M10 x 130	20	90	10	20	1040
12160CSG	M12 x 160	25	110	10	10	600
16190CSG	M16 X 190	35	125	10	8	304
20270CSG	M20 x 270	55	170	4	9	378
						CHZ01
Zinc						
08110CS	M8 x 110	13	80	10	30	2400
10130CS	M10 x 130	20	90	10	20	1040
12160CS	M12 x 160	25	110	10	10	600
16190CS	M16 X 190	35	125	10	8	304
20270CS	M20 x 270	55	170	4	9	378
						CHZ01
TIMPAC						
Zinc						
08110CSP	M8 x 110	13	80	2	10	-
10130CSP	M10 x 130	20	90	2	10	-
12160CSP	M12 x 160	25	110	2	10	-
						PAK48

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS. MIN. ED = MIN. EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Forged Eye Only

Yellow



A useful threaded eye bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength.

Sold without shield anchor.

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Eye Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
06EYE	M6 x 50	8	50	16	640
08EYE	M8 x 60	10	50	14	336
10EYE	M10 x 73	12	50	6	240
12EYE	M12 x 95	16	25	8	320
					SHA01

Forged Hook Only

Yellow



A useful threaded hook bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength preventing the hook from opening out when the load is applied.

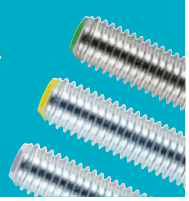
Sold without shield anchor.

Product Code	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
06HOOK	M6 x 50	50	16	640
08HOOK	M8 x 60	50	14	336
10HOOK	M10 x 73	50	6	240
12HOOK	M12 x 90	25	6	162
				SHA01

Threaded Bar

Grade 4.8 & 8.8 available in zinc.

Stainless steel also available.



See page 57

Chemical Resin & Accessories



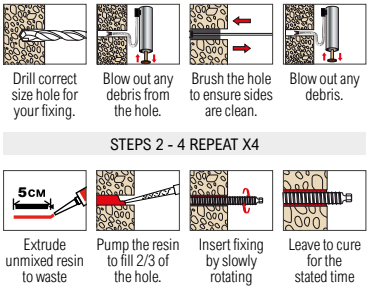
Chemical Resin



TIMCO's chemical resin range offers an effective anchoring system for fixing into concrete and masonry.

The stress-free nature of this solution gives greater flexibility when anchoring closer to a substrate edge such as balustrade installation.

- Ready to use
- Uses standard tools
- Less wastage
- No leakage
- Faster & easier to use
- Low extrusion force
- T-Flow™ nozzle included
- Close edge & axial spacing



Technical Data

Resin Type	Rec. Tensile Load (kN) (Performance Data Concrete >25N/mm²)					
Stud (5.8 Grade) Size	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	M24
PE	4.9	7.5	10.6	12.3	19.9	27.4
PESF	5.8	8.1	11.6	19.8	29.1	33.1
VESF	9.1	13.8	19.4	26.8	35.7	44.6
Embedment Depth (mm)	80	90	110	125	170	210
Cartridge Size	**Approx Holes Per Cartridge (At Standard Embedment Depth)**					
300ml	66	41	25	13	5	3
410ml	92	57	34	18	8	4
Gel & Cure Times	**VESF / PESF / PE**					
Base Material (°C)	35	25	15	5	-5	-10*
Typical Gel Time (mins)	3	5	9	20	40	50
Min. Load Time (mins)	20	30	60	90	180	240

*Resin temperature must be at least 20°C

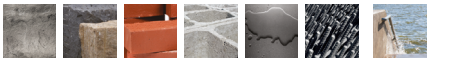
Vinylester Styrene Free



- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in safety critical fixing
- For enclosed, poorly ventilated, damp and wet environments
- High performance resin with consistent results
- Offering exceptional tensile strength in a range of environments and conditions

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL 1501537

FIRE RATED R240





ETA CE

Product Code	Size	Approval	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)				
VESF300	300ml	ETA / WRAS / CE	12	684
VESF410	410ml	ETA / WRAS / CE	12	672

CPE01

Polyester Styrene Free



- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in non-safety critical fixing
- For enclosed or poorly ventilated environments



ETA CE

Product Code	Size	Approval	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)				
PESF310	300ml	ETA / CE	12	684

CPE01

Polyester



- An economic resin ideal for day to day non-safety critical applications
- For areas that are well ventilated at the time of installation



ETA CE

Product Code	Size	Approval	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)				
PE310	300ml	ETA/CE	12	684
PE410	410ml	ETA/CE	12	672

CPE01

Professional Resin Gun

Suitable for 410ml chemical cartridges



25:1 trigger ratio

- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun.
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod.
- Non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
RESINGUN	1	10
		CAC01

Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges



12:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
PROGUN	1	12
		CAC01

Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges



7:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
SKELGUN	1	24
		CAC01

Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW



16:1 trigger ratio

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance.

Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
222551	1	12
		CAC01

Resin Accessories



T-Flow Nozzles | Blow-out Pump | Cleaning Brush

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
T-Flow Mixing Nozzle			
TNOZ10	To Suit All Resin Cartridges	10	100
Blow-Out Pump			
PUMP	280 x 64	1	24
Hole Cleaning Brush			
B13	Ø 13.0	10	50
B15	Ø 15.0	10	50
B22	Ø 22.0	10	50
			CAC02

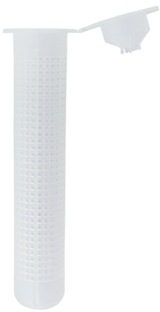
Adhesives & Building Chemicals

We offer a comprehensive range of tapes, adhesives, glues, sealants, foams, maintenance sprays, paints, waxes and fillers

See pages 190 - 213



Plastic Sleeves





BRICK | HOLLOW BLOCK

Assists with fixing into hollow block or brick with chemical resins.

To suit M8-M10 studs.

Product Code	Size (mm)	To Suit Stud Ø (mm)	Drill Hole Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
1585CPS	16.0 x 85	M8 - M10	16.0 x 90	100	25
15130CPS	16.0 x 130	M8 - M10	16.0 x 135	100	25
					CAC02



Nails

Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails	102
FirmaHold Brad Nails	103
FirmaHold Fuel Cells	104
Paslode Fuel Cells	104
Paslode Collated Nails	105
Paslode Brad Nails	105
Paslode Twisted Shank Nails	105
Staples & Staplers	106

Loose Nails

Bright Loose Nails	108
Galvanised Loose Nails	108-109
Sherardised Loose Nails	110
Copper Loose Nails	110
Aluminium Clout Nails	110
Copper Roofing Accessories	110
Stainless Steel Loose Nails	111
Zinc Masonry Nails	111
Roof Fixings & Clips	111
Polymer Headed Nails & Pins	112
Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks	112



FirmaHold

Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

Designed for use in cordless gas & pneumatic nailers

***FirmaHold* collated nails and fuel cells are designed for the fixing of a wide range of timber applications, using various types of pneumatic and cordless nailing tools.**

FirmaHold offers a comprehensive range of sizes including, 18 gauge and 16 gauge brads and clipped head nails, available in a choice of rust protection, including stainless steel. Offered either with or without fuel cells, FirmaHold collated nails provide a first class solution to a wide range of timber applications.

What Is Eurocode 5?
Eurocode 5 is the regulation for Timber Structures that replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592.

What is a Service Class?
Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by service classes.

Class 1 - For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

Class 2 - For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%. Nails conforming to Service Class 2 must have a minimum of 12 microns of zinc.

Class 3 - For exterior applications, and has over 43 microns of hot dipped galvanised protection.

Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and to meet with all service classes.

Key Features

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip & therefore reduce tool loading times

Shank Design

- Straight/Plain Shank - Low resistance into all materials
- Part Ring Shank - Partially ringed provides improved pull-out resistance for longer length nails
- Ring Shank - Provides secure fixing with high pull-out resistance

Brad Nails

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications and corrosive environments.

Key Features

- T head to give a concealed finish
- Straight shank gives low penetration resistance into all materials

Brad Types

- 16 Gauge Straight
- 16 Gauge 20° Angled
- 18 Gauge Straight

Bright

Suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

FirmaGalv

Electro galvanised plating, suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

FirmaGalv +

Electro galvanised plating with 12 microns of zinc (min), suitable for indoor, and covered outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1 & 2.

Hot Dipped Galvanised

Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1, 2 & 3.

A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. green oak or treated timber. A2 for external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

FirmaHold Collated Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and meets with all service classes.

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip and therefore reduce tool loading times



CE
EN 14592:2008



First Fix Applications

Trade Pack



With Fuel Cells

Shank Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Bright								
2.8	50	Ring	1	CBRT50G	3	3,300	2	72
2.8	63	Ring	1	CBRT63G	3	3,300	2	72
3.1	75	Ring	1	CBRT75G	2	2,200	2	72
3.1	90	Plain	1	CBRT90G	2	2,200	2	72
								FRT01
FirmaGalv								
2.8	50	Ring	1	CFGT50G	3	3,300	2	72
2.8	63	Ring	1	CFGT63G	3	3,300	2	72
3.1	75	Ring	1	CFGT75G	2	2,200	2	72
3.1	90	Plain	1	CFGT90G	2	2,200	2	72
								FRT01
FirmaGalv +								
2.8	50	Ring	2	CPLT50G	3	3,300	2	72
2.8	63	Ring	2	CPLT63G	3	3,300	2	72
3.1	63	Ring	2	CPLT63RG	3	3,300	2	72
3.1	75	Ring	2	CPLT75G	2	2,200	2	72
3.1	90	Plain	2	CPLT90G	2	2,200	2	72
3.1	90	Part Ring	2	CPLT90PG	2	2,200	2	72
								FRT01
Hot Dipped Galvanised								
2.8	50	Ring	3	CHDT50G	3	3,300	2	72
2.8	63	Ring	3	CHDT63G	3	3,300	2	72
3.1	75	Ring	3	CHDT75G	2	2,200	2	72
3.1	90	Plain	3	CHDT90G	2	2,200	2	72
								FRT01



Without Fuel Cells

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CBRT50	3,300	2	72
CBRT63	3,300	2	72
CBRT75	2,200	2	72
CBRT90	2,200	2	72
			FRT01
CFGT50	3,300	2	72
CFGT63	3,300	2	72
CFGT75	2,200	2	72
CFGT90	2,200	2	72
			FRT01
CPLT50	3,300	2	72
CPLT63	3,300	2	72
CPLT63R	3,300	2	72
CPLT75	2,200	2	72
CPLT90	2,200	2	72
CPLT90P	2,200	2	72
			FRT01
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Retail Pack



With Fuel Cells

Shank Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Service Class	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
FirmaGalv								
2.8	50	Ring	1	CFGR50G	1	1,100	4	192
2.8	63	Ring	1	CFGR63G	1	1,100	4	192
3.1	75	Ring	1	CFGR75G	1	1,100	4	144
3.1	90	Plain	1	CFGR90G	1	1,100	4	144
								FRT01
A2 Stainless Steel								
2.8	50	Ring	3	CSSR50G	1	1,100	4	192
2.8	63	Ring	3	CSSR63G	1	1,100	4	192
3.1	80	Ring	3	CSSR80G	1	1,100	4	144
								FRT01



Without Fuel Cells

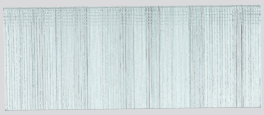
Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (pcs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CFGR50	1,100	4	192
CFGR63	1,100	4	192
CFGR75	1,100	4	144
CFGR90	1,100	4	144
			FRT01
CSSR50	1,100	4	192
CSSR63	1,100	4	192
CSSR80	1,100	4	144
			FRT01

FirmaHold Collated Brad Nails

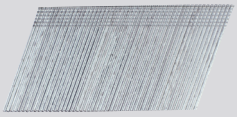
Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing, with a T head. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications.

- Available in straight or 20° collation angle
- T Head to give concealed fixings
- Shank Design: Low penetration resistance into all materials

Straight Brads



Angled Brads





Second Fix Applications

Straight Brads





With Fuel Cells



No Fuel Cells

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised											
16	19	50	Straight	BG1619G	2	2,000	10	BG1619	2,000	12	768
16	25	50	Straight	BG1625G	2	2,000	10	BG1625	2,000	12	576
16	32	50	Straight	BG1632G	2	2,000	10	BG1632	2,000	12	576
16	38	50	Straight	BG1638G	2	2,000	10	BG1638	2,000	12	576
16	45	50	Straight	BG1645G	2	2,000	10	BG1645	2,000	12	576
16	50	50	Straight	BG1650G	2	2,000	10	BG1650	2,000	12	576
16	64	50	Straight	BG1664G	2	2,000	10	BG1664	2,000	12	576
18	16	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1816	5,000	20	1080
18	19	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1819	5,000	20	1080
18	25	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1825	5,000	20	1080
18	32	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1832	5,000	12	648
18	38	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1838	5,000	12	648
18	45	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1845	5,000	12	648
18	50	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BG1850	5,000	12	648
							FRT02				FRT02
A2 Stainless Steel											
16	25	50	Straight	BSS1625G	2	2,000	10	BSS1625	2,000	12	768
16	38	50	Straight	BSS1638G	2	2,000	10	BSS1638	2,000	12	576
16	50	50	Straight	BSS1650G	2	2,000	10	BSS1650	2,000	12	576
16	64	50	Straight	BSS1664G	2	2,000	10	BSS1664	2,000	12	768
18	19	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1819	5,000	20	1,280
18	25	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1825	5,000	20	1,280
18	32	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1832	5,000	12	648
18	38	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1838	5,000	12	648
18	50	100	Straight	-	-	-	-	BSS1850	5,000	12	648
							FRT02				FRT02

Angled Brads





With Fuel Cells



No Fuel Cells

Gauge	Length (mm)	Nails Per Strip	Collation Angle	Product Code	Fuel Cell Qty	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised											
16	32	50	20°	ABG1632G	2	2,000	10	ABG1632	2,000	6	396
16	38	50	20°	ABG1638G	2	2,000	10	ABG1638	2,000	6	396
16	45	50	20°	ABG1645G	2	2,000	10	ABG1645	2,000	6	396
16	50	50	20°	ABG1650G	2	2,000	10	ABG1650	2,000	6	504
16	64	50	20°	ABG1664G	2	2,000	10	ABG1664	2,000	6	396
							FRT02				FRT02
A2 Stainless Steel											
16	38	50	20°	ABSS1638G	2	2,000	10	ABSS1638	2,000	6	396
16	50	50	20°	ABSS1650G	2	2,000	10	ABSS1650	2,000	6	396
16	64	50	20°	ABSS1664G	2	2,000	10	ABSS1664	2,000	6	396
							FRT02				FRT02

FirmaHold Fuel Cell Packs



Finishing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the second fix brad nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
BFC	30	2	6
			FRT03

Framing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the clipped head first fix nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
CFC	80	2	6
			FRT03

How to Guide



Paslode Fuel Cell Packs



IM65 Fuel Cell

Mini gas fuel cell with added lubricant for cordless finishing nailers and staplers.

- Suitable for IM65/IM65A, IM50 gas finishing nailers and IM200 Stapler



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
PAS300341	30	2	12
			PFC01

IM350 Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for IM350+ and IM350 cordless framing nailers.

- Suitable for IM350+ and IM350 Impulse framing nailers



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
PAS300346	80	2	12
			PFC01

IM360Ci Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for Series-i cordless framing and positive placement nailers.

- Suitable for IM90i and IM360Ci Impulse framing nailers
- Patented lubricant included in gas mixture to ensure optimum performance of the tool at all times
- Patented dosing valve works with fuel injection system of the tool to ensure correct dosage for ambient temperature
- Fuel cell capacity - 1,250 shots at optimum temperature (between -15°C & +49°C)



Product Code	Volume (ml)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
PAS300348	80	1	12
			PFC01

Paslode Collated Nail & Fuel Pack




Trade Pack


Retail Pack


Trade Pack


Retail Pack

IM360Ci Nail & Fuel Packs

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS								
Bright								
PAS141083	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141078	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141081	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141082	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141076	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	1	2	2,200	10
Galvanised +								
PAS141075	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141071	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141073	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141072	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141074	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141070	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	2	2,200	10
Hot Dipped Galvanised								
PAS140630	3.1	75	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200	10
PAS140628	3.1	90	Fully Round	Ring	3	2	2,200	10

PNG01

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS								
Galvanised +								
PAS141080	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141079	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141077	3.1	90	Fully Round	Plain	2	1	1,100	10
A2 Stainless Steel								
PAS140624	2.8	51	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS140626	2.8	63	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS140627	3.1	80	Fully Round	Ring	3	1	1,100	10

PNG01

IM350+ Nail & Fuel Packs

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS								
Bright								
PAS141202	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141208	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	1	3	3,300	10
PAS141226	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	1	2	2,200	10
PAS141233	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	1	2	2,200	10
Galvanised +								
PAS141204	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141210	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	2	3	3,300	10
PAS141221	3.1	63	Fully Round	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141227	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	2	2	2,200	10
PAS141234	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	2	2	2,200	10
Hot Dipped Galvanised								
PAS141228	3.1	75	Clipped	Ring	3	2	2,200	10
PAS141236	3.1	90	Clipped	Uni Lock	3	2	2,200	10
PAS141235	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	3	2	2,200	10

PNG02

Product Code	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Head Type	Shank Type	Service Class	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS								
Galvanised +								
PAS141256	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	2	1	1,100	10
PAS141259	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
Hot Dipped Galvanised								
PAS141267	3.1	90	Clipped	Plain	3	1	1,100	10
A2 Stainless Steel								
PAS141257	2.8	51	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10
PAS141261	2.8	63	Clipped	Ring	3	1	1,100	10

PNG02

Paslode Collated Brad & Fuel Packs

IM65 Straight Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
STRAIGHT BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS					
Electro Galvanised					
PAS921585	16	16	2	2,000	10
PAS921586	16	19	2	2,000	10
PAS921587	16	25	2	2,000	10
PAS921588	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS921589	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS921590	16	45	2	2,000	10
PAS921591	16	50	2	2,000	10
PAS921592	16	63	2	2,000	10

PBG01

Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
A2 Stainless Steel					
PAS921594	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS921595	16	50	2	2,000	10
PAS921596	16	63	2	2,000	10

PBG01

IM65A Angled Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ANGLED BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS					
Electro Galvanised					
PAS300270	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS300271	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS300272	16	45	2	2,000	10
PAS300273	16	51	2	2,000	10
PAS300274	16	63	2	2,000	10

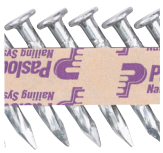
PBG02

Product Code	Gauge	Length (mm)	Fuel Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
A2 Stainless Steel					
PAS300276	16	32	2	2,000	10
PAS300277	16	38	2	2,000	10
PAS300279	16	50	2	2,000	10

PBG02

Collated Twist Shank & Fuel Pack

PPN35Ci Twist Shank Nail & Fuel Packs

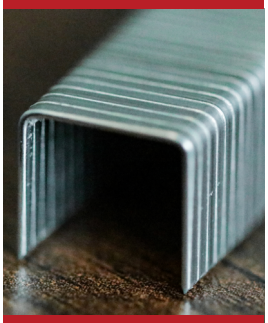


Paslode hardened twist nails can be used for nailing connectors and hangers into solid wood. CE marked & EC5 compliant. The electro galvanised finish is suitable for external protected applications - Service Class 2.

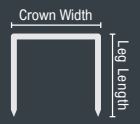
Product Code	Dia. (mm)	L (mm)	Head Type	Cell Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS						
Electro Galvanised						
PAS141185	3.4	35	Fully Round	2	2,500	10

PNG03

Staples & Staplers



Dimensions



Finishes/Materials

GALVANISED

1 2 3 4 5

Use in occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

A2 STAINLESS STEEL

1 2 3 4 5

Use in urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Light Duty Staples

Galvanised



Light duty staples suitable for a wide variety of professional and DIY applications. Ideal for pinning fabrics, decoration and light repairs.



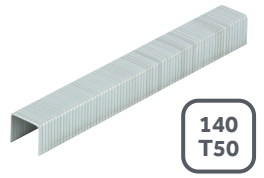
- Light duty 0.7mm wire
- 11.35mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
Galvanised				
377101	6	1,000	200	6,000
377564	8	1,000	200	6,000
377321	10	1,000	200	3,600

FRS01

Heavy Duty Staples

Galvanised **A2 Stainless**



Heavy duty staples suitable for a range of professional second fix applications including carpet fitting, roof insulating, woodworking and more.



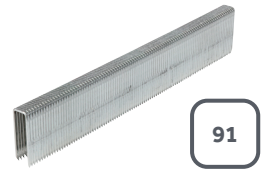
- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 10.60mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX				
A2 Stainless Steel				
377761	8	1,000	100	3000
377023	10	1,000	100	3000
377261	12	1,000	100	3000
Galvanised				
377987	6	1,000	100	3000
377258	8	1,000	100	3000
377469	10	1,000	100	3000
377627	12	1,000	100	3000
377861	14	1,000	100	2700
BULK BOX				
Galvanised				
377155	10	5,000	20	600
377188	12	5,000	20	480

FRS01

Divergent Point Staples

Galvanised



Heavy duty divergent point staples are designed to twist during installation creating a stronger fixing. Ideal for wood to wood and second fix applications.



- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 5.95mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Divergent point for superior retention

Product Code	Leg Length (mm)	Leg Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
Galvanised				
377963	18	3/4	1,000	40
377666	22	7/8	1,000	40

FRS01

Light Duty Stapler



124 Staple Capacity

53 JT21 6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe and comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370505	6 - 10	1	4

FST01

Heavy Duty Stapler



82 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370321	6 - 14	1	6

FST01

Hammer Tacker



165 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370987	6 - 10	1	10

FST01

Loose Nails



WHAT IS EUROCODE 5?

Eurocode 5 regulation for Timber Structures replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012.

WHAT IS A SERVICE CLASS?

Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by Service Classes.

TIMCO nails for structural applications carry **CE approval** complying with **BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012** or **BS EN 14566:2008+A1:2009** for mechanical fasteners for plasterboard systems.

CLASS 1

For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

CLASS 2

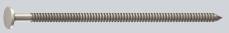
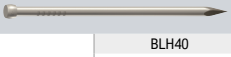
For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%.

CLASS 3

External applications.

Bright	Galvanised	Sherardised	Copper	Aluminium	A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel
Suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.	Suitable for internal and covered external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.	Suitable for internal and covered external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2.	Provides high levels of rust protection.	Provides high levels of rust protection.	Suitable for internal, covered external and external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

Bright Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box Each Product Code	2.5kg Tub Each Product Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 Product Code	TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 PCS
Annular Ringshank  Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.								
20	2.00	1900	BAR20	BAR20T	BAR20B	BAR20MB	-	-
25	2.00	1430	BAR25	BAR25T	BAR25B	BAR25MB	BAR25P	150
30	2.36	840	BAR30	-	BAR30B	BAR30MB	-	-
40	2.36	750	BAR40	BAR40T	BAR40B	BAR40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BAR50	BAR50T	BAR50B	BAR50MB	BAR50P	50
65	3.35	230	BAR65	BAR65T	BAR65B	BAR65MB	BAR65P	30
75	3.75	154	BAR75 LNA01	BAR75T TUB01	BAR75B NAG01	BAR75MB NAG01	- PAK51	-
Round Wire  General use with full round head for clamping.								
40	2.65	575	BRW40	BRW40T	BRW40B	BRW40MB	-	-
50	2.65	440	BRW50	BRW50T	BRW50B	BRW50MB	-	-
65	2.65	350	BRW26565	-	-	-	-	-
65	3.35	230	BRW65	BRW65T	BRW65B	BRW65MB	-	-
75	3.75	154	BRW75	BRW75T	BRW75B	BRW75MB	-	-
100	4.50	77	BRW100	BRW100T	BRW100B	BRW100MB	-	-
125	5.60	42	BRW125	BRW125T	BRW125B	BRW125MB	-	-
150	6.00	29	BRW150 LNA02	BRW150T TUB02	BRW150B NAG02	BRW150MB NAG02	-	-
Panel Pins  A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.								
20	1.60	3100	BPP20	-	-	BPP20MB	-	-
25	1.60	2340	BPP25	-	BPP25B	BPP25MB	PPB25P	250
30	1.60	1900	BPP30	-	BPP30B	BPP30MB	PPB30P	200
40	1.60	1590	BPP40	-	BPP40B	BPP40MB	PPB40P	100
50	2.00	770	BPP50 LNA03	-	BPP50B NAG03	BPP50MB NAG03	PPB50P PAK51	50
Oval  Oval head for a concealed finish.								
40	-	940	BON40	BON40T	BON40B	BON40MB	-	-
50	-	470	BON50	BON50T	BON50B	BON50MB	-	-
65	-	230	BON65	-	BON65B	BON65MB	-	-
75	-	125	BON75	-	BON75B	BON75MB	-	-
100	-	64	BON100 LNA04	- TUB03	BON100B NAG04	BON100MB NAG04	-	-
Round Lost Head  The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.								
40	2.65	760	BLH40	BLH40T	BLH40B	BLH40MB	-	-
50	3.00	360	BLH50	BLH50T	BLH50B	BLH50MB	-	-
65	3.35	240	BLH65 LNA05	BLH65T TUB05	BLH65B NAG05	BLH65MB NAG05	-	-
Cut Clasp  Cut clasp nails provide a more traditional fixing into timber.								
50	-	286	BCN50	-	BCN50B	-	-	-
65	-	171	BCN65	-	BCN65B	-	-	-
75	-	103	BCN75	-	BCN75B	-	-	-
100	-	48	BCN100 LNA06	-	- NAG06	-	-	-
Cut Flooring Brads  A traditional nail used for fixing floor boards.								
50	-	264	CFB50	-	CFB50B	-	-	-
65	-	154	CFB65 LNA07	-	CFB65B NAG07	-	-	-

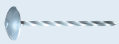
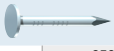
CE Approved

CE Approved

Galvanised Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	10kg Box Each Product Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code
Slab Nail  Used for securing insulation to wood.				
100	3.35	82	SLN100	-
125	3.75	71	SLN125	-
150	3.75	60	SLN150	SLN150B
180	4.50	38	SLN180	SLN180B
200	4.50	36	SLN200 LNA16	SLN200B NAG17

Galvanised Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box Each Product Code	2.5kg Tub Each Product Code	2.5kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Product Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 Product Code	PCS
Round Wire							General use with full round head for clamping.		
40	2.65	575	GRW40	GRW40T	GRW40LB	GRW40B	GRW40MB	GRW40P	75
50	2.65	440	GRW50	GRW50T	GRW50LB	GRW50B	GRW50MB	GRW50P	50
65	2.65	350	GRW26565	GRW26565T	GRW26565LB	GRW26565B	GRW26565MB	-	-
65	3.35	230	GRW65	GRW65T	GRW65LB	GRW65B	GRW65MB	GRW65P	40
75	3.75	154	GRW75	GRW75T	GRW75LB	GRW75B	GRW75MB	GRW75P	25
90	4.00	105	GRW90	GRW90T	-	GRW90B	-	GRW90P	15
100	4.50	77	GRW100	GRW100T	GRW100LB	GRW100B	GRW100MB	GRW100P	15
125	5.60	42	GRW125	GRW125T	-	GRW125B	GRW125MB	GRW125P	10
150	6.00	29	GRW150 LNA08	GRW150T TUB08	GRW150LB LBG09	GRW150B NAG08	GRW150MB NAG08	GRW150P PAK51	8
Square Twist							For use with all types of builders metal work.		
30	3.75	357	GST30	GST30T	GST30LB	GST30B	GST30MB	-	-
40	3.75	312	GST40 LNA09	GST40T TUB09	GST40LB LBG10	GST40B NAG09	GST40MB NAG09	-	-
Presser Point Staples							Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh.		
20	2.00	1000	PPS20	PPS20T	-	PPS20B	PPS20MB	PPS20P	75
25	2.65	500	PPS25	PPS25T	-	PPS25B	PPS25MB	PPS25P	60
30	3.35	227	PPS30	PPS30T	PPS30LB	PPS30B	PPS30MB	PPS30P	30
40	4.00	135	PPS40	PPS40T	-	PPS40B	PPS40MB	PPS40P	20
50	4.00	71	PPS50 LNA10	PPS50T TUB10	PPS50LB LBG11	PPS50B NAG10	PPS50MB NAG10	- PAK51	-
Barbed Staples							Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh. Barbs for improved grip and resistance to pull out.		
40	4.00	135	-	BS40T TUB11	-	BS40B NAG11	-	-	-
Jagged Plasterboard							Traditional alternative to the drywall screw.		
30	2.65	700	JPN30	-	-	JPN30B	JPN30MB	-	-
40	2.65	570	JPN40 LNA11	-	-	JPN40B NAG12	JPN40MB NAG11	-	-
Drive Screw							Fixing roofing and cladding sheets to timber purlins.		
50	5.40	87	DSN50	DSN50T	-	-	-	-	-
65	5.40	71	DSN65	DSN65T	-	-	-	-	-
75	5.40	55	DSN75	-	-	DSN75B	-	-	-
100	5.40	51	DSN100	-	DSN100LB	DSN100B	-	-	-
125	6.40	30	DSN125	DSN125T	-	DSN125B	-	-	-
150	6.40	24	DSN150 LNA12	DSN150T TUB13	DSN150LB LBG12	- NAG13	- NAG12	-	-
Spring Head							Twisted shank gives a very strong purchase.		
65	3.35	140	GSN65 (10kg) LNA13	-	GSN65LB LBG14	GSN65B NAG14	GSN65MB NAG13	-	-
Clout							Perfect for roofing applications.		
25	2.65	815	GCN25	GCN25T	-	GCN25B	GCN25MB	-	-
30	2.65	660	GCN30	GCN30T	GCN30LB	GCN30B	GCN30MB	GCN30P	125
40	2.65	570	GCN40	GCN40T	GCN40LB	GCN40B	GCN40MB	GCN40P	100
40	3.35	350	GCN33540	GCN33540T	-	GCN33540B	GCN33540MB	-	-
50	2.65	430	GCN50	GCN50T	GCN50LB	GCN50B	GCN50MB	GCN50P	50
50	3.35	290	GCN33550	GCN33550T	-	GCN33550B	GCN33550MB	-	-
65	2.65	320	GCN26565	GCN26565T	GCN26565LB	GCN26565B	GCN26565MB	-	-
65	3.75	180	GCN65	GCN65T	-	GCN65B	GCN65MB	-	-
75	3.75	150	GCN75 LNA14	GCN75T TUB15	- LBG15	GCN75B NAG15	GCN75MB NAG14	GCN75P PAK51	25
ELH Clout							Extra large diameter head for extra clamping, perfect for fitting roofing felt and plasterboard.		
13	3.00	780	GEC13	GEC13T	GEC13LB	GEC13B	GEC13MB	-	-
20	3.00	580	GEC20	GEC20T	GEC20LB	GEC20B	GEC20MB	-	-
25	3.00	485	GEC25	GEC25T	-	GEC25B	GEC25MB	-	-
30	3.00	420	GEC30	GEC30T	GEC30LB	GEC30B	GEC30MB	GEC30P	100
40	3.00	350	GEC40	GEC40T	GEC40LB	GEC40B	GEC40MB	GEC40P	75
50	3.00	320	GEC50 LNA15	GEC50T TUB16	- LBG16	GEC50B NAG16	GEC50MB NAG15	- PAK51	-

CE Approved

CE & UKCA

CE Approved

Sherardised Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box Each Product Code	2.5kg Tub Each Product Code	2.5kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Product Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code
Annular Ringshank				Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required.			
40	2.65	575	SAR40	SAR40T	-	SAR40B	SAR40MB
50	2.65	440	SAR50	SAR50T	-	SAR50B	SAR50MB
65	3.35	230	SAR65	SAR65T	-	SAR65B	-
75	3.75	154	SAR75	-	-	-	-
100	5.00	66	SAR100 LNA17	- TUB17	-	- NAG19	- NAG19
Square Twist				For use with all types of builders metal work.			
30	3.75	357	SST30	SST30T	SST30LB	SST30B	SST30MB
40	3.75	312	SST40 LNA18	SST40T TUB18	- LBG18	SST40B NAG20	SST40MB NAG20
Panel Pins				A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications.			
25	1.60	2340	SPP25	-	-	-	SPP25MB
30	1.60	1900	SPP30	-	-	-	SPP30MB
40	1.60	1590	SPP40	-	-	-	SPP40MB
50	2.00	770	SPP50 LNA19	-	-	-	SPP50MB NAG18

CE Approved

Copper Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	25kg Box Each Product Code	10kg Box Each Product Code	2.5kg Tub Each Product Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code	500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code
Clout					Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.		
30	2.65	587	COP230	-	COP230T	COP230B	COP230MB
30	3.35	377	COP330	-	COP330T	COP330B	COP330MB
35	3.35	328	COP335	-	-	COP335B	-
38	2.65	305	COP238	-	COP238T	COP238B	COP238MB
38	3.35	236	COP338	COP338BOX	COP338T	COP338B	-
50	3.35	230	COP350 LNA20	- LNA20	COP350T TUB19	COP350B NAG21	COP350MB NAG21

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	5kg Box Each Product Code	1kg TIMbag Each Product Code
Presser Point Staples				
25	2.65	830	-	COPPS25PB
38	4.0	240	COPPS38 LNA26	- NAG22

Aluminium Clout Nails

NEW

L (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	10kg Box Each Code	1kg Tub Each Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Code	250g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Code
Clout			Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles.			
30	2.65	2,063	ACN30	ACN30T	ACN30LB	ACN30B
38	2.65	1,717	ACN26538	-	ACN26538LB	-
38	3.35	1,011	ACN38	ACN38T	ACN38LB	ACN38B
45	3.35	865	ACN45	ACN45T	ACN45LB	ACN45B
50	3.35	785	ACN50	ACN50T	ACN50LB	ACN50B
60	3.35	661	ACN60	-	-	-
65	3.35	613	ACN65 LNA23	- TUB21	ACN65LB LBG20	ACN65B NAG25

Copper Roofing Accessories

Copper Disc Rivets

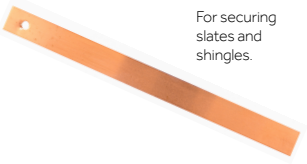


For fixing fibre cement slates.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUB					
CDRT	20	1.50	20	1000	-
PACK					
CDRB	20	1.50	20	250	5

TUB20 / NAG24

Copper Straps



For securing slates and shingles.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
CSS150B	150	100	5
CSS150P	150	10	10

NAG24 / PAK51

Stainless Steel Loose Nails

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Approx. PCS Per 1kg	10kg Box Each Code	1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Code
Annular Ringshank — Annular rings provide additional holding power where increased grip is required.				
20	2.00	1785	SSAR20	SSAR20B
25	2.00	1465	SSAR25	SSAR25B
30	2.36	890	SSAR30	SSAR30B
40	2.65	546	SSAR40	SSAR40B
50	2.65	442	SSAR50	SSAR50B
50	3.35	276	SSAR50335	SSAR50335B
65	3.35	216	SSAR65	SSAR65B
75	3.75	150	SSAR75	SSAR75B
100	4.50	79	SSAR100 SSN01	SSAR100B SSN01
Round Lost Head — The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish.				
40	2.65	550	SSLH40	SSLH40B
50	2.65	443	SSLH50	SSLH50B
65	3.35	216	SSLH65 SSN02	SSLH65B SSN02
Round Wire — General use with full round head for clamping.				
40	2.65	550	SSRW40	SSRW40B
50	2.65	440	SSRW50	SSRW50B
65	3.35	215	SSRW65	SSRW65B
75	3.75	150	SSRW75	SSRW75B
100	4.00	100	SSRW100	SSRW100B
125	5.60	40	SSRW125	SSRW125B
150	6.00	30	SSRW150 SSN03	SSRW150B SSN03

CE Approved

Zinc Masonry Nails

NEW

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	100pcs Box Each Code	50 pcs TIMpac Each Code
Masonry Nails			
25	2.5	HM25025	HM25025P
30	2.5	HM25030	HM25030P
35	2.5	HM25035	HM25035P
40	2.5	HM25040	HM25040P
50	2.5	HM25050	HM25050P
40	3.0	HM30040	-
50	3.0	HM30050	-
60	3.0	HM30060	HM30060P
65	3.0	HM30065	HM30065P
65	3.5	HM35065	-
75	3.5	HM35075	HM35075P
85	3.5	HM35085	-
100	3.5	HM350100 LNA24	- PAK51
Masonry - Washered			
25	3.7	WMN25	-
30	3.7	WMN30	-
35	3.7	WMN35	-
40	3.7	WMN40	-
50	3.7	WMN50	-
60	3.7	WMN60	-
75	3.7	WMN75 (50pcs) LNA24	-
Masonry - Fixed Washered			
30	3.5	FWMN30	-
40	3.5	FWMN40	-
50	3.5	FWMN50 LNA24	-
Mickey Pins / Capping Nails			
25	2.5	WMP25 (200pcs)	-
30	2.5	WMP30 (200pcs) LNA25	-

Roof Fixings & Clips



Slate Hooks

A4 Stainless Steel

Point driven slate hooks, typically used to attach slate tiles to timber battens. Ideal for small repairs and slate replacements offering an alternative fixing to copper clout nails.

- A4 Stainless Steel for optimum resistance to corrosion
- Colour coated to match in with slate tiles
- Multi point support offers 4 points of support providing effective resistance to wind uplift



Product Code	Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
SSSH80	80	2.7	500
SSSH100	100	2.7	500
SSSH110	110	2.7	500
SSSH120	120	2.7	500
SSSH130	130	2.7	500
SSSH150	150	2.7	500

BMW17

HallClip® Lead Flashing Fixing Clips

The HallClip® is a patented lead flashing fixing clip that is a high tensile 'v' shaped stainless steel clip that allows you to fix flashings up to 20 times faster than a standard lead wedge.



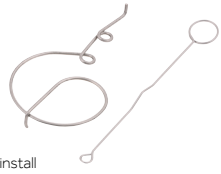
- Time saving solution
- Easy to install
- Stronger than traditional methods
- High tensile stainless steel
- Suitable for 6-26mm chase heights
- Does not come loose unlike traditional lead wedges

Product Code	To Suit Chase Joints (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
269855	6 - 18	50	10
269333	16 - 26	25	5

BMW17

HallHook® Slate Roof Repair Hook

This revolutionary device was invented by a roofer of 45 years, the HallHook® is a permanent, secret and fail-safe device that should be used when replacing a broken slate.



- Easy to install
- Invisible and fail-safe
- Permanent slate fixing
- Stainless steel
- Includes 1 x HookPull tool

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC		
269040	50	10

BMW17

Polymer Headed Nails & Pins

Polymer Headed Nails

A4 Stainless Steel



White · Cream · Clay Brown · Anthracite Grey · Oak · Mahogany · Chartwell Green · Black

Used for fixing soffits, fascias, roofline trims and where other aesthetic fixings are required.

- Ringshank for improved pull out resistance
- UV Stable
- Impact Resistant

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
PN40W	White	40	3.2	12	100	50	1200
PN50W	White	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CC	Cream	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CG	Chartwell Green	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50CB	Clay Brown	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50O	Oak	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50BR	Mahogany	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50AG	Anthracite Grey	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN50BL	Black	50	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65W	White	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CC	Cream	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CG	Chartwell Green	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65CB	Clay Brown	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65BR	Mahogany	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65AG	Anthracite Grey	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
PN65BL	Black	65	3.2	12	100	36	864
							PIN01
TIMPAC							
PN50WP	White	50	3.2	12	25	10	-
PN50BLP	Black	50	3.2	12	25	10	-
							PAK50

Polymer Headed Pins

A4 Stainless Steel



White · Cream · Beige · Anthracite Grey · Black · Clay Brown · Oak · Mahogany · Chartwell Green

Used for fixing soffits, fascias, roofline trims and where other aesthetic fixings are required.

- Ringshank for improved pull out resistance
- UV Stable
- Impact Resistant

Product Code	Colour	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX							
PP25W	White	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP25BEIGE	Beige	25	2.1	6.4	250	35	1824
PP25M	Mahogany	25	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30W	White	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CC	Cream	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CG	Chartwell Green	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30CB	Clay Brown	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30O	Oak	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30BR	Mahogany	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30AG	Anthracite Grey	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP30BL	Black	30	2.1	6.4	250	76	1824
PP40W	White	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CC	Cream	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CG	Chartwell Green	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40CB	Clay Brown	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40O	Oak	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40BR	Mahogany	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40AG	Anthracite Grey	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
PP40BL	Black	40	2.1	6.4	250	50	1200
							PIN02
TIMPAC							
PP25WP	White	25	2.1	6.4	65	10	-
PP30WP	White	30	2.1	6.4	60	10	-
PP40WP	White	40	2.1	6.4	50	10	-
PP30BLP	Black	30	2.1	6.4	60	10	-
PP40BLP	Black	40	2.1	6.4	50	10	-
							PAK50

Clad Pins



A4 Stainless Steel

A4 Stainless Steel cladding pin with ring shank.

- Impact Resistant

Product Code	Length (mm)	Shank Ø (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIMPAC						
CP30	30	2.1	4.7	250	76	1824
						PIN03

Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks

Upholstery Nails



Bronze finished nail for traditional upholstery applications.

Product Code	L (mm)	Head Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
BRONZENAILP	15.7	10.5	50	10
				PAK51

Blue Cut Tacks



For fastening underlay, carpets and upholstery.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
CUTTACKP	19	120	10
			PAK53





Powertool Accessories

Drilling

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits 114-115
Rebar Cutters 115
Masonry Drill Bits 116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits 116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits 117-118
HSS Drill Bits 119-121
Step Drills & Countersinks 121
Broaching Cutters & Pilot Rods 122
Drilling & Driver Sets 123-124

Cutting

Holesaws & Accessories 125
Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories 127
Diamond Blades & Wheels 128-129
Bonded Abrasives 129
Circular Saw Blades 130
Jigsaw Blades & Sets 131-132
Reciprocating Saw Blades & Set 133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets 134-135

Abrasives

Powertool Sanding 136
Hand Sanding 137
Powertool Wire Brushes 138-139
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs 139

Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors 140
Impact Driver Bits & Sets 141
Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors 142
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets 143-144

Mixing

Mixing Paddles 144

SDS Plus Hammer Bits

Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bits



A high performance drill bit with a superior carbide tip to give extended durability. PGM approved to ensure the bits drill with dimensional precision and performance when used in concrete and masonry.

- Special Nickel Chromoly shank
- High quality BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability
- P.G.M. approved and marked

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
AP4110	4.0	110	1	25
AP4160	4.0	160	1	25
AP5110	5.0	110	1	25
AP5160	5.0	160	1	25
AP5210	5.0	210	1	25
AP55110	5.5	110	1	25
AP55160	5.5	160	1	25
AP55210	5.5	210	1	25
AP6110	6.0	110	1	25
AP6160	6.0	160	1	25
AP6210	6.0	210	1	25
AP6260	6.0	260	1	25
AP6350	6.0	350	1	25
AP65110	6.5	110	1	25
AP65160	6.5	160	1	25
AP65210	6.5	210	1	25
AP65260	6.5	260	1	25
AP7110	7.0	110	1	25
AP7160	7.0	160	1	25
AP7210	7.0	210	1	25
AP7260	7.0	260	1	25
AP8110	8.0	110	1	25
AP8160	8.0	160	1	25
AP8210	8.0	210	1	25
AP8260	8.0	260	1	25
AP8310	8.0	310	1	25
AP8350	8.0	350	1	25
AP8450	8.0	450	1	25
AP9210	9.0	210	1	25
AP10160	10.0	160	1	25
AP10210	10.0	210	1	25
AP10260	10.0	260	1	25
AP10310	10.0	310	1	25
AP10450	10.0	450	1	25
AP10600	10.0	600	1	10
AP101000	10.0	1000	1	10
AP12160	12.0	160	1	25
AP12210	12.0	210	1	25
AP12260	12.0	260	1	20
AP12310	12.0	310	1	20
AP12450	12.0	450	1	20
AP12600	12.0	600	1	10
AP121000	12.0	1000	1	10
AP13260	13.0	260	1	20
AP14160	14.0	160	1	25

APS01



P.G.M. This mark is an international symbol of quality for masonry bits, governed by the independent Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (PGM). The mark guarantees that the bits are manufactured and tested to ensure dimensional precision and performance. The DIBt (German Institute of Construction Technology) specifies that PGM marked drills should be used when geometrically exact holes are required for safety critical fixings. (5.5 & 6.5 do not carry the PGM mark)

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
AP14210	14.0	210	1	20
AP14260	14.0	260	1	20
AP14310	14.0	310	1	20
AP14450	14.0	450	1	20
AP141000	14.0	1000	1	10
AP15260	15.0	260	1	20
AP16160	16.0	160	1	25
AP16210	16.0	210	1	20
AP16260	16.0	260	1	20
AP16310	16.0	310	1	20
AP16450	16.0	450	1	10
AP16600	16.0	600	1	10
AP161000	16.0	1000	1	10
AP18210	18.0	210	1	10
AP18260	18.0	260	1	10
AP18310	18.0	310	1	10
AP18450	18.0	450	1	10
AP20210	20.0	210	1	10
AP20310	20.0	310	1	10
AP20450	20.0	450	1	10
AP20600	20.0	600	1	5
AP201000	20.0	1000	1	5
AP22260	22.0	260	1	10
AP22450	22.0	450	1	10
AP22600	22.0	600	1	5
AP24260	24.0	260	1	10
AP24450	24.0	450	1	5
AP25260	25.0	260	1	10
AP25450	25.0	450	1	5
AP25600	25.0	600	1	5
AP251000	25.0	1000	1	5
AP28450	28.0	450	1	5
AP30450	30.0	450	1	5

APS01



Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE (6 PCS)				
AP6DS	-	-	6	30
	5.0	110	1	
	5.5	110	1	
	7.0	110	1	
	6.0	160	1	
	8.0	160	1	
	10.0	160	1	

APS02

SDS Plus Hammer Bits



High quality, cost effective drill bit suitable for use in rotary hammers with the SDS plus tool system.

- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
SDS4160	4.0	160	1	20
SDS5110	5.0	110	1	20
SDS5160	5.0	160	1	20
SDS5210	5.0	210	1	20
SDS55110	5.5	110	1	20
SDS55160	5.5	160	1	20
SDS55210	5.5	210	1	20
SDS6110	6.0	110	1	20
SDS6160	6.0	160	1	20
SDS6210	6.0	210	1	20
SDS6260	6.0	260	1	20
SDS6360	6.0	360	1	10
SDS65110	6.5	110	1	20
SDS65160	6.5	160	1	20
SDS65210	6.5	210	1	20
SDS65260	6.5	260	1	20
SDS7110	7.0	110	1	20
SDS7160	7.0	160	1	20
SDS7210	7.0	210	1	20
SDS7260	7.0	260	1	20
SDS8110	8.0	110	1	20
SDS8160	8.0	160	1	20
SDS8210	8.0	210	1	20
SDS8260	8.0	260	1	20
SDS8310	8.0	310	1	10
SDS8360	8.0	360	1	10
SDS8450	8.0	450	1	10
SDS10160	10.0	160	1	20
SDS10210	10.0	210	1	20
SDS10260	10.0	260	1	20

SDS01

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
SDS10310	10.0	310	1	10
SDS10450	10.0	450	1	10
SDS10600	10.0	600	1	10
SDS101000	10.0	1000	1	10
SDS12160	12.0	160	1	20
SDS12210	12.0	210	1	20
SDS12260	12.0	260	1	20
SDS12310	12.0	310	1	10
SDS12450	12.0	450	1	10
SDS12600	12.0	600	1	10
SDS12800	12.0	800	1	10
SDS121000	12.0	1000	1	10
SDS14160	14.0	160	1	10
SDS14210	14.0	210	1	10
SDS14260	14.0	260	1	10
SDS14310	14.0	310	1	10
SDS14450	14.0	450	1	10
SDS14600	14.0	600	1	10
SDS14800	14.0	800	1	10
SDS141000	14.0	1000	1	10
SDS16160	16.0	160	1	10
SDS16210	16.0	210	1	10
SDS16260	16.0	260	1	10
SDS16310	16.0	310	1	10
SDS16450	16.0	450	1	10
SDS16600	16.0	600	1	10
SDS16800	16.0	800	1	5
SDS161000	16.0	1000	1	5
SDS18210	18.0	210	1	10
SDS18260	18.0	260	1	10
SDS18310	18.0	310	1	10
SDS18450	18.0	450	1	10
SDS20210	20.0	210	1	10
SDS20310	20.0	310	1	10
SDS20450	20.0	450	1	10
SDS20600	20.0	600	1	10
SDS201000	20.0	1000	1	5
SDS22260	22.0	260	1	10
SDS22450	22.0	450	1	10
SDS22800	22.0	800	1	5
SDS221000	22.0	1000	1	5
SDS25260	25.0	260	1	10
SDS25450	25.0	450	1	10
SDS25800	25.0	800	1	4
SDS251000	25.0	1000	1	4
SDS28800	28.0	800	1	2
SDS281000	28.0	1000	1	2
SDS30800	30.0	800	1	2
SDS301000	30.0	1000	1	2

SDS01

SDS Plus Steels



Point Chisel / Spade Tile Gouge

Point - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

Chisel/Spade - Breaks up concrete & masonry. Also removes plaster or rendering.

Tile - Angled head design for easy removal of tiles, plaster or rendering.

Gouge - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

Product Code	Type	W (mm)	L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP					
SDSP	Point	N/A	250	1	10
SDSC	Chisel	20	250	1	10
SDSS	Spade	40	250	1	10
SDST	Tile	40	250	1	10
SDSG	Gouge	22	250	1	10

SPC01

SDS Max Bits

SDS Max Hammer Bits



For drilling large diameter holes in concrete, stone and masonry. Suitable for use in large rotary hammers with the SDS Max tool holder system.

- Narrow angle 4-cutter head greatly reduces jamming and provides smooth drilling
- High quality Tungsten Carbide tips
- Shot peened for extra strength and durability

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
SDSM12340	12	340	1	5
SDSM12540	12	540	1	5
SDSM14340	14	340	1	5
SDSM14540	14	540	1	5
SDSM16340	16	340	1	5
SDSM16540	16	540	1	5
SDSM18340	18	340	1	5
SDSM18540	18	540	1	5
SDSM18690	18	690	1	5
SDSM18920	18	920	1	5
SDSM20340	20	340	1	5
SDSM20540	20	540	1	5
SDSM20690	20	690	1	5
SDSM20920	20	920	1	5
SDSM22340	22	340	1	5
SDSM22540	22	540	1	5
SDSM22690	22	690	1	5
SDSM22920	22	920	1	5
SDSM24340	24	340	1	5
SDSM24540	24	540	1	5
SDSM25340	25	340	1	5
SDSM25540	25	540	1	5
SDSM25690	25	690	1	5
SDSM25920	25	920	1	5
SDSM26340	26	340	1	5
SDSM26540	26	540	1	5
SDSM28340	28	340	1	5
SDSM28540	28	540	1	5
SDSM30340	30	340	1	5
SDSM30540	30	540	1	5
SDSM32340	32	340	1	5
SDSM32540	32	540	1	5

MAX01

SDS Max Steels



Point Chisel Slotting Tool

Point - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

Chisel - Breaks up concrete & masonry, removes plaster or rendering.

Slotting Tool - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

- Carbide Tipped Inserts to reduce wear and increase performance

Product Code	Type	W (mm)	L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP					
SDSMP280	Point	N/A	280	1	5
SDSMP400	Point	N/A	400	1	5
SDSMC280	Chisel	25	280	1	5
SDSMC400	Chisel	25	400	1	5
SDSMC40050	Chisel	50	400	1	5
SDSMC30075	Chisel	75	300	1	5
SDSMST	Slotting Tool	25	280	1	5

MAX01

Adaptor for Cutter Heads



Used with 22 & 24mm rebar cutter heads.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE			
STDS212	220	1	10

RBR01

SDS Rebar Cutters

SDS Plus Rebar Cutters - One Piece

NEW



Rebar cutters for drilling in-situ reinforcing bars embedded in concrete. Designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines on ROTARY MODE ONLY. Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool.

- Convenient slot for easy removal of steel slugs.
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	L (mm)	Rec R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE					
RC10	10.0	300	600 - 850	1	10
RC12	12.0	300	600 - 850	1	10
RC14	14.0	300	600 - 850	1	10
RC16	16.0	300	500 - 750	1	10
RC18	18.0	300	500 - 750	1	10
RC20	20.0	300	450 - 600	1	10
RC22	22.0	300	450 - 600	1	10
RC24	24.0	300	350 - 500	1	10
RC25	25.0	300	350 - 500	1	10
RC26	26.0	300	350 - 500	1	10
RC28	28.0	300	300 - 450	1	10
RC32	32.0	300	300 - 450	1	10

RCR

SDS Shank Rebar Cutters (One-Piece)



Rotary rebar cutters are designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines switched to ROTARY MODE ONLY.

Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool. Please read the instructions and use the recommended R.P.M.

- High temperature brazing
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Made in U.S.A

How to use Rebar Cutters



Drill to rebar | Use rebar cutter | Carry on drilling

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Rec. R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE					
MSRB10*	10.0	300	750-1000	1	10
MSRB12*	12.0	300	600-850	1	10
MSRB14*	14.0	300	600-850	1	10
MSRB16	16.0	300	500-750	1	10
MSRB18	18.0	300	500-750	1	10
MSRB20	20.0	300	450-600	1	10

* PRODUCTS ARE NOT VENTED

RBR01

Rebar Cutters (Head Only)



Used with rebar adaptor to drill through in-situ rebar when drilling into concrete.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

Product Code	Ø (mm)	L (mm)	Rec R.P.M	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE - 1PCS				
MRB22HO	22.0	115	450-600	10
MRB24HO	24.0	115	350-500	10

RBR01

Masonry Drill Bits

Masonry Drill Bits



A premium quality masonry bit for use in cordless and corded drill drivers in both rotary and hammer action.

Ideal for drilling brick, block and concrete.

- 135° High Grade Industrial Carbide Tip
- Ground flute
- Silver/black finish
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
APM475	4.0	75	1	100
APM4150	4.0	150	1	100
APM585	5.0	85	1	100
APM5150	5.0	150	1	100
APM5585	5.5	85	1	100
APM55150	5.5	150	1	100
APM6100	6.0	100	1	100
APM6150	6.0	150	1	100
APM6200	6.0	200	1	50
APM6300	6.0	300	1	30
APM65100	6.5	100	1	100
APM65150	6.5	150	1	100
APM65200	6.5	200	1	50
APM65300	6.5	300	1	30
APM7100	7.0	100	1	100
APM7150	7.0	150	1	100
APM7300	7.0	300	1	40
APM8120	8.0	120	1	50
APM8150	8.0	150	1	50
APM8200	8.0	200	1	50
APM8300	8.0	300	1	25
APM10120	10.0	120	1	50
APM10150	10.0	150	1	50
APM10200	10.0	200	1	40
APM10300	10.0	300	1	30
APM10400	10.0	400	1	30
APM12150	12.0	150	1	50
APM12200	12.0	200	1	30
APM12300	12.0	300	1	30
APM12400	12.0	400	1	10
APM14150	14.0	150	1	40
APM14200	14.0	200	1	30
APM14400	14.0	400	1	20
APM16150	16.0	150	1	30
APM16200	16.0	200	1	20
APM16300	16.0	300	1	20
APM16400	16.0	400	1	15
APM20200	20.0	200	1	15
APM20400	20.0	400	1	10
APM25400	25.0	400	1	10

MPG01

TCT Multi-Purpose Drill Bits



Designed to drill steel, wood, masonry, PVCu, ceramics and concrete.

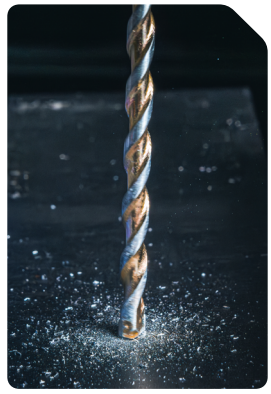
Diamond-ground cutting edges allow fast drilling even in hard materials.

ROTARY MODE ONLY if drilling ceramics.

- High quality European diamond ground carbide tip with 135° angle point
- High temperature copper brazed
- Ground flute
- Silver and gold finish
- Heat treated

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
MP475	4.0	75	1	100
MP4150	4.0	150	1	100
MP585	5.0	85	1	100
MP5150	5.0	150	1	100
MP55100	5.5	100	1	100
MP55150	5.5	150	1	100
MP6100	6.0	100	1	100
MP6150	6.0	150	1	100
MP65100	6.5	100	1	100
MP65150	6.5	150	1	100
MP7100	7.0	100	1	100
MP7150	7.0	150	1	100
MP8150	8.0	150	1	50
MP10150	10.0	150	1	50

MMP01



Ceramic, Tile & Glass Drill Bits

Dry Diamond Drill Bits



Ideal for drilling a clean hole into hard materials such as porcelain, ceramic, marble, granite and glass.

ROTARY MODE ONLY.

- Drills up to 10x more holes*
- Over 40% faster*
- Vacuum brazed diamond technology
- Suitable for dry or wet use
- Wax insert aids cooling and prolongs life
- Non-slip hex shank

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
VBD5	5.0	65	1	10
VBD6	6.0	65	1	10
VBD7	7.0	80	1	10
VBD8	8.0	80	1	10
VBD10	10.0	80	1	10
VBD12	12.0	80	1	10
VBD15	15.0	80	1	10
VBD20	20.0	80	1	10
VBD25	25.0	80	1	10

ATD01

How to use Dry Diamond Drill Bits



1. Ensure the drill bit is fastened securely in the chuck. Hold the drill firmly in both hands and start to drill at a 45° angle to the work surface. This will produce a small crescent shaped groove.



2. When the groove is formed, slowly bring the drill up to 90° to the work surface. The tool should carry on drilling through the material without slipping.

*Than non-diamond coated drill bits.

TCT Tile & Glass Bits



For accurate drilling of glass and ceramics.

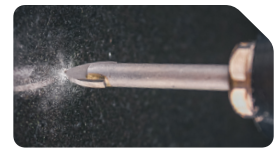
A lubricant such as water is recommended when drilling glass.

Use the bit in ROTARY MODE ONLY at a low R.P.M.

- Cross ground, spear shaped Tungsten Carbide tip
- Shot blast finish

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
TG5	5.0	70	1	125
TG6	6.0	75	1	125
TG65	6.5	75	1	125
TG7	7.0	80	1	125
TG8	8.0	80	1	125
TG10	10.0	100	1	125

TGD01



Wood Auger Bits

Wood Auger Bits



A high performance wood drill for drilling a deep hole into various types of timber.
Available with a hex or SDS Plus shank.

- Silver/black finish
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Hex Shank				
HA10100	10.0	100	1	10
HA12100	12.0	100	1	10
HA16100	16.0	100	1	10
HA20100	20.0	100	1	10
HA22100	22.0	100	1	10
HA25100	25.0	100	1	10
HA32100	32.0	100	1	10
HA16155	16.0	155	1	10
HA19155	19.0	155	1	10
HA20155	20.0	155	1	10
HA22155	22.0	155	1	10
HA25155	25.0	155	1	10
HA32155	32.0	155	1	10
HA6235	6.0	235	1	10
HA8235	8.0	235	1	10
HA10235	10.0	235	1	10
HA12235	12.0	235	1	10
HA13235	13.0	235	1	10
HA14235	14.0	235	1	10
HA16235	16.0	235	1	10
HA18235	18.0	235	1	10
HA19235	19.0	235	1	10
HA20235	20.0	235	1	10
HA22235	22.0	235	1	10
HA24235	24.0	235	1	10
HA25235	25.0	235	1	10
HA26235	26.0	235	1	10
HA28235	28.0	235	1	10
HA30235	30.0	235	1	10
HA32235	32.0	235	1	10
HA8460	8.0	460	1	10
HA10460	10.0	460	1	10
HA12460	12.0	460	1	10
HA14460	14.0	460	1	10
HA16460	16.0	460	1	10
HA18460	18.0	460	1	10
HA20460	20.0	460	1	10
HA22460	22.0	460	1	10
HA26460	26.0	460	1	10
SDS Shank				
SA6200	6.0	200	1	10
SA8200	8.0	200	1	10
SA10235	10.0	235	1	10
SA12235	12.0	235	1	10
SA16235	16.0	235	1	10
SA20235	20.0	235	1	10
SA22235	22.0	235	1	10
SA25235	25.0	235	1	10

WAH02

High Performance Deep Cut Auger Bits



A high performance Auger bit specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw point for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Hex Shank				
DA14	14.0	460	1	25
DA16	16.0	460	1	25
DA18	18.0	460	1	25
DA20	20.0	460	1	25
DA22	22.0	460	1	25
DA25	25.0	460	1	25
DA32	32.0	460	1	25

IAB01

Speed Auger Bits



Speed Augers with a four fluted cutter, designed for rapid chip ejection and cleaner hole drilling in timber.

- Silver/Red finish with painted flutes
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
SPA16	16.0	159	1	12
SPA20	20.0	159	1	12
SPA25	25.0	159	1	10

WAH03

Wood Bits

Carpenters Kit

Speed Augers & Flat Wood Bits



Short length drills that are ideal for drilling in-between joists and studding when first fixing pipes and cables.

Contains three speed augers, each having four flutes for rapid chip ejection and cleaner drilling plus two flat bits for larger holes.

Ideal for use with impact drivers to further reduce overall tool and drill working length.

Product Code		Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
KIT				5	10
	SAB	16.0	159	1	
	SAB	20.0	159	1	
	SAB	25.0	159	1	
	FWB	32.0	152	1	
	FWB	40.0	152	1	

SAB- Speed Auger Bit FWB-Flat Wood Bit MHK01

Flat Wood Bits



The twin cutting edged and integral centre point enhances speed and provides rapid chip removal when drilling various types of timber and man-made boards.

- Three point design for faster, cleaner holes
- Bright finish
- Compound angle, ground recessed cutting edge for superior cutting
- 1/4" Quick release hexagonal shank for use in both 3 jaw chucks and 1/4" quick release adaptors

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Short Flat Bits				
FB6*	6.0	152	1	250
FB8*	8.0	152	1	250
FB10	10.0	152	1	250
FB12	12.0	152	1	250
FB13	13.0	152	1	250
FB14	14.0	152	1	250
FB15	15.0	152	1	250
FB16	16.0	152	1	250
FB18	18.0	152	1	250
FB19	19.0	152	1	250
FB20	20.0	152	1	250
FB22	22.0	152	1	250
FB24	24.0	152	1	250
FB25	25.0	152	1	250
FB26	26.0	152	1	250
FB28	28.0	152	1	250
FB30	30.0	152	1	250
FB32	32.0	152	1	250
FB35	35.0	152	1	250
FB38	38.0	152	1	250

*SINGLE POINT TIP WFB01

Long Flat Bits				
932548	10.0	400	1	20
932483	12.0	400	1	20
932276	14.0	400	1	20
932197	16.0	400	1	20
932784	18.0	400	1	20
932356	20.0	400	1	20
932149	22.0	400	1	20
932225	24.0	400	1	20
932108	25.0	400	1	20
932472	28.0	400	1	20
932534	32.0	400	1	20

WFB01

Extension Rods

Used where there is restricted access and in conjunction with a 1/4" shank Flat Wood Bit. (Allen key provided).

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
FBEQR150	150	1	150
FBEQR300	300	1	150

WFB01

Brad Point Wood Bits



For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made board.

- High grade HSS steel for longer life
- Fully ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
BP3	3.0	60	1	10
BP4	4.0	75	1	10
BP5	5.0	87	1	10
BP6	6.0	92	1	10
BP7	7.0	108	1	10
BP8	8.0	118	1	10
BP10	10.0	133	1	10
BP12	12.0	150	1	10

BPW01



5 Piece



8 Piece

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
BP5DS	2-6mm*	5	30
BP8DS	3-10mm*	8	20

* Increments of 1mm BPW02

TCT Hinge Cutter



- Tungsten Carbide cutting edges for long life
- Bright/black finish
- 12.7mm shank compatible with both pillar drills (13mm capacity) and 1/2" industrial routers

For cutting blind holes into MDF and chipboard to accept cantilever door hinges.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE				
35HC	35	60	1	10

WAH01

HSS Drill Bits

HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed HSS steel with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSCOR1	1.0	34	1	10
HSSCOR15	1.5	40	1	10
HSSCOR2	2.0	49	1	10
HSSCOR25	2.5	57	1	10
HSSCOR3	3.0	61	1	10
HSSCOR32	3.2	65	1	10
HSSCOR33	3.3	65	1	10
HSSCOR35	3.5	70	1	10
HSSCOR4	4.0	75	1	10
HSSCOR42	4.2	75	1	10
HSSCOR45	4.5	80	1	10
HSSCOR48	4.8	86	1	10
HSSCOR5	5.0	86	1	10
HSSCOR55	5.5	93	1	10
HSSCOR6	6.0	93	1	10
HSSCOR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSCOR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSCOR75	7.5	109	1	10
HSSCOR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSCOR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSCOR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSCOR95	9.5	125	1	10
HSSCOR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSCOR105	10.5	133	1	10
HSSCOR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSCOR115	11.5	142	1	10
HSSCOR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSCOR125	12.5	151	1	10
HSSCOR130	13.0	151	1	10

HCI01

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSCO1	1.0	34	10	10
HSSCO15	1.5	40	10	10
HSSCO2	2.0	49	10	10
HSSCO25	2.5	57	10	10
HSSCO3	3.0	61	10	10
HSSCO32	3.2	65	10	10
HSSCO33	3.3	65	10	10
HSSCO35	3.5	70	10	10
HSSCO4	4.0	75	10	10
HSSCO42	4.2	75	10	10
HSSCO45	4.5	80	10	10
HSSCO48	4.8	86	10	10
HSSCO5	5.0	86	10	10
HSSCO55	5.5	93	10	10
HSSCO6	6.0	93	10	10
HSSCO65	6.5	101	10	10
HSSCO68	6.8	109	10	10
HSSCO7	7.0	109	10	10
HSSCO75	7.5	109	5	10
HSSCO8	8.0	117	5	10
HSSCO85	8.5	117	5	10
HSSCO9	9.0	125	5	10
HSSCO95	9.5	125	5	10
HSSCO100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSCO102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSCO105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSCO110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSCO115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSCO120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSCO125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSCO130	13.0	151	5	10

HCI01

HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSGR2	2.0	49	1	10
HSSGR25	2.5	57	1	10
HSSGR3	3.0	61	1	10
HSSGR35	3.5	70	1	10
HSSGR4	4.0	75	1	10
HSSGR45	4.5	80	1	10
HSSGR5	5.0	86	1	10
HSSGR55	5.5	93	1	10
HSSGR6	6.0	93	1	10
HSSGR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSGR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSGR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSGR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSGR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSGR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSGR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSGR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSGR130	13.0	151	1	10

HGI01

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSG1	1.0	34	10	10
HSSG15	1.5	40	10	10
HSSG2	2.0	49	10	10
HSSG24	2.4	57	10	10
HSSG25	2.5	57	10	10
HSSG3	3.0	61	10	10
HSSG31	3.1	65	10	10
HSSG32	3.2	65	10	10
HSSG33	3.3	65	10	10
HSSG35	3.5	70	10	10
HSSG38	3.8	75	10	10
HSSG4	4.0	75	10	10
HSSG41	4.1	75	10	10
HSSG42	4.2	75	10	10
HSSG45	4.5	80	10	10
HSSG48	4.8	86	10	10
HSSG49	4.9	86	10	10
HSSG5	5.0	86	10	10
HSSG51	5.1	86	10	10
HSSG53	5.3	86	10	10
HSSG55	5.5	93	10	10
HSSG6	6.0	93	10	10
HSSG64	6.4	101	10	10
HSSG65	6.5	101	10	10
HSSG68	6.8	109	10	10
HSSG7	7.0	109	10	10
HSSG75	7.5	109	5	10
HSSG8	8.0	117	5	10
HSSG85	8.5	117	5	10
HSSG9	9.0	125	5	10
HSSG95	9.5	125	5	10
HSSG100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSG102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSG105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSG110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSG115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSG120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSG125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSG130	13.0	151	5	10
Imperial				
HSIG116	1/16	1 7/8	10	10
HSIG132	1/32	1 3/4	10	10
HSIG564	5/64	2	10	10
HSIG332	3/32	2 1/4	10	10
HSIG764	7/64	2 3/8	10	10
HSIG18	1/8	2 3/4	10	10
HSIG964	9/64	2 7/8	10	10
HSIG532	5/32	3 1/4	10	10
HSIG316	3/16	3 1/2	10	10
HSIG1364	13/64	3 5/8	10	10
HSIG732	7/32	3 3/4	10	10
HSIG14	1/4	4	10	10
HSIG516	5/16	4 1/2	5	10
HSIG2164	21/64	4 5/8	5	10
HSIG38	3/8	5	5	10
HSIG12	1/2	6	5	10

HGI01

HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSCO10DS



HSSCO5DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSCO5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSCO10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20

HDS01

TIN			
HSSCO19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSCO25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10

HDS01



HSSCO19DS

HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSG10DS



HSSG5DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSG5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSG10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20

HDS01

TIN			
HSSG19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSG25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10

HDS01



HSSG19DS

HSS Drill Bits

HSS M2 Ground Long Jobber Drill Bits - DIN340



For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.
The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN340
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSGL2	2.0	85	10	10
HSSGL25	2.5	95	10	10
HSSGL3	3.0	100	10	10
HSSGL32	3.2	106	10	10
HSSGL35	3.5	112	10	10
HSSGL4	4.0	119	10	10
HSSGL42	4.2	119	10	10
HSSGL45	4.5	126	10	10
HSSGL48	4.8	132	10	10
HSSGL5	5.0	132	10	10
HSSGL55	5.5	139	10	10
HSSGL6	6.0	139	10	10
HSSGL65	6.5	148	5	10
HSSGL7	7.0	156	5	10
HSSGL8	8.0	165	5	10
HSSGL9	9.0	175	5	10
HSSGL100	10.0	184	5	10

HLG01

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSGLR3	3.0	100	1	10
HSSGLR35	3.5	112	1	10
HSSGLR4	4.0	119	1	10
HSSGLR45	4.5	126	1	10
HSSGLR5	5.0	132	1	10
HSSGLR55	5.5	139	1	10
HSSGLR6	6.0	139	1	10
HSSGLR65	6.5	148	1	10
HSSGLR7	7.0	156	1	10
HSSGLR8	8.0	165	1	10

HLG01

HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.
The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Metric				
HSSRR1	1.0	34	2	10
HSSRR15	1.5	40	2	10
HSSRR2	2.0	49	2	10
HSSRR25	2.5	57	2	10
HSSRR3	3.0	61	2	10
HSSRR33	3.3	65	2	10
HSSRR35	3.5	70	2	10
HSSRR4	4.0	75	2	10
HSSRR45	4.5	80	2	10
HSSRR5	5.0	86	2	10
HSSRR55	5.5	93	2	10
HSSRR6	6.0	93	2	10
HSSRR65	6.5	101	1	10
HSSRR7	7.0	109	1	10
HSSRR8	8.0	117	1	10
HSSRR85	8.5	117	1	10
HSSRR9	9.0	125	1	10
HSSRR100	10.0	133	1	10
HSSRR110	11.0	142	1	10
HSSRR120	12.0	151	1	10
HSSRR130	13.0	151	1	10

HRI01

Product Code	Ø	Length	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Metric				
HSSR1	1.0	34	10	10
HSSR15	1.5	40	10	10
HSSR2	2.0	49	10	10
HSSR25	2.5	57	10	10
HSSR3	3.0	61	10	10
HSSR32	3.2	65	10	10
HSSR33	3.3	65	10	10
HSSR35	3.5	70	10	10
HSSR36	3.6	70	10	10
HSSR4	4.0	75	10	10
HSSR42	4.2	75	10	10
HSSR45	4.5	80	10	10
HSSR48	4.8	86	10	10
HSSR49	4.9	86	10	10
HSSR5	5.0	86	10	10
HSSR52	5.2	86	10	10
HSSR55	5.5	93	10	10
HSSR6	6.0	93	10	10
HSSR65	6.5	101	10	10
HSSR68	6.8	109	10	10
HSSR7	7.0	109	10	10
HSSR72	7.2	109	5	10
HSSR75	7.5	109	5	10
HSSR8	8.0	117	5	10
HSSR85	8.5	117	5	10
HSSR9	9.0	125	5	10
HSSR95	9.5	125	5	10
HSSR96	9.6	133	5	10
HSSR100	10.0	133	5	10
HSSR102	10.2	133	5	10
HSSR105	10.5	133	5	10
HSSR110	11.0	142	5	10
HSSR115	11.5	142	5	10
HSSR120	12.0	151	5	10
HSSR125	12.5	151	5	10
HSSR130	13.0	151	5	10
Imperial				
HSIR332	3/32	2 1/4	10	10
HSIR764	1/64	2 3/8	10	10
HSIR18	1/8	2 3/4	10	10
HSIR964	9/64	2 7/8	10	10
HSIR532	5/32	3 1/4	10	10
HSIR316	3/16	3 1/2	10	10
HSIR732	7/32	3 3/4	10	10
HSIR14	1/4	4	10	10
HSIR1764	17/64	4 1/8	10	10
HSIR516	5/16	4 1/2	5	10
HSIR38	3/8	5	5	10
HSIR12	1/2	6	5	10

HRI01

HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bit Sets



HSSR19DS



HSSR170DS

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN			
HSSR19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSR25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
CASE			
HSSR170DS	x10pcs 1-8mm (increments of 0.5mm) x5pcs 8.5-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	170	5

HDS02

HSS Drill Bits

HSS Blacksmiths Drill Bits



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel.

This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance when drilling larger diameter holes into all non-alloy materials.

Can be used in a 1/2" chuck or 1/2" pillar drill.

The 118° split point prevents the bit from drifting.

Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Milled flute
- Dimensionally precise
- M2 Grade HSS with Black Oxide coating
- 12.5mm diameter shank

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
BSD135	13.5	152	1	10
BSD14	14.0	152	1	10
BSD145	14.5	152	1	10
BSD15	15.0	152	1	10
BSD155	15.5	152	1	10
BSD16	16.0	152	1	10
BSD165	16.5	152	1	10
BSD17	17.0	152	1	10
BSD175	17.5	152	1	10
BSD18	18.0	152	1	10
BSD185	18.5	152	1	10
BSD19	19.0	152	1	10
BSD195	19.5	152	1	10
BSD20	20.0	152	1	10
BSD22	22.0	152	1	10
BSD24	24.0	152	1	10
BSD25	25.0	152	1	10

HBS01

HSS M2 Ground Stub Drill Bits



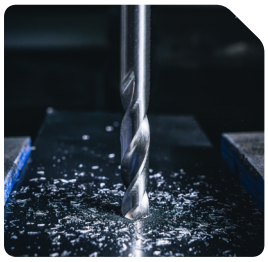
Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Fully ground from solid material
- Dimensionally precise
- Manufactured to DIN1897

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
HSSGS32	3.2	49	10	10
HSSGS33	3.3	49	10	10
HSSGS4	4.0	55	10	10
HSSGS41	4.1	55	10	10
HSSGS42	4.2	55	10	10
HSSGS49	4.9	62	10	10
HSSGS5	5.0	62	10	10

HGS01



Cutters, Step Drills & Countersinks

Cone Cutters



For drilling, enlarging and de-burring holes in thin sheet metal up to a thickness of 2mm.

- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE			
CC314	3-14	1	10
CC520	5-20	1	10
CC531	5-31	1	10
CC1631	16-31	1	10

DCS02

De-Burring Countersinks



A single flute countersink designed for cleaning, chamfering or de-burring in alloy and non-alloy metals.

- Transverse hole for burr extraction
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE			
CS25	2-5	1	10
CS510	5-10	1	10
CS1015	10-15	1	10
CS1520	15-20	1	10

DCS01

Step Drills



Ideal for drilling, enlarging or de-burring a precise hole into thin materials such as alloy and non-alloy metals up to a thickness of 4mm.

- Titanium Nitride coating to reduce friction and prolong life
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE			
SD412	4-12	1	10
SD420	4-20	1	10
SD430	4-30	1	10
SD439	4-39	1	10

DCS03

3 Flute Countersinks



These engineering quality countersinks drill a precise recess to allow a fastener head to sit flush in alloy and non-alloy metals, timber and man-made boards.

- 90° head angle
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

Product Code	Ø (mm)	For Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
CS63	6.3	3.0-3.5	1	10
CS83	8.3	3.5-4.0	1	10
CS104	10.4	4.5-5.0	1	10
CS124	12.4	6.0	1	10
CS165	16.5	8.0	1	10
CS205	20.5	10.0	1	10
CS250	25.0	12.0	1	10

DCS01

Broaching Cutters & Pilot Pins

Broaching Cutters

PILOT PINS INCLUDED



Long Short

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel for drilling heavy gauge non-alloy materials, with magnetic drills. Pilot pin must be used to prevent drifting.

- High grade M2 HSS steel body
- Broaching cutter supplied complete with pilot pin



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Cut Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Long Cutter				
BCL12	12	50	1	10
BCL13	13	50	1	10
BCL14	14	50	1	10
BCL15	15	50	1	10
BCL16	16	50	1	10
BCL17	17	50	1	10
BCL18	18	50	1	10
BCL20	20	50	1	10
BCL21	21	50	1	10
BCL22	22	50	1	10
BCL24	24	50	1	10
BCL26	26	50	1	2
BCL28	28	50	1	2
BCL30	30	50	1	2
BCL32	32	50	1	2
BCL39	39	50	1	10

BR001

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Cut Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Short Cutter				
BCS12	12	30	1	10
BCS13	13	30	1	10
BCS14	14	30	1	10
BCS15	15	30	1	10
BCS16	16	30	1	10
BCS17	17	30	1	10
BCS18	18	30	1	10
BCS19	19	30	1	10
BCS20	20	30	1	10
BCS21	21	30	1	10
BCS22	22	30	1	10
BCS23	23	30	1	10
BCS24	24	30	1	10
BCS25	25	30	1	10
BCS26	26	30	1	2
BCS27	27	30	1	2
BCS28	28	30	1	2
BCS29	29	30	1	2
BCS30	30	30	1	2
BCS32	32	30	1	2
BCS33	33	30	1	2
BCS35	35	30	1	10
BCS36	36	30	1	10
BCS38	38	30	1	10
BCS39	39	30	1	10
BCS40	40	30	1	10
BCS50	50	30	1	10

BR001

Replacement Pilot Pins



A pilot pin is used with broaching cutters in order to centre the bit when drilling.

Product Code	Cutter Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE				
Long Cutter				
BCP501250	12-50	50	1	10
Short Cutter				
BCP301250	12-50	30	1	10

BR001

TIMCO

PPE

Personal Protective Equipment

We offer a comprehensive range of eye and ear protection, safety goggles and masks, gloves, coveralls and hi-vis clothing.

From page 220



Professional Drilling Sets

HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

19 Piece





10 Piece



5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS) with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSCO5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSCO10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
			HDS01
TIN			
HSSCO19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSCO25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
			HDS01

HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

19 Piece





10 Piece



5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS)
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
HSSG5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
HSSG10DS	1-10mm (increments of 1mm)	10	20
			HDS01
TIN			
HSSG19DS	1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm)	19	20
HSSG25DS	1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm)	25	10
			HDS01

HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338

An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.

19 Piece



170 Piece



- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN			
HSSR19DS	1-10mm *	19	20
HSSR25DS	1-13mm *	25	10
HSSR170DS	x10pcs 1-8mm* x5pcs 8.5-10mm*	170	5
* Increments of 0.5mm			HDS02

HSS Brad Point Wood Bit Sets

For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made boards.



8 Piece



5 Piece

- High grade High Speed Steel (HSS) for longer life
- Fully Ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits

Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
BP5DS	2-6mm (increments of 1mm)	5	30
BP8DS	3-10mm (increments of 1mm)	8	20
			BPW02

Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bit Set



- Special nickel chromoly shank
- High quality European BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

A set of high performance drill bits for drilling concrete and masonry. PGM approved to ensure drilling precision and performance. Contains the sizes used predominently in plastic plug and masonry fixing applications

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE (6 PCS)				
AP6DS	-	-	6	30
	5.0	110	1	
	5.5	110	1	
	7.0	110	1	
	6.0	160	1	
	8.0	160	1	
	10.0	160	1	
				APS02

Drilling & Driver Sets

Brad Point Drill Set

A 15 piece mixed selection of the most popular Brad Point wood drills.



Set includes:

Drill Bits - 3.0 x 60(3), 3.5 x 70(2), 4.0 x 75(2), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 90(1), 6.0 x 90(1), 6.5 x 95(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 8.0 x 110(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
B15SET	15	6 ADS01

Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 15 carbide tipped Masonry Drills. The range covers the most popular hole sizes for plastic plugs.



Set includes:

Drill Bits - 4.0 x 75(1), 5.0 x 85(2), 5.5 x 85(3), 6.0 x 100(2), 7.0 x 100(3), 8.0 x 120(2), 10.0 x 120(2)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
M15SET	15	6 ADS01

Flat Wood Bit Set

A selection of quick release Flat Wood drills. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.



Set includes:

Drill Bits - 10.0 x 125(1), 12.0 x 125(1), 16.0 x 125(1), 19.0 x 125(1), 22.0 x 125(1), 25.0 x 125(1), 32.0 x 125(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
F7SET	7	6 ADS01

HSS Drill Set

A15 piece mixed selection of the most popular HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point, from 3mm and above.



Set includes:

Drill Bits - 1.5 x 40(2), 2.0 x 49(2), 2.5 x 57(2), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 6.0 x 93(1), 8.0 x 117(1), 10.0 x 133(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
HSS15SET	15	6 ADS01

HSS & Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 12 HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point and 5 carbide tipped Masonry Drills.



Set includes:

HSS Drill Bits (mm) - 1.5 x 40(1), 2.0 x 49(1), 2.5 x 57(1), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 4.8 x 85(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 5.5 x 93(1), 6.0 x 93(1)

Masonry Drill Bits (mm) - 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 85(1), 6.0 x 100(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
MIX17SET	17	6 ADS01

Driver Bit & HSS Drill Set

A selection of quick release HSS ground metal drills, S2 driver bits, socket drivers and a magnetic adaptor. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.



Set includes:

25mm Bits - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.0(1), SL6.0(1)

HSS Drill Bits (mm) - 1.5 x 16(2), 2.0 x 22(2), 3.0 x 40(1), 3.5 x 48(1), 4.0 x 55(1), 4.5 x 55(1), 5.0 x 55(1), 6.0 x 65(1)

Socket Drivers - 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)

Magnetic Adaptor (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
MIX20SET	20	6 ADS01

Driver Bit Set

A 37 piece mixed selection of the most popular 25mm and 50mm S2 driver bits with a magnetic adaptor and an assortment of socket drivers.



Set includes:

25mm Bits - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX27(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), SL4.0(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.5(1), SL6.0(1), SL6.5(1), SL7.0(1), HX3.0(1), HX4.0(1), HX5.0(1), HX5.5(1), HX6.0(1)

50mm Bits - PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.5(1), SL7.0(1)

Socket Drivers - 5mm(1), 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)

Magnetic Bit Holder(1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
BIT37SET	37	6 ADS01

Holesaws & Accessories

Variable Pitch

A variable pitch tooth pattern for efficient dust cleaning and gives superior cutting performance in wood, plastic, non-ferrous metals and man-made boards.



- High quality M3 grade HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Thread Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
HS14	14.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS19	19.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS21	21.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS24	24.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS27	27.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS29	29.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HS32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS37	37.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS38	38.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS41	41.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS43	43.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS44	44.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS46	46.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS52	52.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS54	54.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS57	57.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS65	65.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS67	67.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS68	68.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS73	73.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS83	83.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS86	86.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS89	89.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS92	92.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS95	95.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS98	98.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS105	105.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS108	108.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS111	111.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS114	114.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS121	121.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS127	127.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS140	140.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HS152	152.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6

BMH01

Constant Pitch

A constant pitch tooth pattern ensures smooth cutting and less "chatter" when drilling metal, particularly thin sheet. Ideal for stainless steel.



- High quality M42 grade with 8% Cobalt HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0, Sheet Metal - 3.0, Stainless Steel - 2.0

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Thread Mount (inch)	Arbor to Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
HSC16	16.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC17	17.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC20	20.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC22	22.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC25	25.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC30	30.0	1/2	AA4, AA1, SDSA1	1	6
HSC32	32.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC35	35.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC40	40.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC48	48.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC51	51.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC60	60.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC64	64.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC70	70.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC76	76.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC79	79.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6
HSC102	102.0	5/8	AA2, SDSA2	1	6

CMH01

Holesaw Arbors

AA4



AA1



AA2



SDSA1



SDSA2



Product Code	For Holesaw Ø (mm)	Shank (mm)	Thread Shank	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
AA4	14-30	Hex 9.5	1/2"	1	6
AA1	14-30	Hex 11	1/2"	1	6
AA2	32-210	Hex 11	5/8"	1	6
SDSA1	14-30	SDS Plus	1/2"	1	6
SDSA2	32-210	SDS Plus	5/8"	1	6

BHA01

Holesaw Pilot Drills & Rod

HPD



HPDL



HPDC



HSE



Product Code	Description	Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
HPD	HSS Pilot Drill	6.35	75	1	10
HPDL	HSS Pilot Drill	6.35	105	1	10
HPDC	HSS Cobalt Drill	6.35	75	1	10
HSE	Extension Rod for 11mm Arbors	-	300	1	6

BHA01

Diamond Cores & Blades



Premium Dry Diamond Core

A premium quality 10mm turbo segmented universal core with rifled body for dust extraction. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.



Dry Diamond Core

Universal dry diamond core with 8mm segments. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.





Sintered Blades

Concentrate diamond powder segments are baked onto the blade body to form a matrix, giving a strong bond with good cutting performance and working life.

Laser Welded Blades

The segments are individually hot pressed separately to the blade body, which causes a super dense matrix to form giving superior life span and cutting ability. The segments are then laser welded to the steel body for a secure bond to prevent damage and guarantee the best cost per cut.

Cutting Edges



Segmented

Each defined cutting segment allows the blade to cool and expand during cutting. This enhances cutting performance, accuracy and the working life of the blade.

Turbo Segmented

Similar to segmented blades, these also use slots between segments to cool the blade and allow for expansion but with the added benefit of recess formed segments to give exceptional cutting speed with added dust extraction abilities.





Continuous Rim

With a continuous diamond matrix, these blades have exceptional cutting accuracy and chipping reduction. Making them ideally suited to cutting hard and brittle materials such as ceramic tiles and decorative stone such as marble.

Continuous Rim Turbo

These are a hybrid between continuous rim and segmented blades, which give a professional finish, superior cutting speed and a long working life.



All TIMCO diamond blades carry the **EN13236** standard

S Segmented
C Continuous
○ Occasional Use
■ Frequent Use

	Diamond Cores		Diamond Blades			Tile & Glass Blades	
	General Purpose (PDCKS)	Premium (GPCP & PREMDCK)	General Purpose (GPE)	Trade (GPL & GPLC)	Premium (GPPL & MM)	General Purpose (TE)	Premium (TP)
Materials							
Asphalt over concrete			○	○	○ ■		
Bricks:							
Class A Engineering	○	■	○	○ ■	○ ■		
Class B Engineering	○	■	○	○ ■	○ ■		
Standard facing bricks	■	■	■	■ ■	■ ■		
Clay products			○	○	○		
Concrete:							
Beams, kerbs, pipes & slabs			■	■ ■	■ ■		
Block paving, flag stones			■	■ ■	■ ■		
Flint aggregate			○	■ ■	■ ■		
General purpose			■	■ ■	■ ■		
Heavy steel reinforcement			○	○ ■	○ ■		
Light steel reinforcement			○	■ ■	■ ■		
Roof tiles			■	■ ■	■ ■		
Concrete blocks:							
Lightweight 3 - 7 Nm	■	■	○	○ ○	○ ○		
Medium density 7 - 12 Nm	■	■	■	■ ■	■ ■		
Solid density 12+ Nm	○	■	○	○ ■	■		
Cement screed			■	■ ○	■		
Slate tiles			○	○ ■	○ ■		
Stone:							
Granite - Blocks & worktops					■		
Gritstone		■					
Limestone	■	■	○	○ ■	○ ■		
Marble - Blocks & worktops				○	■		
Sandstone - Abrasive	○	■	○	○ ○	○ ○		
Sandstone - Indian	■	■	○	○ ○	○ ■		
York stone		■	■	■ ■	■ ■		
Tiles:							
Ceramic						■	■
Granite						○	■
Limestone						■	■
Marble						○	■
Natural Stone						○	■
Porcelain						■	■
Slate						○	■
Terracotta						■	■

Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories

Premium Dry Diamond Core Bits



Premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Segment Height (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
GPCP22300	22	300	10	1	25
GPCP28300	28	300	10	1	25
GPCP32150	32	150	10	1	25
GPCP38150	38	150	10	1	25
GPCP48150	48	150	10	1	25
GPCP52150	52	150	10	1	25
GPCP65150	65	150	10	1	25
GPCP78150	78	150	10	1	25
GPCP82150	82	150	10	1	25
GPCP91150	91	150	10	1	10
GPCP107150	107	150	10	1	10
GPCP117150	117	150	10	1	10
GPCP127150	127	150	10	1	10
GPCP152150	152	150	10	1	6

DCT02

Premium Dry Diamond Core Kit



A selection of 5 premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting. Supplied with accessories and carry case.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only



Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)
KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES)				
PREMDCK5	-	-	KIT	10
	38	150	Diamond Core	1
	52	150	Diamond Core	1
	65	150	Diamond Core	1
	117	150	Diamond Core	1
	127	150	Diamond Core	1
	½" BSP	240	Extension	1
	½" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1
	½" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1
	8	75	Taper Drift	1

DCT02

Dry Diamond Core Kit



Five of the most popular sizes and accessories in an aluminium case.

- Long life
- 8mm segments
- Core removal slots
- Low vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only



Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)
KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES)				
PDCK5	-	-	KIT	10
	38	150	Diamond Core	1
	52	150	Diamond Core	1
	65	150	Diamond Core	1
	117	150	Diamond Core	1
	127	150	Diamond Core	1
	½" BSP	240	Extension	1
	½" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1
	½" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1
	8	75	Taper Drift	1

DCT02

Accessories Kit





Product Code	Drill Ø / To Fit (mm)	Length (mm)	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (Packs)
KIT (5 ACCESSORIES)					
DCAK5	-	-	KIT	5	25
	1/2" BSP	240	Extension	1	
	1/2" BSP	88	Hex Adaptor	1	
	1/2" BSP	115	SDS Plus Adaptor	1	
	8	200	Pilot Drill	1	
	8	75	Taper Drift	1	

DCT02

Adaptors & Extension



Hex Adaptor | A ½" Hex with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with a standard core drill.



SDS Plus Adaptor | An SDS Plus with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with an SDS plus drill, when in rotary mode only.



BSP Extension | ½" BSP thread extension rod used where there is need for a deeper hole.

Product Code	Description	Total Length (mm)	To Fit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
DCAH88P	Hex Adaptor	88	½" BSP	1	10
DCAH240P	Hex Adaptor	240	½" BSP	1	10
DCAS115P	SDS Plus Adaptor	115	½" BSP	1	10
DCAS240P	SDS Plus Adaptor	240	½" BSP	1	10
DCE240P	BSP Extension	240	½" BSP	1	10

DCT02

Pilot Drill, Rod & Taper Drift



Pilot Drill | Morse taper TCT masonry drill bit used to prevent the core drifting.



Pilot Rod | Used once a hole has been drilled to prevent the core drifting.



Taper Drift | Used for knocking taper tools out of spindles and sockets.

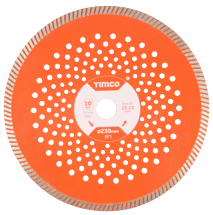
Product Code	Description	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
DCPD13210	Pilot Drill	13	210	1	10
DCPR225	Pilot Rod	12	225	1	10
DCTD	Taper Drift	8	75	1	10

DCT02

Diamond Blades & Wheels

Premium Diamond Blades

Turbo Continuous Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality diamond powder and continuous turbo cutting edge for superior performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 10mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★ Brick
★★★ Block
★★★ Stone
★★★★★ Hard Materials

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
MM115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
MM125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
MM230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	25
MM30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10
MM300222	300	12	22.23	6,400	1	10
MM35020	350	14	20.00	5,500	1	10
MM350254	350	14	25.40	5,500	1	10

DCT01

Turbo Segmented Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality turbo segments for superior cutting performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 12mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★★ Brick
★★★★★ Block
★★★★★ Stone
★★★ Hard Materials

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
GPPL115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
GPPL125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
GPPL230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	10
GPPL30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10
GPPL300222	300	12	22.23	6,400	1	10
GPPL35020	350	14	20.00	5,500	1	10
GPPL350254	350	14	25.40	5,500	1	10
GPPL450254	450	18	25.40	4,250	1	5

DCT01

Trade Diamond Blades

Continuous Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and a continuous turbo cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling

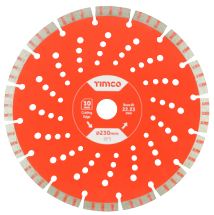


★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★ Brick
★★★★ Block
★★★★ Stone
★★ Hard Materials

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
GPLC30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10

DCT01

Segmented Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and laser welded turbo segmented cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★ Brick
★★★★ Block
★★★★ Stone
★★ Hard Materials

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
GPL115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
GPL125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
GPL230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	1	25
GPL30020	300	12	20.00	6,400	1	10

DCT01

General Purpose Diamond Blade

Segmented Cutting Edge



A sintered diamond blade manufactured using a heavy duty body and high quality cold pressed diamond powder into a segmented cutting edge.

- Heavy duty
- Self cooling





★★★ Concrete | ★★★ Brick | ★★★ Block | ★★★ Stone | ★★ Hard Materials

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Segment Height (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK							
GPE115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	7	1	10
GPE115222SET	115	4½	22.23	13,300	7	3	10
GPE125222	125	5	22.23	12,250	7	1	10
GPE230222	230	9	22.23	6,650	10	1	25
GPE30020	300	12	20.00	5,100	10	1	10

DCT01

Diamond Blades & Wheels

Tile & Ceramic Diamond Blades

Premium - Thin Turbo Cutting Edge





★★★★ Tiles
★★★★ Marble
★★★★ Porcelain
★★★★ Stone

- Heavy duty self cooling body
- 10mm segment height

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
TP115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
						DCT01

General Purpose - Continuous Cutting Edge





★★★ Tiles
★★★ Marble
★★★ Porcelain
★★★ Stone

- Heavy duty body
- 5mm segment height

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
TE10016	100	4	16.00	15,300	1	10
TE115222	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
TE180222	180	7	22.23	8,600	1	10
						DCT01

Mortar Raking Blades

Segmented Cutting Edge





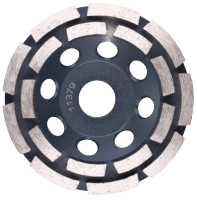
★★★ Mortar

- For raking mortar
- 7mm segment height
- 6.35mm segment width
- Heavy duty body

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
MRE115	115	4½	22.23	13,300	1	10
MRE125	125	5	22.23	12,250	1	10
						DCT03

Cup Grinding Wheel

Double Row Segments





- A double row silver brazed blade. For smoothing and removing shutter marks from concrete.
- Vented for dust extraction
- 10mm segment depth

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
CGDE115	115	4½	22.23	13,200	1	10
						DCT04

Bonded Abrasives

Cutting Discs

- Used for cutting various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life





Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
FCM115222	115	22.23	2.5	13,300	50	4
FCM230222	230	22.23	3.2	6,500	25	2
FCM30020	300	20.00	3.2	5,100	25	2
T = THICKNESS						BAT01

Grinding Disc

- Used for grinding various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- Rapid material removal
- High stability
- Long life



Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
DGM115222	115	22.2	6.4	13,300	25	4
T = THICKNESS						BAT01

Slitting Discs

- Used for cutting slits into various types of metals, including stainless steel / inox
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life





Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	T (mm)	Max RPM	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN						
10FCMT115222	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	10	40
BOX						
FCMT115222	115	22.2	1.0	13,300	25	16
FCMT125222	125	22.2	1.0	12,200	25	16
FCMT230222	230	22.2	1.9	6,500	25	4
T = THICKNESS						BAT01

Circular Saw Blades



Blade Types

TCT (Tungsten Carbide Tip)



Professional quality blades made with high quality tungsten carbide tips to provide an excellent lifespan and flawless finish.

PCD (Polycrystalline Diamond)



High quality blades with polycrystalline diamond tipped teeth for faster, cleaner cutting ability and a longer life when cutting fibre cement board. Also ideal for laminated boards.

Cut Types

Rip Cut

● **Coarse Finish**

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard.

Rip/Cross Cut

● **Medium Finish**

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard, Soft Fibreboard.

Cross Cut

● **Fine Finish**

For Softwood, Hardwood, Chipboard & Particle board, Fibreboard, MDF, OSB, Veneered Board, Plywood, Soft Fibreboard, Plasterboard.

-5° Rake

● **Fine Finish**

For Aluminium Thin Walled Extrusions, Aluminum Panels, Plastic Extrusions, Veneered Board.

PCD

Course / Medium Finish

For Fibre Cement Board, Aqua Board, Veneered Board, MDF, Composite Board & Decking.

TCT Circular Saw Blades

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Cut Type	Finish Type	Included Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL									
TCT Circular Saw Blades									
C1402016	140	5 ½	20.0	16	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	50
C1502012	150	6	20.0	12	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	50
C1502040	150	6	20.0	40	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	50
C1603016	160	6 ¼	30.0	16	Rip	Coarse ●	16.0	1	50
C1603024	160	6 ¼	30.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	16.0	1	50
C1653018	165	6 ½	30.0	18	Rip	Coarse ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C1841624	184	7 ¼	16.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	50
C1841640	184	7 ¼	16.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
C1843024	184	7 ¼	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	50
C1843040	184	7 ¼	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
C1843060	184	7 ¼	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	50
C1903024	190	7 ½	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C1903040	190	7 ½	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	50
C2103032	210	8 ¼	30.0	32	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	25.4	1	25
C2163024	216	8 ½	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	25
C2163040	216	8 ½	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	25
C2163060	216	8 ½	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	25
C2163080	216	8 ½	30.0	80	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	25
C2303030	230	9	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	25
C2303040	230	9	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	25
C2353024	235	9 ¼	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2353040	235	9 ¼	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2353060	235	9 ¼	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	16.0 & 20.0	1	25
C2503040	250	10 equiv.	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2503060	250	10 equiv.	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2503080	250	10 equiv.	30.0	80	Cross	Fine ●	16.0, 20.0 & 25.4	1	25
C2543030	254	10	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	20
C2543040	254	10	30.0	40	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	20
C2543060	254	10	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	20
C2603030	260	10 ¼	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	20
C2603060	260	10 ¼	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	20
C3003040	300	11 ⅞	30.0	40	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	20
C3003060	300	11 ⅞	30.0	60	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	20
C3003080	300	11 ⅞	30.0	80	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	20
C3153030	315	12 ⅜	30.0	30	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	20
C3153048	315	12 ⅜	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	20
C3153060	315	12 ⅜	30.0	60	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	20
TCT Hand-Held Cordless Circular Saw Blades									
T1361024	136	5 ⅜	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
T1501024	150	6	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
T1651024	165	6 ½	10.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
T1651040	165	6 ½	10.0	40	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	50
T1652024	165	6 ½	20.0	24	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	50
T1652040	165	6 ½	20.0	40	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	50
T1903024	190	7 ½	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	50
TCT 0° Mitre Circular Saw Blades									
Z2163024	216	8 ½	30.0	24	Rip	Coarse ●	-	1	25
Z2163048	216	8 ½	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	25
Z2503048	250	10	30.0	48	Rip/Cross	Medium ●	-	1	25
Z2503060	250	10	30.0	60	Cross	Fine ●	-	1	25
Negative Rake Circular Saw Blades									
A2163060	216	8 ½	30.0	60	-5° Rake	Fine ●	-	1	25
A2163080	216	8 ½	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine ●	-	1	25
A2503080	250	10	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine ●	-	1	25
A3053048	305	12	30.0	48	-5° Rake	Medium ●	-	1	20
A3053060	305	12	30.0	60	-5° Rake	Medium ●	-	1	20
A3053080	305	12	30.0	80	-5° Rake	Fine ●	-	1	20

CIR01

PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades

Product Code	Disc Ø (mm)	Disc Ø (Inch)	Bore (mm)	No. of Teeth	Finish Type	Included Bushing Ring Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL								
PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades								
PCD160204	160	6 ¼	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD165204	165	6 ½	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD190204	190	7 ½	20.0	4	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD216308	216	8 ½	30.0	8	Coarse / Medium	-	1	
PCD250306	250	10 equiv.	30.0	6	Coarse / Medium	-	1	

CIR01

Jigsaw Blades



Blade Material Types

Bi-M (Bi-Metal)
Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

HCS (High Carbon Steel)
High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

HSS (High Speed Steel)
Hardened steel designed to cut hard materials such as mild steel, aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

Cut Types

Straight
Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.

Down
Reversed teeth to cut on the down-stroke. This prevents the splintering of decorative surfaces such as kitchen worktops.

Curve
These blades have a reduced blade depth to allow them to perform curved cuts.

Precision
These blades are made from a thicker plate to help achieve a 90° cut. It also makes this blade ideal for hardwood.

Teeth Types

- **MSS - Milled & Side Set**
  Rough/Coarse Cut
  Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.
- **MWS - Milled & Wavy Set**
  Fine/Medium Cut
  This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.
- **SSS - Side Set & Sharpened**
  Fast/Medium Cut
  This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.
- **GTG - Ground/Taper Ground**
  Clean/Quick Cut
  These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

Bi-Metal Blades

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!





Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Wood Cutting										
AHGS14BI	T144DF	All Wood Types	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHC12BI	T101BF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC12RBI	T101BRF	Laminate	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
Metal Cutting										
AMG11BI	T118AF	Steel / Stainless Steel / Thin Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.0-3.0	21	5	100
AMG12BI	T118BF	Steel / Stainless Steel / Alu. / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5-6.0	12	5	100

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

TCT High Carbon Steel Blade - Plasterboard Cutting



High Carbon Steel body with Tungsten Carbide Tip (TCT) cutting edge resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Board Cutting										
APC110	T341HM	GRP/Plasterboard/Cement Board	Straight	SSS	106	132	5.0-50.0	6	5	100

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

High Carbon Steel Blades - Wood Cutting





Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Wood Cutting										
AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0-50.0	8	5	100
AHW12	T119B	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.0-15.0	12	5	100
AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation Mat.	Curve	MWS	50	76	2.0-15.0	12	5	100
AHGS14	T144D	All Wood Types	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHGS24	T244D	All Wood Types	Curve	SSS	75	100	5.0-50.0	6	5	100
AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0-45.0	6	5	100
AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC14D	T101DP	All Wood / Plastic	Precision	GTG	75	100	10.0-45.0	6	5	100
AHC12K	T101AO	Softwood / Laminate	Curve	GTG	50	76	1.5-15.0	18	5	100
AHC12R	T101BR	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0-30.0	10	5	100
AHC32R	T101BRLong	Wood / Laminate / Plastic	Down	GTG	105	130	3.0-65.0	10	5	100

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

High Speed Steel Blades - Metal Cutting





Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	WL (mm)	TL (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Metal Cutting										
AK14	T127D	Non-Ferrous / Alu. / Steel / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	3.0 - 15.0	8	5	100
AMG107	T118G	Very Thin Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS	50	76	0.5 - 1.5	32	5	100
AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheets of Steel and Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.0 - 3.0	21	5	100
AMG21	T218A	Thin Sheet / Steel	Curve	MWS	50	76	1.0 - 3.0	21	5	100
AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Non-Ferrous / Alu.	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	12	5	100
AMG31	T318A	Pipes / Profiles / Thin Sheet Metal / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS	110	132	1.0 - 3.0	21	5	100
AMG32	T318B	Steel / Non-Ferrous / Pipes	Straight	MWS	110	132	2.5 - 6.0	12	5	100

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

Jigsaw Blade Sets

Comprehensive set of jigsaw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.





Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED SET (10 PIECE)											
JIGSET10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
	AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	1	
	AHGS14	T144D	All Wood	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	1	
	AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2	
	AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	1	
	AHC12R	T101BR	All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	1	
	AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation	Curved	MWS	50	76	1.5 - 15.0	12	1	
	AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.2 - 3.0	21	2	
	AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	12	1	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

Handy re-usable storage case with slide open and close lid.

Ideal for keeping jigsaw blades in order.



Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED SET (20 PIECE)											
JIGSET20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	10
	AHG13	T111C	Softwood / Plastic	Straight	MSS	75	100	4.0 - 50.0	8	2	
	AHGS14	T144D	All Wood	Straight	SSS	75	100	5.0 - 50.0	6	2	
	AHC12	T101B	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	4	
	AHC14	T101D	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	GTG	75	100	10.0 - 45.0	6	2	
	AHC12R	T101BR	All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic	Down	GTG	75	100	3.0 - 30.0	10	2	
	AHW12K	T119BO	Softwood / Insulation	Curved	MWS	50	76	1.5 - 15.0	12	2	
	AMG11	T118A	Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS	50	76	1.2 - 3.0	21	4	
	AMG12	T118B	Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals	Straight	MWS	50	76	2.5 - 6.0	12	2	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

Reciprocating Saw Blades



Blade Material Types

Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

Tungsten Carbide Tip

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with TCT cutting edge, resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

HCS (High Carbon Steel)

High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

Teeth Types

- **MSS - Milled & Side Set**

Rough/Coarse Cut
Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

- **MWS - Milled & Wavy Set**

Fine/Medium Cut
This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.

- **SSS - Side Set & Sharpened**

Fast/Medium Cut
This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.

- **GTG - Ground/Taper Ground**

Clean/Quick Cut
These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

Cutting Materials

Soft Wood • Green Wood • Plastic
Plasterboard • Some Bricks
Sheet Metal • Sandwich • Aluminium
Non-Ferrous • Stainless Steel

Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!



(A3020-150)

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
Wood Cutting										
A3021-300BI	S1411DF	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	MSS ●	275	300	<250	6	5	20
Wood with Nails Cutting										
A3020-150	S610VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight	MSS ●	125	150	<100	5-8	5	20
A3020-228	S1110VF	Wood with Metal (Nails)	Straight	MSS ●	203	228	<175	5-8	5	20
Metal Cutting										
A3018-280	-	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS ●	255	280	3.0 - 12.0	10	5	20
A3013-150	S922BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS ●	125	150	3.0 - 8.0	14	5	20
A3013-200	S1122BF	Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous	Straight	MWS ●	200	225	3.0 - 8.0	14	5	20
A3015-150	S922AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS ●	125	150	0.7 - 3.0	24	5	20
A3015-200	S1122AF	Steel / Sheet Metal	Straight	MWS ●	200	225	0.7 - 3.0	24	5	20
A3014-150	S922EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS ●	125	150	1.5 - 4.0	18	5	20
A3014-200	S1122EF	Steel / Stainless Steel	Straight	MWS ●	200	225	1.5 - 4.0	18	5	20

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Blade - Block/Brick Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!



(AB305-215)

Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
AB305-215	S1243HM	Aircrete Block / Some Bricks	Straight	MSS ●	260	305	<215	2	1	25

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

HCS Blades - Wood Cutting

(A3029-240)



Product Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Cap. (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK										
A3021-150	S644D	Wood / Plastic / Sandwich	Curve	SSS ●	125	150	6.0 - 100	6	5	20
A3023-200	S2345X	Wood / Man-Made Board / Plastic	Straight	SSS ●	175	200	6.0 - 150	6-10	5	20
A3029-240	S1531L	Green Wood	Straight	SSS ●	215	240	<190	5	5	20
A3035-240	S1542K	Green / Fuel / Damp Wood	Straight	SSS ●	215	240	15.0 - 190	3	5	20

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

Reciprocating Saw Blade Set



Comprehensive set of reciprocating saw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.

Includes a handy re-usable storage case

Set Code	Blade Code	Bosch Equiv.	Materials	Cut Type	Teeth Type	Working Length (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	TPI	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED SET (10 PIECE)											
SABSET10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5
	A3029-240	S1531L	Green Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	<190	5	2	
	A3020-150	S610VF	Thin Sheet Metal / All Wood / Nails	Straight	MSS	125	150	<100	5-8	2	
	A3035-240	S1542K	Green / Fuel / Damp Wood	Straight	SSS	215	240	15 - 190	3	2	
	A3015-150	S922AF	Steel / Thin Sheet Metal / Pipes	Straight	MWS	125	150	0.7 - 3.0	24	2	
	A3023-200	S2345X	All Wood / Plastic	Straight	SSS	175	200	6.0 - 150	6 - 10	2	

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

Multi-Tool Blades

MULTI-PACKS NOW AVAILABLE



Blade Material Types

Titanium Coated

High performance M42 bi-metal blades with a protective hardened titanium coat to improve performance and increase working life.

Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

Carbon Steel

Carbon steel are typically used for timber cutting. Available in a range of widths and cutting depths to suit multiple jobs.

Cutting Materials

Titanium Coated

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

Carbon Steel

Softwood • Plastic • Plasterboard

Titanium Coated Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

3x LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

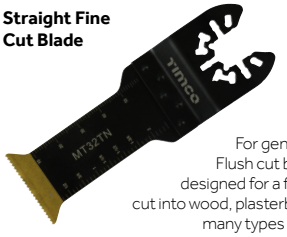
Radial Blade



Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87TN	87	26	1.3	1	10
					MTB01

Straight Fine Cut Blade



For general work. Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT32TN	32	54	1.4	1	10
MT32TN5	32	54	1.4	5	5
MT44TN	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT44TN5	44	54	1.4	5	5
MT69TN	69	42	1.4	1	10
					MTB01

Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

Radial Blade



Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87BI	87	26	1.3	1	10
					MTB01

Fine Straight Cut Blade



Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1	10
MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1	10
MT20BI5	20	40	1.4	5	5
MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	10
MT32BI5	32	42	1.4	5	5
MT44BI	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT44BI5	44	54	1.4	5	5
MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	10
					MTB01

Carbon Steel Blades - Wood & Plastic Cutting

Radial Blade



Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MTR87	87	26	1.4	1	10
					MTB01

Straight Fine Cut Blade



Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT10FT	10	40	1.4	1	10
MT20FT	20	40	1.4	1	10
MT32FT	32	42	1.4	1	10
MT32FT5	32	42	1.4	5	5
MT44FT	44	54	1.4	1	10
MT69FT	69	42	1.4	1	10
MT69FT5	69	42	1.4	5	5
					MTB01

Straight Coarse Cut Blade



Coarse cut blades are designed to give a quick, coarse cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK					
MT32CT	32	42	1.69	1	10
MT32CT5	32	42	1.69	5	5
MT44CT	44	54	1.69	1	10
MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	10
MT69CT5	69	42	1.69	5	5
					MTB01

Serrated Wavy Edge Saw Blade



The serrated blade is ideal for cutting soft materials such as cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, rubber and leather.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
MT69SE	69	42	1	10
				MTB01

Flexible Scraper Blade



Ideal for many scraping applications such as removing paint, glues and silicone.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
MT52SC	52	35	1	10
				MTB01

Diamond Carbide Grit Carbon Steel Blades

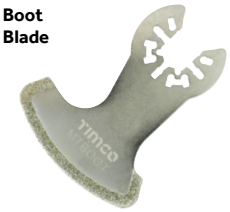
Radial Blade



Ideal for cutting tiles, porous concrete and plaster.

Product Code	Size Ø (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
MTR65CG	65	10	1	10
				MTB01

Boot Blade



Designed to remove grout from in-between tiles. The boot design rapidly removes the grout without damaging the tiles.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
MTBOOT	59	45	1	10
				MTB01

Delta Sanding Pad

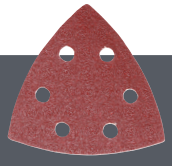


To be used in conjunction with triangular sanding sheets.

For sanding wood, metal and plastics.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
MT93SP	93	1	5
			MTB01

Sanding Pads



Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

See page 136

Multi-Tool Blade Sets



Convenient eight piece mixed set of popular blades.

Ideal for multiple applications.

Product Code	Blade Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK						
MT8PSET	-	-	-	-	4	10
	MT10BI	10	40	1.4	1	
	MT20BI	20	40	1.4	1	
	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	
	MTR87BI	Ø 87	26	1.3	1	
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1	
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	
	MT52SC	52	35	N/A	1	
						MTB01



Convenient four piece mixed set of popular blades.

Ideal for multiple applications.

Product Code	Blade Code	Size (mm)	Cutting Depth (mm)	Teeth Pitch (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK						
MT4PSET	-	-	-	-	4	10
	MT32BI	32	42	1.4	1	
	MT69BI	69	42	1.4	1	
	MT32CT	32	40	1.69	1	
	MT69CT	69	42	1.69	1	
						MTB01

Powertool Sanding



Sanding Belts



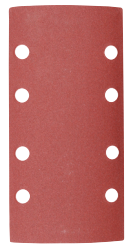
- Heat resistant backing
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using a heat resistant cloth backing and premium quality aluminium oxide grit. Designed to maintain sanding performance, prolong lifespan and meet the extreme requirements of modern belt sanders.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231069	75 x 533	40	Coarse	5	60
231841	75 x 533	80	Medium	5	60
231645	75 x 533	120	Fine	5	60
231429	75 x 457	40	Coarse	5	60
231987	75 x 457	80	Medium	5	60
231321	75 x 457	120	Fine	5	60
231147	100 x 610	40	Coarse	5	60
231258	100 x 610	80	Medium	5	60
231369	100 x 610	120	Fine	5	60

ABR03

Punched ⅓ Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan.

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231050	93 x 185	80	Medium	5	50
231855	93 x 185	120	Fine	5	50
231666	93 x 185	180	Extra Fine	5	50
231112	93 x 185	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	50

ABR03

* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

Unpunched ⅓ Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan.

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231467	93 x 230	60	Coarse	5	50
231900	93 x 230	80	Medium	5	50
231751	93 x 230	120	Fine	5	50
231222	93 x 230	180	Extra Fine	5	50
231599	93 x 230	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	50

ABR03

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

Delta Sanding Pads



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231005	95 x 95	60	Coarse	5	100
231119	95 x 95	80	Medium	5	100
231410	95 x 95	120	Fine	5	100
231360	95 x 95	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231909	95 x 95	240	Extra Fine	5	100
231333	95 x 95	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100

ABR03

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

Detail Sanding Sheets



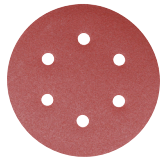
- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231753	95 x 136	80	Medium	5	100
231081	95 x 136	120	Fine	5	100
231811	95 x 136	180	Extra Fine	5	100

ABR02

Random Orbital Discs



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
231019	125	5	60	Coarse	5	100
231555	125	5	80	Medium	5	100
231378	125	5	120	Fine	5	100
231200	125	5	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231992	125	5	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100
231084	150	6	60	Coarse	5	100
231080	150	6	80	Medium	5	100
231144	150	6	120	Fine	5	100
231719	150	6	180	Extra Fine	5	100
231859	150	6	80/120/180*	Assorted	5	100

ABR03

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

Drylining Discs

BEST SELLER

High quality sandpaper discs with white aluminium oxide abrasive for effective material removal. Perforated for excellent dust extraction.

Available in a wide variety of abrasive grades to allow for varied results, from rapid material removal through to final finishing.

- Anti-slip hook & loop backing
- Lightweight and flexible backing paper
- Designed for use with all leading brands of drywall power sanders

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
231101	225	9	40	Coarse	25	7
231546	225	9	60	Coarse	25	7
231894	225	9	80	Medium	25	6
231434	225	9	100	Medium	25	6
231025	225	9	120	Fine	25	6
231175	225	9	150	Fine	25	8
231232	225	9	180	Extra Fine	25	8
231741	225	9	220	Extra Fine	25	8

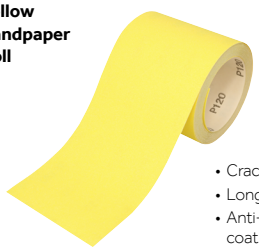
ABR03

Hand Sanding



Sandpaper Rolls

Yellow Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using lightweight 180g backing paper, allowing for excellent flexibility and malleability without tearing and cracking.

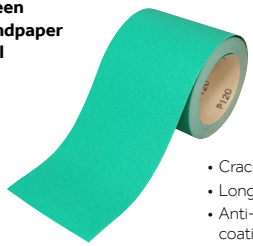
The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for preparation of intricate and delicate applications.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231541	10	115	60	Coarse ●	1	6
231999	10	115	80	Medium ●	1	6
231405	10	115	120	Fine ●	1	6

ABR01

Green Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using premium 225g backing paper, allowing for hard wearing and flexible sanding performance.

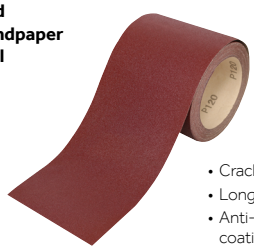
The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for hand and powertool sanding.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231022	10	115	60	Coarse ●	1	6
231117	10	115	80	Medium ●	1	6
231823	10	115	120	Fine ●	1	6

ABR01

Red Sandpaper Roll



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using heavy duty 250g backing paper, allowing for long lasting and hard wearing sanding performance.

Premium quality calcined aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.

Ideal for woodworking, painting and decorating.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
231004	10	115	60	Coarse ●	1	6
231210	10	115	80	Medium ●	1	6
231311	10	115	120	Fine ●	1	6

ABR01

Full Sanding Sheets



High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength anti-crack backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy hand or power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231002	230 x 280	80	Medium ●	5	10
231191	230 x 280	120	Fine ●	5	10
231505	230 x 280	180	Extra Fine ●	5	10
231123	230 x 280	80/120/180*	Assorted ●	5	10

ABR02

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

Wet & Dry Sanding Sheets



Premium quality silicon carbide abrasive with a flexible waterproof backing paper. When used in conjunction with water this paper gives a smoother surface compared to dry sanding on metal, wood, paint and varnish whilst reducing dust.

Product Code	Size W x L (mm)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231485	230 x 280	600	Ultra Fine ●	5	10
231636	230 x 280	1200	Ultra Fine ●	5	10
231357	230 x 280	180/320*	Assorted ●	5	10

ABR02

* 2 x 180 / 3 x 320 Grit

Steel Wire Wools



Used by woodworkers and craftsmen when cleaning metal and wood in preparation for lacquers, varnishes and paints.



Product Code	Weight (g)	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
231659	200	Coarse ●	1	48
231308	200	Medium ●	1	48
231007	200	Fine ●	1	48

ABR04

Angle Grinder Wire Brushes



Steel Wire Brushes

Steel • Sheet Metal
Cast Iron



Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Stainless Steel •
Non- Ferrous • Aluminium

Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

Cup Brushes

75TCCSS



75TCC



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Cup Brush						
75TCC	75	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
100TCC	100	M14	0.3	8,500	1	5
125TCC	125	M14	0.3	6,500	1	5
150TCC	150	M14	0.3	6,500	1	5
						PTB02
Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush						
75TCCSS	75	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
100TCCSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
						PTB09

Bevel Brushes

115TBCSS



115TBC



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Bevel Brush						
115TBC	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
						PTB12/
Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush						
115TBCSS	115	M14	0.3	12,500	1	5
						PTB13

Wheel Brush with Reducer Set

150HWC



Includes reducing bushes reduces bore from 32mm to 25, 22, 20, 16 and 12mm (two of each).

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
150HWC	150	32	0.3	6,000	1	5
200HWC	200	32	0.3	4,500	1	5
						PTB18

Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The 0.5mm twist steel wire is hard wearing and gives an aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt. The metal ring can be removed to increase usage life.. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

Cup Brushes

100TCTSS



80TCT



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Cup Brush						
80TCT	80	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
100TCT	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
						PTB10
Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush						
100TCTSS	100	M14	0.5	8,500	1	5
						PTB11

Bevel Brushes

100TBTSS



100TBT



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Bevel Brush						
100TBT	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
						PTB14
Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush						
100TBTSS	100	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
						PTB15

Wheel Brushes

115TWTSS



115TWT



125HWT



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Arbor	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
115TWT	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
						PTB16
Stainless Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
115TWTSS	115	M14	0.5	12,500	1	5
						PTB17
Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
125HWT	125	22	0.5	12,500	1	5
						PTB03

Drill Wire Brushes



Nylon Wire
Sheet Metal • Wood Stone



Steel Wire
Steel • Sheet Metal • Cast Iron

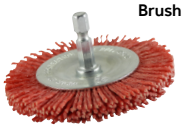
Nylon Brushes

The nylon brush is less aggressive and ideal for light de-burring, polishing and finishing.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Nylon Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Nylon Cup Brush						
50SCN	50	¼ Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
75SCN	75	¼ Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
						PTB08
Nylon Wheel Brush						
75SWN	75	¼ Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
100SWN	100	¼ Hex	1.3	4,500	1	12
						PTB06

Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



End Brush



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Cup Brush						
50SCC	50	¼ Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
75SCC	75	¼ Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
						PTB07
Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
50SWC	50	¼ Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
75SWC	75	¼ Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
100SWC	100	¼ Hex	0.3	4,500	1	12
						PTB04
Steel Wire End Brush						
25SEC	25	¼" Hex	0.3	4,500	1	20
						PTB01

Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brush



The twist brush is ideal for aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt.

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Shank Ø (inch)	Wire Thickness (mm)	Max R.P.M	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
Steel Wire Wheel Brush						
75SWT	75	¼	0.5	12,500	1	12
						PTB05

Flap Discs & Preparation Discs

Zirconium Flap Discs

A premium, long life and heavy duty zirconium flap disc for consistent and rapid performance whilst grinding, finishing, removing paint and weld dressing.
Suitable for use with Stainless Steel (inox), Cast Iron, Alloy Metals and Wood. Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Heavy stripping
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	2nd Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK							
231020	115	4½	P40	Coarse ●	1	10	100
231528	115	4½	P60	Coarse ●	1	10	100
231351	115	4½	P80	Medium ●	1	10	100
231051	115	4½	P120	Fine ●	1	10	100
BOX							
231444	115	4½	P40	Coarse ●	10	-	20
231953	115	4½	P60	Coarse ●	10	-	20
231862	115	4½	P80	Medium ●	10	-	20
231006	115	4½	P120	Fine ●	10	-	20
							ABR05

Aluminium Oxide Flap Discs

Premium quality aluminium oxide flap disc for consistent and fast removal of paint from steel and timber.
Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Grit	Abrasive Grade	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
231754	115	4½	P40	Coarse ●	10	20
231370	115	4½	P60	Coarse ●	10	20
231322	115	4½	P80	Medium ●	10	20
231989	115	4½	P120	Fine ●	10	20
						ABR05

Nylon Stripping & Preparation Discs

A hardened nylon fibre strip disc for ultimate stock removal and surface preparation performance. Ideal for removing old paint, weld spatter, rust and corrosion without damaging the work piece.
Ideal for use on flat surfaces and for the removal of thermal bluing.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Heavy duty backing
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Ø (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	2nd Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
231363	115	4½	1	10	100
BOX					
231230	115	4½	10	-	20
					ABR05

Chucks, Keys and Adaptors

Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft.

Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drill bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
HDKC13	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Super Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless heavy duty hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 1000 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SHDKC	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Single Handed Keyless Chuck



A keyless single hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SHKC13	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Keyless Chuck & SDS Plus Adaptor



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Sold with an SDS plus adaptor.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KKEY	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Chuck & Key Set

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft, sold with a key.

Suitable for 1.5mm-13mm drill bits.



Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
C13	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Chuck, Key and Adaptor Set

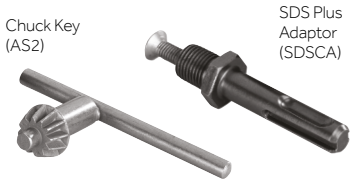
A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft, sold with a key and SDS plus adaptor.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.



Product Code	Clamping Capacity (mm)	Capacity Mount (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KEY	1.5 - 13.0	½"	1	10
				KEY01

Chuck Key & SDS Plus Adaptors



Product Code	To Fit	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
AS2	½" keyed chuck	1	10
SDSCA	SDS plus to ½"	1	10
			KEY01

Impact Driver Bits

Impact Driver Bits

Pozi



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
1PZ25X6	PZ1	25	10	5
2PZ25X6	PZ2	25	10	5
3PZ25X6	PZ3	25	10	5
1PZ50X6	PZ1	50	5	5
2PZ50X6	PZ2	50	5	5
3PZ50X6	PZ3	50	5	5
BLISTER CARD				
2PZ90X6	PZ2	90	1	24
2PZ150X6	PZ2	150	1	12

ABT01

TX Drive



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
20TX25X6	TX20	25	10	5
25TX25X6	TX25	25	10	5
30TX25X6	TX30	25	10	5
40TX25X6	TX40	25	10	5
25TX50X6	TX25	50	5	5
30TX50X6	TX30	50	5	5
40TX50X6	TX40	50	5	5
50TX50X6	TX50	50	5	5

ABT03

Phillips



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	CDU Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
1PH25X6	PH1	25	10	5
2PH25X6	PH2	25	10	5
3PH25X6	PH3	25	10	5
2PH50X6	PH2	50	5	5
3PH50X6	PH3	50	5	5
BLISTER CARD				
2PH90X6	PH2	90	1	24
2PH150X6	PH2	150	1	12

ABT02

Square



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
2SQ25X6	SQ2	25	10	5
2SQ50X6	SQ2	50	5	5

ABT04

Hex



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
3HX25X6	HX3	25	10	5
4HX25X6	HX4	25	10	5
5HX25X6	HX5	25	10	5
6HX25X6	HX6	25	10	5
8HX25X6	HX8	25	10	5

ABT06

Impact Driver Bits

Pozi



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
2PZ65X6	PZ2	65	2	24
3PZ65X6	PZ3	65	2	24

ABT01

TX Drive



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
25TX65X6	TX25	65	2	12
30TX65X6	TX30	65	2	12
40TX65X6	TX40	65	2	12

ABT03

Phillips



Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
2PH65X6	PH 2	65	2	24
3PH65X6	PH 3	65	2	24

ABT02

Impact Driver Bit Sets



Convenient pocket sized mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with magnetic bit holder.

Set includes: PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), **Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
228447	11	12

ABT07



Comprehensive mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with 60mm impact magnetic bit holder.

Set includes: PZ0(1), PZ1(2), PZ2(3), PZ3(2), PH0(1), PH1(2), PH2(4), PH3(2), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(2), TX25(2), TX27(1), TX30(2), TX40(1).
Magnetic Bit Holder (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET		
28SETX6	28	12

ABT07



Comprehensive mixed set of impact resistant bits, nut drivers and an impact magnetic bit holder.

Set includes:
25mm Bits - PZ1(2), PZ2(9), PZ3(3), PH1(2), PH2(8), PH3(2), TX20(1), TX25(2), TX30(3), TX40(2), SQ2(1).
50mm Bits - PZ1(1), PZ2(3), PZ3(1), PH2(2), PH3(1), TX30(2).
Sockets - 8mm(1), 10mm(1), 13mm(1).
Magnetic Bit Holder (1).

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET		
228258	49	6

ABT07

Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors

Impact Quick Release Bit Holders



Impact resistant quick adaptor allows the user to rapidly change between multiple 1/4" hex drive accessories. Available in longer lengths to assist the user when working in awkward applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD			
65MAQX6	65	1	24
150MAQX6	150	1	12
300MAQX6	300	1	12

ABT08

Impact Magnetic Screw Holder



Impact resistant magnetic screw holder has been specifically designed for installation of flat head screws. The sliding magnetic sleeve securely holds the screw in place to allow single handed installations in vertical or horizontal applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD			
53MSHX6	53	1	10

ABT08

Impact Magnetic Bit Holders



A high quality magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor with a unique 'torsion zone' that enables the bit holder to withstand the extreme pressures exerted by an impact driver.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD			
60MAX6	60	1	24
150MAX6	150	1	12

ABT08

Impact Screw Guide



Impact resistant magnetic screw guide has a sliding sleeve designed so the user always drives the screw in at 90 degrees ensuring a flush finish. It also has the added benefit of reducing risk of finger injury as the sleeve covers the sharp screw threads.

Product Code	To Suit Screw Ø (mm)	To Suit Screw Gauge (imp)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD					
75SGX6	3.0 - 5.0	4 - 10	75	1	24

ABT08

Impact Quick Release Adaptors



This impact resistant quick change adapter is used for converting an impact wrench into a 1/4" hex drive with Quick Release.

Product Code	To Fit (imp)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD				
38QCAX6	⅜"	50	1	24
12QCAX6	½"	50	1	24

ABT08

Impact HSS Drill Bits

Impact Quick Release HSS Drill Bits



This durable engineering quality HSS ground drill is designed for drilling sheet metal and wood with a 1/4" chuck impact driver.

The quick change shank can be rapidly interchanged for easy and hassle free drilling.

Product Code	Drill Ø (mm)	Total Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD					
HSSG2X6	2.0	67	24	1	24
HSSG25X6	2.5	75	30	1	24
HSSG3X6	3.0	75	33	1	24
HSSG35X6	3.5	84	39	1	24
HSSG4X6	4.0	89	43	1	24
HSSG45X6	4.5	94	47	1	24
HSSG5X6	5.0	100	52	1	24
HSSG6X6	6.0	107	57	1	24
HSSG8X6	8.0	117	75	1	24
HSSG10X6	10.0	133	87	1	24

ABT10

Impact Socket Drivers



Impact Socket Drivers

These professional grade impact nut drivers are designed to withstand the toughest fastening applications.

The powerful magnet allows for a secure grip and unyielding bit engagement. Ideal for use on hex head screws when installed with an impact driver.

Product Code	Socket Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD				
14SDX6	¼"	65	1	24
7SDX6	7mm	65	1	24
8SDX6	8mm	65	1	24
10SDX6	10mm	65	1	24
13SDX6	13mm	65	1	24

ABT08

Impact Sockets & Adaptors

Impact Sockets



High grade impact sockets for use in the most challenging applications. Made from high quality steel, the sockets are hardened and tempered for maximum strength and comes in a phosphate finish for greater corrosion resistance.

Ideal for use in air, battery & impact wrenches.

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (imp)	To Fit (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP					
8ISHX6	8	3"	½"	1	25
10ISHX6	10	3"	½"	1	25
12ISHX6	12	3"	½"	1	25
13ISHX6	13	3"	½"	1	25
14ISHX6	14	3"	½"	1	25
15ISHX6	15	3"	½"	1	25
16ISHX6	16	3"	½"	1	25
17ISHX6	17	3"	½"	1	25
18ISHX6	18	3"	½"	1	25
19ISHX6	19	3"	½"	1	25
21ISHX6	21	3"	½"	1	25
24ISHX6	24	3"	½"	1	25

ABT09

Scaffolders Short Impact Socket



21mm short impact socket with pin and ring to ensure a secure retention to powertool.

Ideal when working at heights and frequently used during scaffolding installation.

- Use with Impact drivers with 1/2" Square drive

Product Code	Socket Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
228164	21	52	1	24

ABT09

Impact Socket Adaptors



Impact resistant quick change adaptor is used for converting a 1/4" hex drive into a male (1/2" or 3/8") socket adaptor.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Square Size (imp)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD				
38IAX6	50	⅜"	1	24
12IAX6	50	½"	1	24

ABT08

Driver Bits

Driver Bits

Pozi

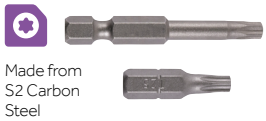


Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
1CB25PACK	PZ1	25	10	12
2CB25PACK	PZ2	25	10	12
3CB25PACK	PZ3	25	10	12
1CB50PACK	PZ1	50	5	12
2CB50PACK	PZ2	50	5	12
3CB50PACK	PZ3	50	5	12
MINI BIT PACK				
2CB100GB	PZ2	100	1	12
2CB150GB	PZ2	150	1	12
2CB300GB	PZ2	300	1	12
SMALL JAR				
1CB25GJ	PZ1	25	100	30
2CB25GJ	PZ2	25	100	30
3CB25GJ	PZ3	25	100	30
2CB50GJ	PZ2	50	50	30
DISPENSING JAR				
3CB25TUB	PZ3	25	500	4

ABT01

TX Drive

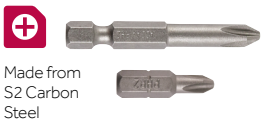


Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
10TX25PACK	TX10	25	10	12
15TX25PACK	TX15	25	10	12
20TX25PACK	TX20	25	10	12
25TX25PACK	TX25	25	10	12
30TX25PACK	TX30	25	10	12
40TX25PACK	TX40	25	10	12
30TX50PACK	TX30	50	5	12
MINI BIT PACK				
10TX25GB	TX10	25	2	12
SMALL JAR				
30TX25GJ	TX30	25	100	30
30TX50GJ	TX30	50	50	30
DISPENSING JAR				
30TX50TUB	TX30	50	250	4

ABT03

Phillips



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	CDU Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
1PH25PACK	PH1	25	10	12
2PH25PACK	PH2	25	10	12
3PH25PACK	PH3	25	10	12
2PH50PACK	PH2	50	5	12
3PH50PACK	PH3	50	5	12
MINI BIT PACK				
2PH100GB	PH 2	100	1	12
2PH150GB	PH 2	150	1	12
SMALL JAR				
2PH25GJ	PH 2	25	100	30
2PH50GJ	PH 2	50	50	30

ABT02

Hex



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TWIN PACK				
3HX25GB	3.0	25	2	24
4HX25GB	4.0	25	2	24
5HX25GB	5.0	25	2	24
6HX25GB	6.0	25	2	24
8HX25GB	8.0	25	2	24

ABT06

Square



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HANDY PACK				
2SQ25PACK	SQ2	25	10	12
2SQ50PACK	SQ2	50	5	12
MINI BIT PACK				
2SQ25GB	SQ2	25	2	24

ABT04

Slotted



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Product Code	Bit Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TWIN PACK				
5508SL25GB	5.5	25	2	24
6010SL25GB	6.0	25	2	24
7012SL25GB	7.0	25	2	24
1016SL25GB	10.0	25	2	24

ABT05

Socket Drivers & Driver Bit Holders

Socket Drivers

NEW



Used for installing hexagon headed fasteners with a power tool.
Also known as a 1/4" nut setter.

Product Code	Socket Size	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER CARD					
6SDB	6mm	65	Hex	1	24
635SDB	¼"	65	Hex	1	24
516SDB	5/16"	65	Hex	1	24
10SDB	10mm	65	Hex	1	24
11BHSDB	11mm	65	Bi-Hex	1	24
11SDB	11mm	65	Hex	1	24
13SDB	13mm	65	Hex	1	24
SMALL JAR					
516SDJ15	5/16"	65	Hex	15	30
10SDJ15	10	65	Hex	15	30
BULK BOX					
516SDBULK	5/16"	65	Hex	50	30

ABT09

One Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



A magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor machined from a single piece of stainless steel to give extended life and durability. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Stainless Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MINI BIT PACK				
60MASSB	60	-	1	24
60MASSCB	60	Circlip	1	24

ABT08

Two Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor manufactured from two pieces of carbon steel. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MINI BIT PACK				
60MAB	60	-	1	24
60MACB	60	Circlip	1	24
150MACB	150	Circlip	1	12
300MACB	300	Circlip	1	12
JAR				
60MAJ	60	-	20	30
60MACJ	60	Circlip	20	30

ABT08

Quick Release Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MINI BIT PACK			
60MAQRB	60	1	24
150MAQRB	150	1	12
300MAQRB	300	1	12
BIT PACK			
60MAQRJ15	60	15	30

ABT08

SDS Magnetic Bit Holder



A magnetic SDS Plus to 1/4" hex drive adaptor, ideal for converting your SDS-Plus drill in to a screwdriver when in rotary mode only.

- Made from Carbon Steel

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MINI BIT PACK			
80MASDSCB	80	1	24

ABT08

Driver Bit Sets



11 PIECE

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of the most commonly used S2 25mm bits with a magnetic bit holder.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Set includes:
PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1)
Magnetic Bit Holder (1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
228030	11	12
		ABT07



31 PIECE

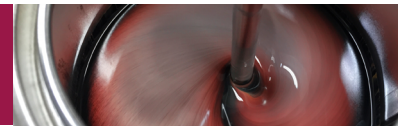
Convenient protective case with rubber corners and a handy belt clip.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

Set includes: PZ1(1), PZ2(5), PZ3(2), PH1(1), PH2(3), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), HX4(1), HX5(1), HX6(1), HX7(1), SL3.5(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.0(1) SL5.5(1) SL8.0(1), SQ2(1)
Quick Release Bit Holder (1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK		
DBSETG31	31	10
		ABT07

Mixing Paddles



Paint Mixers



A general purpose mixer with a twin propeller design to reduce splashing and blend materials with ease.
Suitable for use with paint, varnish, glaze, floor screed and more.

- Fast mixing
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Reduced splashing
- Easy material blending



Hex Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Shank Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
673147	80 x 400	Hex	9.0	1	40
673258	100 x 600	Hex	10.0	1	30
					MPD01

General Purpose Mixing Paddles



A high quality mixing paddle with helical fin design to allow for rapid and effortless mixing of a variety of viscous building compounds.
Suitable for use with tile adhesive, ready mixed plaster, floor screed, filler, cement compounds and more.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing



Hex Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Shank Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
673369	100 x 600	Hex	9.0	1	12
673741	120 x 600	Hex	10.0	1	12
					MPD01

Professional Mixing Paddles



A professional grade, heavy duty paddle mixer with helical fin pattern for rapid and effortless mixing of the most viscous building compounds.
Suitable for use with tile adhesive, bonding mortar, jointing compound, board finishes & plaster, floor screed, cement compounds, filler and more.
Compatible with all standard paddle mixers with M14 fitting.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing



Threaded Shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shank Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
673852	120 x 600	M14	1	12
673963	140 x 600	M14	1	12
673001	160 x 600	M14	1	12
				MPD01



Hand Tools

Striking & Demolition

Hammers & Axes 146-147
Mallets 148
Bolsters & Chisels 148
Pry Bars 149

Bricklaying & Plastering

Trowels 150-151
Aluminium Hawk 151
Brick Jointers 152
Grouting Float 152

Sawing & Cutting

Wood Saws & Mitre Boxes 153
Plasterers Jab Saw 153
PVCu & Plastic Saw 153
Knives & Blades 154

Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

Scissors & Wire Strippers 155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips 156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches 157-158
Bolt Croppers 158
VDE Pliers & Cutters 159

Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers

Spanner Sets & Wood Chisels 160
VDE Screwdrivers 161
Screwdriver Sets 162-163
Hex Key Sets 164

Files & Rasps

Files & Rasps 165
Rasp Planes 165

Clamps

Bar Clamps 166
G & F Clamps 166
Quick Corner Clamps 166
Spring Clamps 166

Levelling, Measuring & Marking

Spirit Levels 167-168
Measuring Wheel 169
Tape Measures 169
Squares & Rulers 170
Chalk Line & Powder 171
Builders Line & Rope 171
Stationery 172
Marxman Marking Tools 172

Riveters & Staplers

Riveters & Staplers 173

Preparation & Finishing Tools

Glazing Tools 174
Applicator Guns 175
Wire Brushes 175
PU Foam Applicator Guns 176

Lighting

Headlamps 176
Torches 177
Bulbs 177
Batteries 178

Professional Claw Hammer

A premium quality claw hammer, ideal for effortless nail driving, with a straight claw head for prying and to assist with framing construction as well as positioning a workpiece.





Prying, demolition & framing

Magnetic nail starter assists quick installation during single handed driving tasks

Ergonomic & extended handle for enhanced shock resistance & maximum striking force

Anti-shock & vibration resistant

Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip

Precision Engineered
For Enhanced Striking Force

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468117	16	400	1	6

HAM01

Claw Hammer - One Piece

A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for demanding jobs and fast nail driving. Manufactured from a single piece of hardened steel with a soft-grip handle to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.



Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying

High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue

Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

Precision balanced for enhanced driving force



Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468118	16	327	1	6
468119	20	350	1	6

HAM02

Claw Hammer - Fibreglass Handle



A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for the toughest jobs and fast nail driving. Made from a two piece design including a fibreglass neck for vibration reduction and breakage resistance.

- Drop forged & heat treated for strength & durability
- Shock absorbing handle
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying
- Lightweight & balanced
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468120	16	336	1	6
468121	20	336	1	6

HAM02

Claw Hammer



An ergonomic, durable curved claw hammer manufactured from robust tubular steel with textured rubberised handle. Ideal for a majority of DIY and general purpose applications.

- Solid forged head for strength & durability
- 1.4mm hardened tubular shaft
- Textured grip for increased comfort & shock absorption

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468266	16	326	1	6

HAM05

Cross Pein Hammer



A high quality cross pein hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass neck for comfort and control during any task. Ideal for wood and metalworking tasks.

- Tempered striking faces to prevent chipping
- Precision engineered for maximum control & accuracy
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Reduced & polished head for accurate fastener driving & to prevent surface marking
- Shock absorbing handle

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468122	4	299	1	6
468123	8	304	1	6

HAM03

Sledgehammer

A professional sledgehammer, constructed from extra heavy duty carbon steel with a lightweight and break resistant fibreglass shaft. Featuring fully polished striking faces and soft-grip handle.

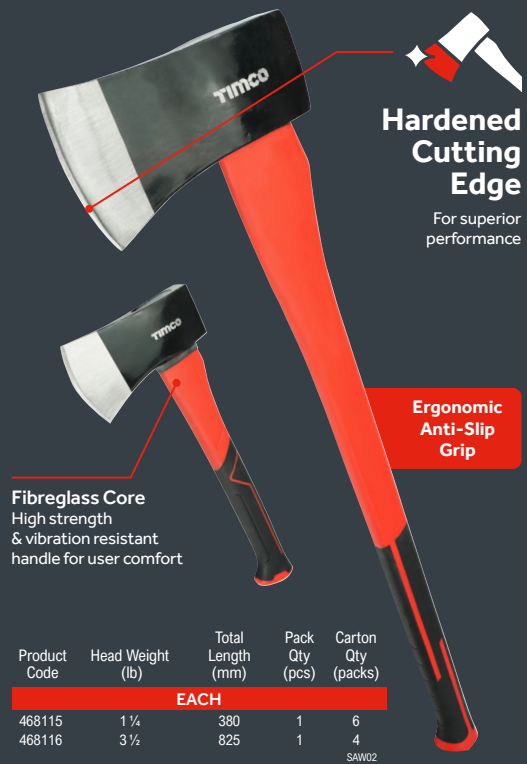


Product Code	Head Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468127	7	894	1	2
468128	10	894	1	2

HAM04

Axes

Featuring a heavy duty carbon steel head with a precision milled and tempered cutting edge. The lightweight fibreglass neck provides higher break resistance and a longer tool life than wooden alternatives.



Product Code	Head Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468115	1 ¼	380	1	6
468116	3 ½	825	1	4

SAW02

Brick Hammer



A premium quality brick hammer, manufactured from a single piece of toughened and hardened steel, with tempered strike faces and a soft-grip handle to reduce vibrations.

- Precision ground chisel for controlled & accurate shaping of all masonry
- High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance



Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468124	20	317	1	6

HAM06

Lump Hammer



A heavy duty and robust two piece lump hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass handle with a hardened steel head. Ideal for demolition work and more.

- Heavy duty
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Heat treated & tempered strike faces
- Shock absorbing handle



Product Code	Weight (lb)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468125	2 ½	269	1	6
468126	4	292	1	4

HAM04

Mallets





A range of multi-purpose mallets, featuring solid rubber heads to deliver a firm blow with a locking and ergonomic ash wood handle which helps to prevent rebound.

- Ash wood handle for shock absorption & resistance to breaking
- Solid rubber head
- Available in black & non-marking white rubber

Product Code	Weight (oz)	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
BLACK				
468267	16	322	1	6
468268	24	340	1	6
468269	32	343	1	4
WHITE (NON-MARKING)				
468270	16	322	1	6
468271	24	340	1	6

HAM04

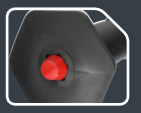
Bolsters & Chisels



Used to break and shape hard materials such as brick, block, stone and concrete. Featuring hardened and tempered strike faces for longevity and impact resistance. The heavy duty hand guards improve comfort, safety and shock resistance.



Precision ground cutting edge



Hardened & tempered strike faces



Shatter resistant

Masonry Bolsters

Heavy duty masonry bolsters, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Tough powder coating



With Guard — Without Guard

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
MASONRY BOLSTER WITH GUARD				
468225	57 x 216	2 ¼ x 8 ½	1	6
468458	76 x 216	3 x 8 ½	1	4
468226	100 x 220	4 x 8 ½	1	6
MASONRY BOLSTER WITHOUT GUARD				
468367	57 x 216	2 ¼ x 8 ½	1	5
468899	76 x 216	3 x 8 ½	1	5
468542	100 x 216	4 x 8 ½	1	5

BOL01

Cold Chisels

Heavy duty cold chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating



With Guard — Without Guard

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
COLD CHISEL WITH GUARD				
468223	19 x 250	¾ x 10	1	6
468224	19 x 300	¾ x 12	1	6
COLD CHISEL WITHOUT GUARD				
468010	19 x 250	¾ x 10	1	5
468063	19 x 300	¾ x 12	1	4

BOL01

Bolster & Chisel Set

A mixed set containing three popular masonry bolsters and chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with hardened and impact resistant tips for a long working life. Featuring domed striking heads to prevent damage and heavy duty hand guards. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar and masonry.



Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
468227	-	-	3	4
	Cold Chisel	¾ x 12	1	
	Point Chisel	12	1	
	Brick Bolster	4 x 8 ½	1	

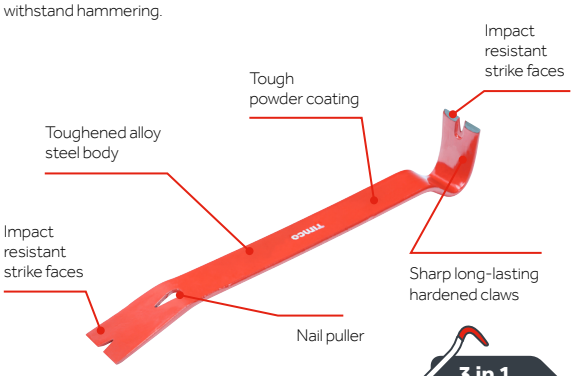
BOL01

Pry Bars



Utility Bar & Mini Bar

A multi-purpose utility bar, designed to pry, lift and remove nails. Featuring dual nail pullers, extra wide chisel tips to prevent surface damage and hardened to withstand hammering.



3 in 1
Prying, Pulling & Scraping



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UTILITY BAR - CLIP				
468229	375	15	1	10
MINI UTILITY BAR - CLIP				
468856	175	7	1	10

PRY01

Wrecking Bar

A range of contemporary style, hexagonal shaft wrecking bars manufactured from hardened and tempered carbon steel. Ideal for wrecking, prying and demolition jobs.



- Shatterproof steel
- Nail remover & chisel
- Impact resistant
- Tough powder coating
- Forged heavy duty hex shank
- EN8D steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468230	300	12	1	6
468231	450	18	1	6
468232	600	24	1	6
468233	750	30	1	6
468234	900	36	1	10

PRY02

Heavy Duty Wrecking Bar

A heavy duty, engineered steel wrecking bar, ideal for use as a nail puller, ripping bar and general demolition tool. The low and wide profile aids strength and maximises prying power.



- Premium grade steel
- Extra wide chisel
- Hardened & tempered
- Low profile shank
- Tough powder coating
- Extra wide & low profile claws for extra leverage power
- Polished tips & Nail remover

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468789	350	14	1	5
468654	450	18	1	6
468321	600	24	1	6
468875	900	36	1	6
468090	1200	48	1	4

PRY02

Heavy Duty Pry Bar

An extra long multi-purpose pry bar with angled chisel point. Ideal for manoeuvring and adjusting large and heavy objects.



- Hardened & tempered chisel point
- Strike through end cap
- Ergonomic & shock resistant hand grip
- 16mm shatter resistant shank

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468363	900	36	1	6

PRY02

Wrecking & Pry Bar Set

An assortment of traditional wrecking, utility and aligning bars. Ideal for a wide variety of demanding construction and demolition tasks.



- Hex shank
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating
- Impact resistant
- Heavy duty toughened steel

Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
468235			5	4
	Aligning Bar	24	1	
	Utility Bars	7 & 15	2	
	Wrecking Bars	12 & 18	2	

PRY03

Moulding Pry Bar

A multi-purpose moulding pry bar, for effortless removal of moulding, trimming and decorative timbers. Manufactured from hardened carbon steel with a hard wearing powder coated finish. Featuring an extra wide chisel tip to prevent damage to the surface with impact resistant tips for hammer striking.



- 2 in 1 pry bar & nail puller
- Extra wide chisel tip
- Impact resistant hardened steel
- Tough powder coating
- EN9 Steel

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468228	250	10	1	6

PRY01

Digging Bar

A toughened steel bar with angled chisel end for prying and levering. Sharp point end for breaking up hard materials such as concrete, brickwork and hard ground. Ideal for demolition work.



- Heavy duty
- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Hex shank
- Drop forged EN9 steel
- Tough powder coating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
468335	1200 x 25	48 x 1	1	4
468070	1500 x 25	60 x 1	1	2

PRY02

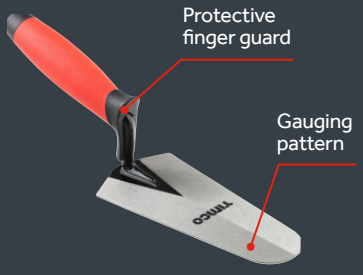
Bricklaying Trowels

A range of premium tempered and lacquered trowels. Manufactured for strength and durability in a variety of building, groundworking and bricklaying applications.

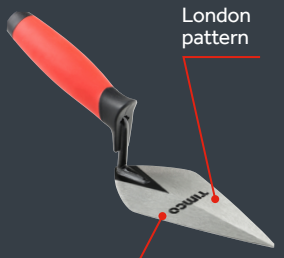
Brick Trowel



Gauging Trowel



Pointing Trowel



Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
BRICK TROWEL					
468211	11	5 ½	1.1	1	6
GAUGING TROWEL					
468212	7	3 ⅜	1.2	1	12
POINTING TROWEL					
468210	6	2 ¾	1.1	1	12

TWL04



Bucket Trowel

A premium bucket trowel. Manufactured with a forged solid steel shank and an ergonomic soft-grip handle. Featuring rounded edges to prevent the trowel from digging into the bucket.





Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468214	7	-	1.2	1	6

TWL04

Brick Trowel Set

A set of premium trowels, manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and soft-grip handles. Featuring lacquered blades for quick and easy cleaning. Includes a gauging, pointing and brick trowel.





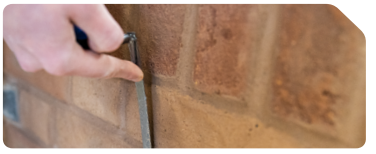
Product Code	Contents	L x W (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468213			3	2
	Pointing Trowel	6 x 2 ¾	1	
	Gauging Trowel	7 x 3 ⅜	1	
	Brick Trowel	11 x 5 ½	1	

TWL04

Margin Trowel Set

A set of three premium trowels. Manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and ergonomic soft-grip handles with finger guards for superior user comfort and trowel control.





Product Code	Contents	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468207			3	2
	Tuck Pointing Trowel	½	1	
	Margin Trowel	1 ½	1	
	Margin Trowel	2	1	

TWL04

Plastering Trowels

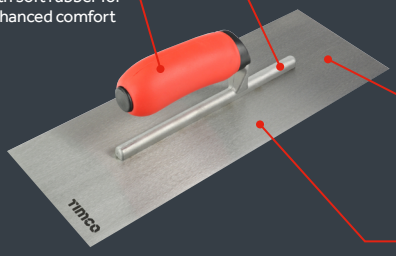
Professional Plasterers Trowel

A professional stainless steel plastering trowel, designed to give the best results when plastering. Featuring a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for toughness and flexibility.

Ergonomic Grip
with soft rubber for enhanced comfort

Cast Aluminium Mounting
for resistance to snapping

Tempered Thin Stainless Steel Blade
to prevent rusting & provide superior flexibility





Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468204	13	4½	0.7	1	6
468205	16	5	0.7	1	6
468206	18	5	0.7	1	6
					TWL03

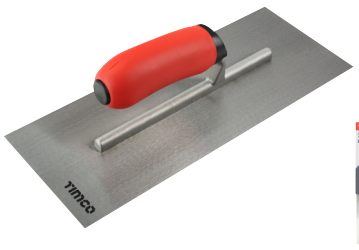
Rustproof Pre-worn Blade
To prevent dragging & trowel marks to guarantee a professional finish

Stainless Steel



Plastering Trowel - Carbon Steel

A premium plastering trowel designed for professional application of finishing plaster. Featuring a tough and flexible carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle.





- Lacquered finish for easy cleaning
- Tempered blade for a strong working edge
- Lightweight & tough
- Quick & easy to clean

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468201	13	5	0.7	1	6
468202	14	5	0.7	1	6
468203	16	5	0.7	1	6
					TWL03

Jointing Knife

A hard wearing jointing knife, featuring a carbon steel blade and a soft-grip handle for user comfort. Ideal for applying jointing compound and filling small imperfections and holes.





- Hardened & tempered blade for superior strength

Product Code	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468209	6	1.1	1	12
				TWL04

Aluminium Hawk

A premium and hard wearing aluminium hawk, manufactured from hard-rolled aluminium for strength and rigidity. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle for user comfort and reduced fatigue and rounded corners for safety.





- Strong & lightweight aluminium
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to reduce fatigue & enhance grip
- Protective hand guard for extra comfort

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468274	13	13	1	6
				TWL02

Bricklaying & Tiling Accessories



Radius Edging Trowel

A premium edging trowel with radius edging for finishing concrete bases and pads. Featuring a tough carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle and a lightweight aluminium shaft for user comfort, control and reduced fatigue. Polished for quick and easy removal of excess product.





- ½" Radius
- Solid forged steel blade
- Easy to clean laquered finish

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468208	10	4	0.75	1	12

TWL04

Brick Jointers

A range of professional brick jointers with chamfered edges for creating seamless mortar joints between bricks.







- Heavy duty
- Carbon steel
- Double sided
- Chamfered edges

Product Code	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468215	½-⅝	1	12
468216	⅝-¾	1	12
468217	¾-⅞	1	12
468218	⅜-½	1	12

TWL05





Grouting Float

A premium application float for spreading grout, which leaves a smooth and professional finish. Featuring an ergonomically designed handle for user comfort, bevelled and rounded edges to assist application.



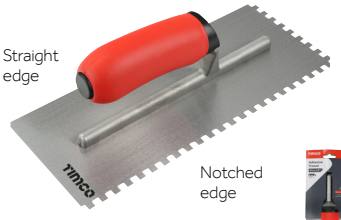
- Solid & ergonomic handle
- Bevelled & rounded corners
- Rubber blade for a smooth finish
- Robust backing plate for long tool life

Product Code	Length (inch)	Width (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468273	9	4	1	6

TWL02

Adhesive Trowel - Square Notch

A high quality square notch trowel for spreading adhesives and viscous compounds, manufactured using a hardened and polished carbon steel blade for strength and easy cleaning. Ideal for tiling adhesive.





- Heavy duty steel blade

Product Code	L x W (inch)	Notch Size (mm)	Blade Gauge (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468199	11 x 4½	6	0.7	1	12
468200	11 x 4½	10	0.7	1	12

TWL01

Tile Adhesive Comb

A high strength tile adhesive comb with a square notched edge for fast and effective adhesive application. Featuring a stainless steel blade for easy cleaning and superior corrosion resistance.



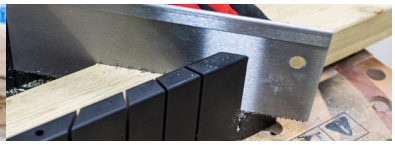
- Stainless steel blade
- 6mm square notch
- Anti-slip handle
- Easy cleaning & corrosion resistant
- For use with tile adhesives

Product Code	Notch Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468272	6	1	20

TWL01

Saws & Mitre Boxes





Hand Saws

Soft-Grip
Ergonomic grip to prevent slipping & increase overall comfort when in use

Tri-Cut
Fast & clean cutting 3D teeth to sweep out fibres of the wood

Snag Resistant Coating
Polished & lacquered blade for smooth cutting & corrosion resistance

45° & 90°
Marking angles

SK5 Blade
Made from high quality carbon steel for flexibility & durability

Available in 14", 20" & 22" with tpi's of 7, 9, 11



Product Code	Type	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Cut Type	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
PACK							
468189	First Fix	20	500	Rip	7	1	10
468190		22	550	Rip	7	1	10
468191	Universal	20	500	Cross	9	1	10
468192		22	550	Cross	9	1	10
468193	Second Fix	20	500	Fine	11	1	10
468194		22	550	Fine	11	1	10
468195	Toolbox	14	350	Fine	11	1	10

SAW01 / SAW01/ SAW01 / SAW03

Plasterers Jab Saw

A premium jab saw with protective holster. Manufactured from hardened and polished 1.5mm steel for cutting through tough materials without bending. Perfect for punching through plasterboard.



- Hardened 1.5mm blade
- 3D fast cutting teeth
- Protective holster included



Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468198	7	175	7	1	10

SAW04

PVCu & Plastic Saw

NEW



Designed to cut through plastic and other hard materials with minimum effort. A shorter blade prevents flexing, giving better control and more accurate cutting.

Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468476	14	360	15	1	10

SAW03

Tenon Saw



A premium 11tpi tenon saw. Featuring precision milled 2D teeth for maximum cutting accuracy.
The soft-grip handle is designed to give user comfort and to maximise control during cutting.

- Snag resistant coating
- Reinforced for stability
- Fine cut

Product Code	Length (inch)	Length (mm)	Teeth Per Inch (TPI)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468196	14	350	11	1	10

SAW03

Tenon Saw & Mitre Box Kit



A premium 14" 11tpi tenon saw with precision milled teeth. Ideal for precise cutting wood. Includes a general purpose mitre box with 45° and 90° cutting angles.

- Snag resistant coating
- Fine cut

Product Code	Item	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468197	-	-	2	6
	Tennon Saw	-	1	
	Mitre Box	4 ¾ x 3 / 120 x 75	1	

SAW03

Clamping Mitre Box



A multi-functional mitre box with soft-grip clamps to secure the workpiece in woodworking applications. Manufactured from high strength and wear resistant engineering plastic which features 22.5°, 45° and 90° angles for increased usability and cutting accuracy.

- Soft-grip clamps
- High strength

Product Code	Clamping Capacity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468149	2 ½ x 4 / 65 x 100	1	10

SAW03

Knives & Blades

Professional Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with integral spare blade storage compartment.

- Quick and easy release button for changing blade
- Lightweight and foldable
- Storage compartment for 3 spare blades
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Safety catch & integral belt clip



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253067	6 1/2" / 165mm	1	10
			BLD02

Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with pack of 10 blades.

- Integral belt clip
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Quick & easy release button for changing blade
- Safety catch



Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253017	6 1/4" / 160mm	1	10
			BLD02

Safety Utility Knife

Retractable safety knife featuring an automatic blade system that retracts as soon as it leaves contact with the cut surface.

- Sure grip comfort handle
- Safety locking mechanism
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253412	6" / 150mm	1	10
			BLD02

Snap Off Utility Knife

Snap off utility knife with anti slip rubber grip handle and retractable blade. Integral storage compartment for spare blades.

- Retractable blade
- Anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel



Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
253483	6" / 150mm	1	10
			BLD02

Utility Knife Blades

Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.

Compatible with all standard utility knives. Hooked blades with a sharp point for penetrating and cutting sheet material in particular floor coverings and plastic sheeting.



Straight



Hooked









Product Code	Type	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
UBDISP	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	10	10
HBDISP	Hooked	51 x 19 x 0.6	10	10
CASE				
UBCASE	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	16
HANGING DISPENSER				
UBHANG	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	50	4
UBHANG100	Straight	60 x 19 x 0.6	100	4
				BLD01

Snap Off Utility Knife Blades

Snap off blades for standard retractable knives. Multiple cutting edges for longer life. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood etc.







Product Code	Blade Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
UBSNAP9	80 x 9 x 0.6	10	10
UBSNAP18	100 x 18 x 0.6	10	10
			BLD01

Scissors & Wire Strippers



Electricians Scissors

Heavy duty electricians scissors with micro serrated stainless steel blades for easily cutting through tough materials such as insulation materials, tapes, cable ties, wires and cables.







Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468185	6	150	1	6
				PLR08

Tradesmans Scissors

All purpose scissors manufactured with hardened stainless steel blades for long lasting sharpness with ergonomic plastic handles for user comfort. Featuring tough ABS shatter resistant handles. Ideal for paper/card, fabric, cardboard, foam, thin plastic, roofing felt, adhesive tape and plastic cable.





- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Ergonomic shatter resistant handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468184	9½	240	1	6
				PLR08

Cable & Wire Cutters

Premium cable and wire cutters, manufactured with hardened cutting jaws capable of cutting copper and aluminium cables. Featuring soft-grip handles to reduce slipping and provide the perfect grip.

Cr-V





- Cuts materials up to 11mm²
- Super sharp cutting edge
- Hardened Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Ergonomic soft-grip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468186	8	200	1	6
				PLR01

Professional Wire Strippers

High performance multi-functional wire strippers. For use with flat or round cable and wire, with integrated wire cutting and crimping capability. To suit wires from 0.2mm² to 6mm².



Product Code	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468110	8	1	6
			PLR12

Pipe Shears & Tin Snips





Professional Pipe Shears

Premium high performance pipe shears, featuring a heavy-duty aluminium body with super soft-grip handle and ratcheting mechanism for cutting up to 46mm plastic pipe. The stainless steel V-shaped blade cuts through tough pipe effortlessly whilst the design prevents distortion of softer pipe.



Up to 46mm Pipes



Ratchet Drive for 50% Less Effort

Prevents pipe distortion

- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Heavy duty aluminium body



Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468113	0-46	1	6
			PLR02

Premium Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion





Up to 42mm Pipes

- Ratchet drive for reduced cutting effort
- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Tough & lightweight

Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468112	0-42	1	6
			PLR02

Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion





Up to 26mm Pipes

- Quickly cuts plastic pipe
- Fast cutting V-shaped blade

Product Code	To Suit Pipes (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468111	0-26	1	6
			PLR02

Aviation Snips

Premium aviation snips, manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium for exceptional performance and tool life. Featuring induction hardened cutting edges to maintain sharpness and provide a clean cut. Left, right and straight cutting available individually or as a set of 3.

Cr-V

Spring loaded release mechanism for rapid cutting

Ergonomic moulded handles for superior comfort & grip



Hardened & tempered cutting edges

Superior clean cutting

Cuts mild steel up to 2mm



Product Code	Item	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET OF 3				
468181	-	-	3	3
	Left	10	1	
	Straight	10	1	
	Right	10	1	
				PLR09

Product Code	Type	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
468455	Left	10	1	6
468379	Straight	10	1	6
468020	Right	10	1	6
				PLR09

Tin Snips

All purpose tin snips manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium, with polished and forged blades for making a variety of left, right and straight cuts. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Single handed spring mechanism
- Robust solid steel
- Anti-slip grips

Cr-V





Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468182	10	250	1	6
468183	12	300	1	6
				PLR09

Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches



General Purpose Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468173				3	3
	Long Nose Pliers	6 ½	165	1	
	Combination Pliers	6 ½	165	1	
	Side Cutters	6 ½	165	1	

PLR04

Tradesmans Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers ideal for professional gripping, cutting and snipping tasks. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468174				3	3
	Side Cutters	7	175	1	
	Combination Pliers	8	200	1	
	Water Pump Pliers	10	250	1	

PLR04

Side Cutters

Premium multi-purpose side cutters, designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with heat treated and hardened cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468178	6	150	1	6

PLR01

Combination Pliers

Premium multi-purpose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468175	6	150	1	6
468176	8	200	1	6

PLR05

Long Nose Pliers

Premium multi-purpose long nose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468177	8	200	1	6

PLR05

Water Pump Pliers

For gripping slippery surfaces, nuts, bolts and irregular objects. Manufactured from chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long life. The ergonomic handle maximises grip, prevents slipping and assists rotational force.

Cr-V





- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468170	8	30	1	6
468171	10	34	1	6
468172	12	40	1	6

PLR03

Multi-Function Fencing Pliers

Multi-function pliers combining five tools into one, making them an essential tool for all fencing applications. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium for robustness and long lasting performance.

Cr-V





- 5 in 1 Cuts, Crimps, Grips, Strikes & Pries
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Anti-slip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468179	13 ½	340	1	6

PLR06

Professional End Cutters

Premium quality end cutting pliers. Manufactured from hardened and plated chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long working life. Featuring induction hardened tips for a long lasting sharp edge.

Cr-V





- 2 in 1 bevel & pincer for twisting or cutting nails, wires & rivets
- Hardened Cr-V jaws

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468188	8	200	1	6

PLR10

End Cutters

Solid carpenters end cutting pliers, manufactured from hardened chrome vanadium with ground and polished jaws for high leverage and long lasting sharpness. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Pincer head for increased cutting capacity & leverage
- Hardened Cr-V jaws
- Anti-slip handles

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468187	7	175	1	6

PLR10

Adjustable Wrench

Professional adjustable wrenches manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium, hardened and tempered for exceptional tool life and performance. Featuring ergonomic soft-grip handles for superior user comfort, control and slip resistance.

Cr-V





- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- High strength & durability
- Anti-slip milled teeth
- Smooth adjustment mechanism

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468166	6	20	1	6
468167	8	28	1	6
468168	10	34	1	6
468169	12	38	1	6

SPN01

Locking Pliers

Professional locking pliers with heavy duty engineered curved jaws for a superior grip on irregular and rounded surfaces. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with induction hardened teeth for maximum grip and tool life.

Cr-V





- Maximum jaw opening 48mm
- Heat treated locking Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled curved jaws for maximum fastener grip
- Single handed release

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468180	10	250	1	6

PLR07

Pipe Wrench

Robust and hard wearing pipe wrenches, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium and drop forged cast iron to guarantee long tool life and exceptional performance. The precisely milled teeth create more grip as pressure is increased, reducing the chance of slipping and damage to the workpiece.

Cr-V



- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Drop-forged
- Black powder-coated

Product Code	Size (inch)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468240	14	48	1	6
468241	18	70	1	3

SPN03

Bolt Croppers

Heavy duty bolt croppers, designed for effortlessly cutting through wire, chain, padlocks and bolts. Featuring adjustable hardened steel jaws with compound hinges to maximise leverage and cutting force.

Black powder-coated

CrMo

Chrome Molybdenum alloy steel for exceptional strength, cutting performance & corrosion resistance



Soft-grip handles

Hardened & tempered steel jaws

Product Code	Size (inch)	Cutting Capacity (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468242	18	6	1	12
468243	24	8	1	6

PLR11

VDE Pliers & Cutters



VDE Side Cutters

Designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision angled teeth for a clean & smooth cut

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468659	6	150	1	6

PLR01

VDE Combination Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468478	6	150	1	6

PLR05

VDE Long Nose Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468463	8	200	1	6

PLR05

VDE Pliers Set

A set of premium multi-purpose pliers, ideal when working with electrical and communication components. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468099	6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm)	3	12

PLR04

VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set

A set of professional VDE pliers and screwdrivers, ideal for most electrical and communication work. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | S2 | Cr-V

S2 - Screwdrivers
Cr-V - Pliers





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance
- Screwdrivers made from 25% longer lasting S2 steel*

*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.

VDE Screwdrivers Pg. 161

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468767	6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm) Slotted: 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm Phillips: PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm	6	3

PLR04

Spanner Sets

Spanner Set - Open-Ended

A set of 8 metric open-ended spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



Contents:
6 x 7mm (Qty 1),
8 x 9mm (Qty 1),
10 x 11mm (Qty 1),
12 x 13mm (Qty 1),
14 x 15mm (Qty 1),
16 x 17mm (Qty 1),
18 x 19mm (Qty 1),
20 x 22mm (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468236	8	4
		SPN02

Spanner Set - Double Ring

A set of 8 metric double ring spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



Contents:
6 x 7mm (Qty 1),
8 x 9mm (Qty 1),
10 x 11mm (Qty 1),
12 x 13mm (Qty 1),
14 x 15mm (Qty 1),
16 x 17mm (Qty 1),
18 x 19mm (Qty 1),
20 x 22mm (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468237	8	4
		SPN02

Spanner Sets - Combination

Sets of 8 and 25 metric combination spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



Contents:
8mm (Qty 1), **9mm** (Qty 1),
10mm (Qty 1), **11mm** (Qty 1),
13mm (Qty 1), **14mm** (Qty 1),
17mm (Qty 1) , **19mm** (Qty 1)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468238	8	4
		SPN02

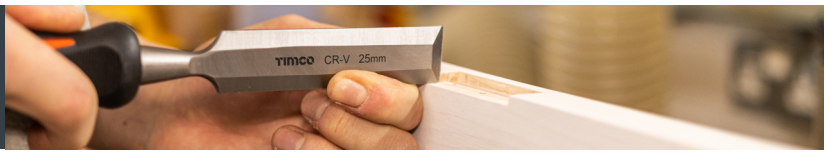


Cr-V

Contents:
25 Piece Set (6 - 28, 30mm, 32mm)

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468239	25	4
		SPN02

Bevel Edge Wood Chisels & Sets



Tough and hard wearing wood chisels, engineered from hardened and tempered steel. Featuring super soft-grip, split resistant handles and fully forged strike caps for use with hammers.

All Steel Cr-V Body for precision & control

Extra large strike cap

Ergonomic moulded handles for superior comfort & grip



Cr-V

Hardened & tempered chrome vanadium steel

Sharpened blade



Clip



Set of 3



Set of 7





Sharpening stone included

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP			
468244	6	1	6
468755	10	1	6
468245	12	1	6
468246	18	1	6
468247	25	1	6
468934	32	1	6
468028	38	1	6
468304	50	1	6
			CSL01

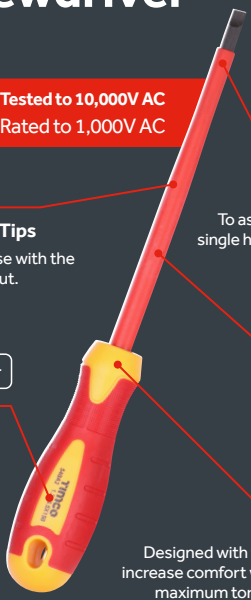
Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET OF 3			
468248	12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1)	3	3
SET OF 7			
468249	6mm (Qty 1), 12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1), 32mm (Qty 1), 38mm (Qty 1), Oilstone (Qty 1)	7	5
			CSL02

VDE Screwdrivers

VDE Screwdriver Set



Tested to 10,000V AC
Rated to 1,000V AC



Hard Wearing Ground Tips
Milled to maximise purchase with the fixings & to prevent cam-out.

Magnetic Tips**
To assist with gripping screws, single handed driving & to ensure correct fixing installation.

Voltage Testing Screwdriver

Anti-Slip Grip
Rubberised for slip prevention & to maximum user comfort.

Contoured Sheath
Moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety.

Ergonomic Handle
Designed with finger & thumb indents to increase comfort whilst also driving, allowing for maximum torque with reduced fatigue.

S2 | 25% longer lasting than Cr-V*

Slotted: 4.0 x 0.8 x 100mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

Phillips: PH0 x 60mm, PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm, PH3 x 150mm

Voltage Testing Screwdriver



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET OF 8		
468002	8	6
		SDR01

*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.
**Excludes the voltage testing screwdriver.

VDE Screwdrivers

Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested to 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

- VDV approved
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- Contoured sheath moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety



Slotted



Phillips

Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
SLOTTED				
468549	3.5 x 0.6	100	1	12
				SDR05
CLIP				
PHILLIPS				
468333	PH2	100	1	6
				SDR06

Voltage Testing Screwdriver

Used to check voltage safely, quickly and accurately. For use in terminal blocks, control cabinets, switches, relays, sockets and other electrical/communication components.

- Hardened probe tip
- Frequency 50-500HZ





Cr-V

Tested for voltage of 70-250V AC
VDE Approved

Product Code	Length (mm)	Driver Bit Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468088	140	3.0 x 0.5	1	12
				SDR02

VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance

See Page 159

Screwdrivers & Sets

25% longer lasting than Cr-V*

Screwdrivers

A range of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground tips to prevent camming out and rounding off.





- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Ergonomic handle for controlled & comfortable grip



Product Code	Size	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
POZI				
468788	PZ1	75	1	12
468645	PZ1	250	1	12
468005	PZ2	100	1	12
468316	PZ2	150	1	12
468277	PZ2	250	1	12
468983	PZ3	150	1	6
468641	PZ3	250	1	6
				SDR04
SLOTTED				
468987	4.0 x 0.8	75	1	12
468428	5.5 x 1.0	100	1	12
468553	6.5 x 1.2	125	1	12
468080	8.0 x 1.6	150	1	6
468749	10.0 x 1.6	200	1	6
468682	10.0 x 1.6	250	1	6
468071	10.0 x 1.6	300	1	6
				SDR05
PHILLIPS				
468666	PH1	75	1	12
468307	PH2	100	1	12
468425	PH2	150	1	12
				SDR06
TX DRIVE				
468611	TX10	100	1	12
468753	TX15	100	1	12
468462	TX20	100	1	12
468375	TX25	100	1	12
468067	TX30	100	1	12
				SDR07

Screwdriver Sets



Set of 4

Slotted: 5 x 75mm, 6 x 100mm

Phillips: PH1 x 75mm, PH2 x 100mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468129	4	6
		SDR01



Set of 6

Slotted: 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6.5 x 125mm

Phillips: PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 125mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468130	6	6
		SDR01



Set of 8

Slotted: 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm

Phillips: PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm

Pozi: PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 150mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468131	8	6
		SDR01



Set of 9

Slotted: 5 x 38mm, 6 x 38mm, 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm

Phillips: PH2 x 38mm, PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468132	9	6
		SDR01

Tradesman's Screwdriver Set

A set of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground and magnetised tips for exceptional fastener driving.

- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Comes in a handy storage case



Phillips: PH0 x 75mm

Slotted: 3.0 x 0.5 x 75mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 38mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 100mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 38mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

Pozi: PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 38mm, PZ2 x 150mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SET OF 9		
468468	9	6
		SDR01

Stubby Screwdriver Set

A set of premium stubby screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability with reduced blades and handles making them ideal for working in tight areas.

S2





- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque

Slotted: 4 x 38mm, 5.5 x 38mm

Phillips: PH1 x 38mm, PH2 x 38mm

Pozi: PZ1 x 38mm, PZ2 x 38mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
468133	6	6

SDR01

Ratcheting Screwdriver & Bit Set

A ratcheting handle screwdriver with assorted driver bits and hex sockets. Featuring a soft-grip ratchet handle with adjustable angle control.

Cr-V





- Adjustable angle handle for dual driving function
- Precise ratchet mechanism
- Comfort grip
- Magnetic tips

Pozi: PZ0, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3

Phillips: PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3

TX Drive: TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30

Slotted: 3mm, 4mm (x2), 5mm (x2), 6mm, 7mm

HX: H3, H4, H5, H6

Square: S0, S1, S2, S3

Imperial Sockets: 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16"

Metric Sockets: 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm. 25mm 1/4" to Square Adaptor, 60mm Bit Adaptor, Ratchet Screwdriver.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468136	46	6

SDR01

Precision Screwdriver Set

A set of premium precision screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability.

S2



- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetised tips & rotating handle ends
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip

Slotted: 1.5 x 50mm, 2.0 x 50mm, 2.5 x 50mm, 3.0 x 50mm

Phillips: PH00 x 50mm, PH0 x 50mm

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468134	6	12

SDR01

Precision Screwdriver & Bit Set

A precision screwdriver with interchangeable driver bits, manufactured from hardened and tempered chrome vanadium for extra strength and durability.

Cr-V



- Ergonomic anti-slip grip handle
- Hardened driver bits for strength & durability
- Rotating handle ends

Phillips: PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1

TX Drive: TX4, TX5, TX6, TX7

Slotted: 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm

HX: H0.7, H0.9, H1.3, H1.5, H2

100mm Extension

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
468135	18	12

SDR01

Bradawl

A robust and hard wearing bradawl, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a soft-grip handle for user comfort and slip resistance.



- Super sharp round point
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to increase user comfort
- Robust & hard wearing





Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
468137	75	3	1	12

SDR02

Hex Key Sets

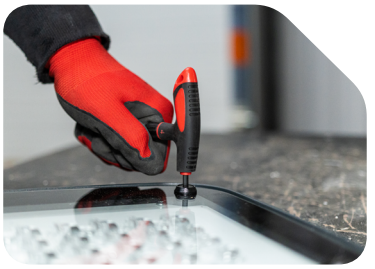


T-Handle Hex Key Set

A set of T-handle metric hex keys, manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium with soft-grip handles. The T-handle shape allows for high torque during fastener driving with better user comfort.







Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468220	2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0	8	5 SDR03

Hex Key Keyring Set

A set of metric hex keys on a convenient keyring. Manufactured from hardened steel with black oxide coating for rust prevention.





- Hard wearing ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent cam-out
- Black oxide coated for rust protection

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
468219	1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0	8	12 SDR03

Long Arm Ball End Hex Key Set

A set of metric hex keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a standard hex head and ball end for better fastener driving at an angle and a long shaft for increased rotational torque.



- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating



Ball End allows for easy rotation in hard to access areas

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468221	1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0	9	6 SDR03

Long Arm TX Drive Key Set

A set of metric TX drive keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a long shaft for increased rotational torque with precision ground tips to prevent fastener damage.



- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating
- TX drive

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
468222	TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40, TX45, TX50	9	6 SDR03

Files & Rasps



File Cleaning Brush
See page 175



File & Needle File Set

A set of files and precision needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Ideal for general purpose and delicate metal fabrication and sharpening. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.





- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided

Contains:

Triangle, Oval, Flat, Crossing, Half Round, Square, Knife, Barrette, Equalling & Hand, Round

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468251	**Files:** Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat (Qty 1), Hand (Qty 1). **Needle Files:** Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 2), Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Oval (Qty 1), Crossing (Qty 1), Knife (Qty 1), Barrette (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 2)	16	10

FLE02

File & Rasp Set

A set of files and rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.

- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided





Contains:

Round, Half Round, Triangle, Square, Hand

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468250	**Files:** Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1). **Rasps:** Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1)	9	10

FLE02

Needle File Set

A set of needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for professional tool life and performance during precision and delicate work. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort. Ideal for shaping metal, stone, ceramics, glass and other hard materials.



- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided



Contains:

Round, Half Round, Triangle, Flat, Square, Equalling

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468252	Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1)	6	10

FLE02

Rasp Set

A set of three double sided rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for long tool life. Ideal for shaping and finishing timber in carpentry applications such as cabinets and furniture making. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort and uniform tooth height to maximise material removal and finish. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.



- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided

Contains:

Round, Half Round, Flat

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
468253	Flat (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1)	3	3

FLE02

Multi-Purpose Rasp Plane

A multi-purpose rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid impact resistant plastic making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density blocks and plastics. The larger size allows for two hand application for larger workpieces.



- Strong plastic body for drop resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic handle
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Two handed use

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD			
468150	255mm / 10"	1	12

FLE01

Heavy Duty Rasp Plane

A heavy duty rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid cast aluminium making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density block and plastics.



- High strength aluminium body
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Ergonomic grip
- Single handed use

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD			
468050	145mm / 6"	1	12

FLE01

Clamps



Quick Change Bar Clamp

A heavy duty single handed bar clamp and spreading tool. Ideal for assisting the support of materials during heavy gluing and clamping applications. With non-marking full face pads to distribute pressure evenly to reduce the risk of damage to the workpiece.



- Single-hand quick release
- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- 2 in 1 Clamps & Spreads
- *Up to 135kg Clamping Force

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capcity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
QUICK CHANGE BAR CLAMPS					
468138	300	12/300	135	2	6
468139	450	18/450	135	2	5
468140	600	24/600	135	2	4
468437	900	36/900	135	2	6
MINI BAR CLAMPS					
468141	150	6/150	70	2	6
468142	300	12/300	70	2	6

* Up to 70kg for Mini Bar Clamps

CLM01

Heavy Duty Quick Change Bar Clamp

An engineered extra heavy duty bar clamp and spreading tool. Designed to withstand the toughest of clamping and spreading tasks with more than twice the clamping force (300kg) of a traditional bar clamp.



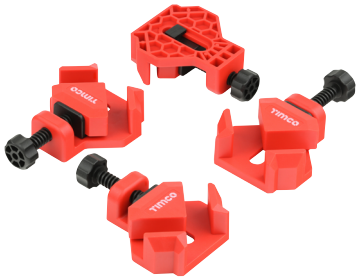
- Single-handed quick release
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Extended full face parallel cushioned grip pads
- Non-slip hardened steel bar with I-beam construction for added strength
- 2 in 1 tool-free change from clamp to spreader
- Adjustable foot for work bench convenience

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capcity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468647	450	18/450	300	1	6
468332	600	24/600	300	1	6
468015	900	36/900	300	1	6

CLM01

Quick Corner Clamp Set

For quick and effortless single-handed clamping of boards and frames with a maximum clamping force of 25kg per clamp. Ideally used as a mounting aid while assembling shelves, cupboards and frames.



- Quick and easy
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Clamping force up to 25kg per clamp
- Anti-pinch design
- Adjustable clamping capacity, 2-26mm
- Non-slip screw mechanism

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capcity (inch / mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468846	26	1/26	25	4	10

CLM04

F Clamp

Heavy duty F clamps with super soft-grip handles for ergonomic and comfortable use. Featuring a hardened slip resistant steel bar with solid jaws to provide a maximum clamping force of 270kg. Featuring soft plastic protective jaws to help prevent damage to the workpiece.





- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Non-slip steel bar
- Clamping force: 270kg

Product Code	Size Length (mm)	Clamping Capcity (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468143	150	6/150	1	20
468144	300	12/300	1	20
468145	500	20/500	1	10
468058	800	32/800	1	10

CLM02

G Clamp

Extra heavy duty, cast iron G clamps. Featuring strong threaded steel spindles and extra tough powder coating for corrosion resistance.





- Heavy duty
- Bend & break resistant
- Tough powder coating

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
468146	3 x 1 ¾	75 x 45	400	1	6
468147	4 x 2	100 x 50	470	1	6

CLM03

Spring Clamp Set

A heavy duty and hard wearing spring clamp set, manufactured from resin infused plastic and using high sprung steel for super strong clamping up to 15kg.





- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Heavy duty gripper pads
- Solid plastic body

Product Code	Contents	Clamping Force (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468148	2" (Qty 2), 2.5" (Qty 2)	12/15	4	10

CLM04



Professional Spirit Levels

Set of 4 Available!

Precision Magnified Vials
Precision vials ensure clear visibility from distance or low light environments

Dual Milled Surfaces

Vertical Viewing Window



Soft-Grip Handle

5x Stronger Robust Aluminium Frame
High strength & durable powder coated profile

Shock & Drop Proof
Moulded rubber end caps & reinforced vials protect against drop and shock damage

Super Strong Magnets
Rare earth magnets provide a 2x stronger hold

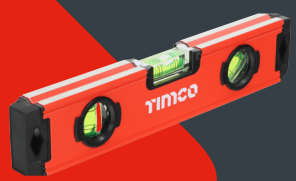
Highly Accurate
+/- 0.5mm per metre

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468159*	400	16	1	10
468160	600	24	1	10
468161	900	32	1	10
468162	1200	48	1	10
468163	1800	71	1	10
SET OF 4				
468164	225, 600, 1200 & 1800	9, 24, 48 & 71	4	4

LEV03

*Vertical viewing window not included

Professional Toolbox Spirit Level



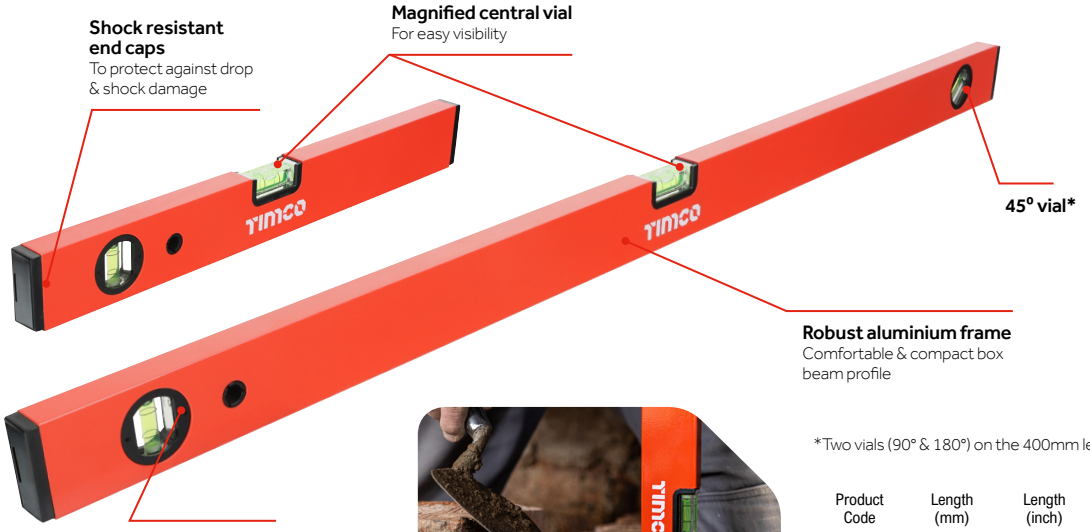
A premium quality 9" toolbox level, manufactured using robust aluminium and shock proof end caps with V-grooved milled surfaces for guaranteed accuracy. Featuring three premium encased vials to maximise performance, lifespan and visibility.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
468152	225	9	1	10

LEV03

Box Spirit Levels

A strong and lightweight aluminium box level, ideally suited for measuring and levelling in carpentry, electrical installing, bricklaying and many other trade and DIY applications.





*Two vials (90° & 180°) on the 400mm level

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468154	400	16	1	10
468155	600	24	1	10
468156	900	32	1	10
468157	1200	48	1	10
468158	1800	71	1	10

LEV02

Toolbox Spirit Level

A tough 9" toolbox level, made from solid hard wearing plastic. Features three vials for use at multiple angles with a magnetic base. Ideal for tight and cramped spaces.



- Tough & lightweight body
- Magnetic base
- 3 vials
- +/- 1mm/m accuracy

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468151	225	9	1	10

LEV01

Scaffold Spirit Level

A hard wearing and impact resistant scaffolder's level, manufactured from a solid steel body with protected and shock resistant vials. Featuring rare earth magnets for 2x stronger hold and a milled face for maximum accuracy, making it ideal for use with metal pipework and scaffolding.



- Die-cast aluminium body for maximum durability
- Impact & shock proof
- Magnetised with rare earth magnets for 2x magnetic power
- Magnified vials for easy visibility
- Solid block vials for shock resistance
- Precision engineered for +/- 0.5mm/m accuracy

Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
468153	250	10	1	10

LEV04

Post Level

A tough and solid plastic post level. Designed for quick and easy levelling of fence and gate posts, structural steel and timber and other vertical applications. Includes two horizontal vials with an elasticated band and magnetic plates for handsfree use.



- Magnetised
- Three vials
- Convenient & lightweight
- Robust solid plastic frame
- For use with timber, metal or concrete posts
- Elasticated for hands free levelling



Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
468165	125	5	1	10

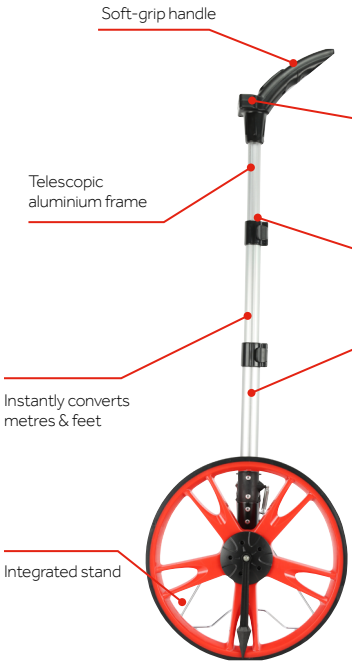
LEV04

Tape & Wheel Measures



Measuring Wheel - Digital

A strong and portable measuring wheel with digital read out. The lightweight aluminium frame features telescopic sections for portability and easy storage. Includes an integrated stand and carry case.



2 x AAA batteries included

Includes an Integrated Stand & Carry Case



Product Code	Measures (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
863321	0 - 99,999.9	1	5
			TME01

Open Reel Tape Measure

A heavy duty and robust open reel tape measure, constructed from high strength shock resistant plastic and a 50m anti-stretch fibreglass tape with metric and imperial measurements. Features a soft-grip handle with rubberised edges, high speed winding mechanism and integrated ground spike.



- Anti-stretch & easy clean
- 3x faster winding compared to a standard open reel tape measure
- Built-in ground spike
- Metric & imperial scales
- Drop resistant body
- Class 3 accuracy

Product Code	Size (m x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL			
863987	50 x 13	1	12
			TME06

Closed Reel Tape Measure

A professional closed reel tape measure, featuring a robust and soft-grip case, 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape and geared mechanism for 3x faster winding.



- 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape
- 3x faster winding compared to a standard closed reel tape measure
- Shock & drop proof
- Non-conductive fibreglass tape
- Metric & imperial scales
- Class 3 accuracy

Product Code	Size (m x mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL			
863654	30 x 13	1	6
			TME06

Tape Measure

Trade quality tape measure with a locking button, strengthened belt clip, hand strap and a 25mm nylon coated blade to provide a convenient standout in excess of 2.3m. Class 2 accuracy and MID 2006 compliant for precise measuring in either metric or imperial units.



- Class 2 accuracy
- MID Certified
- Locking button
- Strengthened belt clip
- Hand strap
- Metric & imperial scales
- Stand out in excess of 2.3m

Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
PACK			
5MTAPEM	5	1	6
8MTAPEM	8	1	6
			TME06

Squares & Rulers



Combination Square

A robust and precision engineered square with metric and imperial scales. Features 45° and 90° angles with a built in level vial and scribe. Predominantly used in woodworking, metalworking and stone masonry.



5 in 1
Try & Mitre Square, Depth & Height Gauge, Spirit Level

- Maximum accuracy
- Built-in scribe
- Standard head for marking 45° & 90° angles
- Precision milled mechanism for smooth operation
- Etched & indented scales for durability
- Stainless steel blade & zinc alloy body

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
863963	300	±0.25	1	6
				TME05

Try Square

A robust and lightweight aluminium try square with metric and imperial scales. An essential tool for woodworking, featuring a precision engineered 90° angle for accuracy. Silver anodised for corrosion resistance and scratch protection with laser engraving easy legibility.

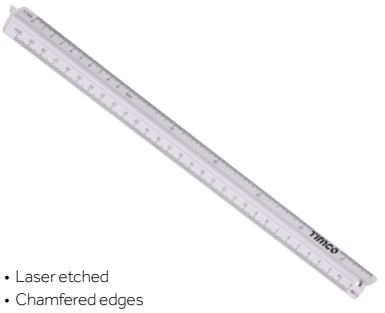


- Solid aluminium
- Maximum accuracy
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLIP				
863852	250	±0.30	1	10
				TME05

Triangular Scale Ruler

A professional scale ruler made from lightweight, super strong aluminium. The 6 scales allow for easy conversion of drawings and measurements. Ideal for engineers, architects or draftsmen.



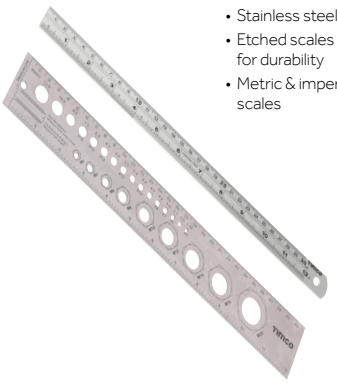
- Laser etched
- Chamfered edges
- Solid aluminium

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD					
863468	12	300	±0.15	1	20
					TME03

Steel Ruler & Fixings Gauge and Ruler

A highly accurate steel ruler, suitable for a variety of tasks. Featuring a stainless steel blade with class 2 metric and imperial measurement scales.

A multi-purpose stainless steel ruler and fixing measurement gauge. Designed specifically to identify the length, gauge and head size of metric and imperial fasteners.



- Stainless steel
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
WALLET					
863741	12	300	±0.15	1	10
863123	24	600	±0.20	1	10
863456	40	1000	±0.20	1	10
863227	12	300	±0.20	1	10
					TME03

Framing & Carpenter's Square

A long armed solid steel measuring square, manufactured for precise imperial measurements. Suitable for various carpentry applications including cabinetry and laying out hips, rafters and staircases.

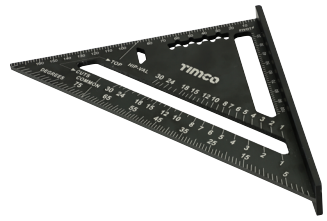


- Solid steel blade
- Precision engineered
- Metric & imperial scales

Product Code	Size (inch)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
863789	16 x 24	±0.25	1	6
				TME05

Rafter Square

A lightweight and precise triangular square. This multi-purpose square combines the functions of a try square, combination square and framing square in one. Featuring a 0° to 90° protractor scale for use as a saw guide with embedded degree markings for easy legibility.



- 3 in 1 – combination square, try square & protractor
- Maximum accuracy
- Durable etched scales for ease of visibility
- Calculate angles of roof frames quickly & easily
- Built-in notches for scribing
- Robust aluminium frame

Product Code	Size (mm)	Accuracy (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
863554	300	±0.25	1	8
				TME05

Chalk Powder & Chalk Line Set

A professional 30m snap resistant chalk line set and premium grade marking chalk suitable for all common building surfaces including wood, concrete, brick and more. Manufactured using high visibility pigments for all internal and external marking applications.





High visibility temporary markings

Claw & loop end



Fast rewind

Quick and easy refill window with 45g chalk capacity

Robust body with rubber grip

3x Faster & smoother rewind



Product Code	Length (m)	Colour	Size (g)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CHALK LINE SET					
BLISTER PACK					
863147	30	Red	115	1	6
CHALK POWDER					
BOTTLE					
863258	-	Blue	225	1	8
863369	-	Red	225	1	8

TME04

Builders Lines & Rope





Blue Polypropylene Rope



Winder



Short & Long Coil



Wagon Rope

General purpose rope suitable for towing, mooring, barrier rope, lorry tie, agricultural and industrial uses. Also used as a cable draw cord. Ideal for all general purpose building use.

Product Code	Ø x Length (mm x m)	Working Load (kg)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
WINDER						
BR330W	3.0 x 30	12	70	1	50	450
BR620W	6.0 x 20	60	350	1	30	240
BR815W	8.0 x 15	100	600	1	20	120
BR1010W	10.0 x 10	160	980	1	18	144
SHORT COIL						
BR630C	6.0 x 30	60	350	1	24	96
BR830C	8.0 x 30	100	600	1	16	144
BR1030C	10.0 x 30	160	980	1	12	48
BR1230C	12.0 x 30	220	1570	1	8	32
LONG COIL						
BR6220C	6.0 x 220	60	350	1	4	-
BR8220C	8.0 x 220	100	600	1	2	-
BR10220C	10.0 x 220	160	980	1	-	-
BR12220C	12.0 x 220	220	1570	1	-	-
						ROP01
WAGON ROPE						
767711	9.0 x 27	333	900	1	12	96
						ROP02

Builders Line

Ideal for staking sites prior to concreting, landscaping or bricklaying. Used as guidelines for building & landscaping.



Tube



Tube & Winder

Product Code		Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Pink	Yellow			
TUBE & WINDER				
PBL100W	YBL100W	100	1	30
TUBE ONLY				
PBL100T	YBL100T	100	1	30

BLN01

Stationery



Carpenters Pencils

Broad design for easy grip and wider marking on rough surfaces.

- Rectangular shape won't roll away on an inclined surface
- Hard HB lead type







Product Code		Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TUBE			
863946		12	40
DISPLAY BOX			
863223		72	20
			TME02

Builders Permanent Markers

For use on multiple materials including cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, tile, metal, masonry and wood.



- Vivid colour
- Low odour
- Non-toxic ink
- Erases cleanly & easily

Product Code	Colour	Tip Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK				
736111	Black	Fine	2	12
736222	Black	Chisel	2	12
736333	Black	Fine & Chisel	2	12
BOX				
736444	Black, Red, Blue & Green	Fine	4	12
				PEN01

Whiteboard Markers

Whiteboard marker pens are manufactured using non-toxic, low odour and easy to erase ink.



- Vivid colour
- Quick drying
- Water & UV resistant

Product Code	Colour	Tip Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
736555	Black, Red, Blue & Green	Fine	4	12
				PEN02

MARXMAN

PROFESSIONAL MARKING TOOL

BBC AS SEEN ON DRAGONS' DEN

DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED IN THE UK







NEW

Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE			
MXM025956	Standard	30	1
MXM025970	Standard (20) & Deep Hole (10)	30	1
PACK			
MXM488767	Standard	1	20
			PEN03

MARKS A FIXING POINT THROUGH FITTINGS, FIXTURES & BATTENS





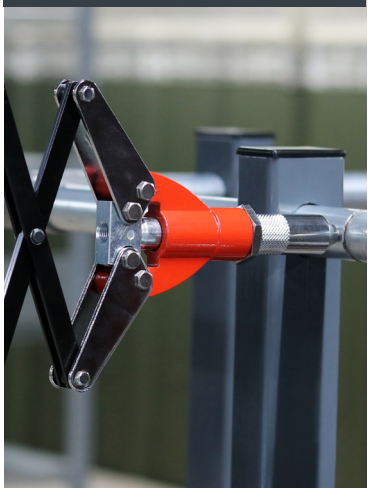
CASE

CDU containing 30 Marxman marking tools



PACK

Riveters



Hand Riveter



A robust steel hand riveter, with a soft-grip handle for user comfort.
Ideal for DIY and professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish
- Soft-grip handle for user comfort
- 4 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included

Product Code	To Suit Rivets (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
784555	3.0, 3.2, 4.0 & 4.8	1	10 RVG01

Lazy Tong Riveter



A heavy duty riveter designed for repetitive work. During installation the lattice mechanism increases driving force, reducing work time and effort.
Ideal for professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

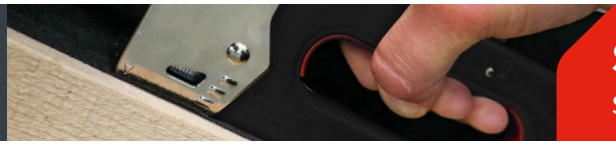
- Lattice mechanism increases driving force
- 5 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included
- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish

Product Code	To Suit Rivets (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
784101	3.0, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8, 6.0 & 6.4	1	10 RVG01

Rivets
See page 64



Staplers



Staples
See page 106

Light Duty Stapler



124 Staple Capacity

53 JT21 6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe & comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370505	6 - 10	1	4 FST01

Heavy Duty Stapler



82 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370321	6 - 14	1	6 FST01

Hammer Tacker



165 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable foruse with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft-grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

Product Code	Staple Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
370987	6 - 10	1	10 FST01

Glazing Tools



Quarter Moon Knife

NEW



A super-sharp moon knife used in the glazing industry. Ideal for deburring plastic and removing plastic weld sprues.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275675		1	

BPL01

Chisel Knife

NEW



An essential tool for a variety of glazing, window fitting and door fitting tasks. Ideal for removing and fitting window beads, cleaning flat surfaces and more.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275284		1	

BPL01

Multi-Purpose Knife

NEW



A multi-purpose knife for trimming, prying and scraping.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275322		1	

BPL01

Gasket & Mitre Shears

NEW



Multi-purpose cutting shears for rubbers and plastics. Designed for cleanly cutting a variety of soft and hard materials at angles to up 45 degrees. Ideal for rubber gaskets, plastic trim and seals.

- Cushioned Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Cuts materials up to 15mm thick to maximise versatility
- Marks on base plate for accurate mitre joints
- Replaceable Blade compatible with standard utility blades

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
275981		1	

BPL01

Air Wedge



A strong inflatable air bag that saves time during the fixing and levelling of doors, windows and frames. Also used to hold doors in place whilst installing locks, latches and other ironmongery. An essential piece of kit for those working alone.

- Self inflatable with hand pump
- Simple and easy to use
- Reduces risk of scratches or damage to frames
- One air wedge can lift up to 150kg

Product Code	Max. Rec. Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH			
744101	150	1	30

SHI04

Glazing Shovel



Used by professionals during the installation of double glazed units. A toe and heel action prevents dropping and dragging, therefore eliminating unnecessary damage to the workpiece. Can also be used to level kitchen units and furniture without trapping the user's fingers.

- Suitable for levering of heavy objects
- Manufactured from heavy duty ABS material
- Can also used to adjust and locate glazing gasket and wedge packers

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
744665	260	68	1	25

SHI03

Tile & Glass Scraper



Perfect for the easy removal of excess adhesives, sealants, grout, paint and dirt from tiles and glazing.

- Wider blade for quicker use
- Soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with blade guard
- Supplied with replaceable blades

Product Code	Blade Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
253258	100	1	10

BLD03

Tile & Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.



Pack of 10

Product Code: **253408**

Applicator Guns



Foil Applicator Gun Nozzles Available in Bags of 6
Product Code: 732845

Professional Resin Gun

Up to 410ml Cartridges



- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod
- Non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
RESINGUN	1	10 ASA01

Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges



- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
PROGUN	1	12 ASA01

Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges



- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
SKELGUN	1	24 ASA01

Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW



Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance. Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
222551	1	12 CAC01

Wire Brushes



Wooden Handle Wire Brush



with scraper

Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.
Stainless steel reduces contamination of the base material

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
3SBHD	3 x 18	Steel	1	10
4SBHD	4 x 18	Steel	1	10
3SBSS	3 x 16	Stainless	1	10
4SBSS	4 x 16	Stainless	1	10
WITH SCRAPER - BOX				
4SSBHD	4 x 18	Stainless	1	10 WBR01

Plastic Handle Wire Brush



A moisture and chemical resistant ergonomic handle.
Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
4SBP	4 x 15	Steel	1	10
6SBP	6 x 15	Steel	1	10 WBR01

File Cleaning Brush



For cleaning embedded filings from both wood and metal files.

Product Code	No. of Rows	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
FCB	110 x 40	Steel	1	10 WBR01

Wire Hand Brush



A high density wire brush with an ergonomic plastic handle. Ideal for a more aggressive removal of paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. Sold in three brush types to suit a variety of applications.

Product Code	Material	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
RWHB	Steel	1	12
BWHB	Stainless Steel	1	12
YWHB	Brass	1	12 WBR01

PU Foam Applicator Guns



Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun

PTFE Coated



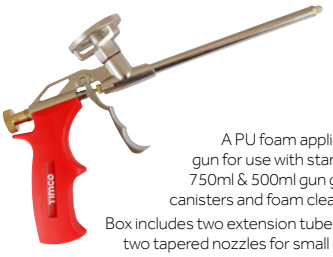
A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box also includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783113	1	20 ASA01

PU Foam Applicator Gun



A PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Heavy duty steel body
- Stainless steel non-blocking valve
- Polypropylene hand grip
- Lubricated trigger

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783556	1	20 ASA01

Economy PU Foam Applicator Gun



An economical PU foam applicator gun with an extended barrel for use with 750ml and 500ml PU foam canisters and foam cleaners.

- Constructed from lightweight plastic
- Steel barrel and brass needle
- Ergonomic grip
- Stainless steel internals and non-return valve

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
783992	1	36 ASA01

Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries



Energizer® LED Vision Headlamp

An advanced lighting solution designed for versatile use. Equipped with the latest LED technology, providing a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- 2 light modes with convenient slide switch
- 3 powerful white LED lights - beam reaches up to 50m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR270228	200	White	1	6 TOR01

Energizer® LED Vision HD+ Focus Headlamp

A premium lighting solution includes advanced features like digital focus and memory recall options. The lightweight design and comfortable head strap make it perfect for hands-free use.



- 5 light modes
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- 5 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 85m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR412802	400	White	1	6 TOR01

Energizer® LED Vision Ultra Rechargeable Headlamp

A high-performance lighting solution in a compact design with innovative features including its rechargeability (USB port) and the Energizer® Smart Dimming technology. This multi-versatile headlamp provides a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- Rechargeable, USB cable included
- 7 light modes
- 4 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 80m
- Energizer® Smart Dimming Technology
- VisionGuard protects vision by gradually increasing light intensity.
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR426441	400	White, Green, Red	1	4 TOR01

Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 270 Lumen

Portable and powerful, this versatile flashlight fits in your vehicle, pocket, or bag. With a wide beam and daylight-colour illumination, it's perfect for use at home, or on-the-go. Durable and reliable, it provides exceptional performance whenever you need it.



- 3 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Powerful beam reaches up to 84m
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR419580	270	White	1	6
				TOR01

Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 400 & 1500 Lumen

A versatile, high-performance flashlight that provides exceptionally sharp, high-definition illumination. Using unique MAXVIZ technology, offers outstanding beam colour and optimised contrast, giving users an expanded field of high-definition vision.



- 7 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- Batteries included



Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Powerful Beam (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD					
ENR313130	400	White	up to 115	1	4
ENR419597	1500	White	up to 230	1	4
					TOR01

Energizer® LED Professional Hardcase Handheld Torch

Tool-quality construction and advanced LED technology, this light is designed for the most challenging jobs and provides the flexibility needed for any project. Exceptional durability with advance impact resistance and water resistant for those rainy, outdoor tasks.





- Pivoting head
- Magnetic base
- 2 light modes
- Long run time
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included

Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Light Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD				
ENR423792	300	White	1	4
				TOR01

Eveready LED Spot Light Bulb - 320 Lumen / 4.7W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution suitable for downlight and spotlight fittings, that uses 4.7W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 50W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 110° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 50 Watt





Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13600	320	G	GU10	5	20
					BUL01

Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 806 Lumen / 8.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 8.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 60W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 60 Watt





Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13622	806	F	B22/BC Bayonet	5	20
S13624	806	F	E27/ES Screw Cap	5	20
					BUL01

Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 1521 Lumen / 13.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 13.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 100W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 100 Watt





Product Code	Size (Lumen)	Energy Rating	Fitting	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
S13626	1521	E	B22/BC Bayonet	5	20
					BUL01

JCB Ultra Alkaline Batteries Trade Pack

Built to last, these batteries are the perfect portable power solution for all types of devices such as digital cameras, remote controls, and torches.
Note: This product is not rechargeable.





- Long lasting, up to 10 times longer than standard zinc batteries
- Recyclable - can be recycled at most supermarkets or electrical stores.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	PACK		
S8807	AA	24	24
S8809	AAA	16	24

ENG02



Product Code	Description	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)
	PACK		
ENR414974	Alkaline Power AA	AA	5
ENR414981	Alkaline Power AAA	AAA	5
ENR414660	Alkaline Power AA Value Home pack	AA	24
ENR414677	Alkaline Power AAA Value Home pack	AAA	24
ENR297324	Alkaline Power C E93	C	2
ENR297331	Alkaline Power D E95	D	2
ENR297409	Alkaline Power 9v 522	9v	1
ENR083071	Alkaline A76/LR44 Coin	A76	2
ENR295634	Alkaline LR1/E90	LR1/E90	2
ENR248357	Lithium CR2032 Coin	CR2032	2

ENG01

*Source Nielsen global Scan- latest 52 weeks ending July 2019 ©2020 Energizer.
Energizer, the Energizer Character design, and certain graphic designs are trademarks of Energizer Brands, LLC and related subsidiaries.



Painting & Decorating

Painting Accessories

Professional Roller Frame 183
Paint Roller Extension Poles 183
Mini Roller Frames 183
Roller Plastic Trays 183
Paint Scuttles 183
Paint Kettle 183

Preparation & Finishing

Protective Films 184
Dust Sheets 184
Plastic Sheets & Accessories 185
Decorators Knives Set 186
Stripping Knife 186
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set 186
Fillers 186
Instant Paintable Caulk 187
Acrylic Caulks 187
Tile & Glass Scraper 187
Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets 187

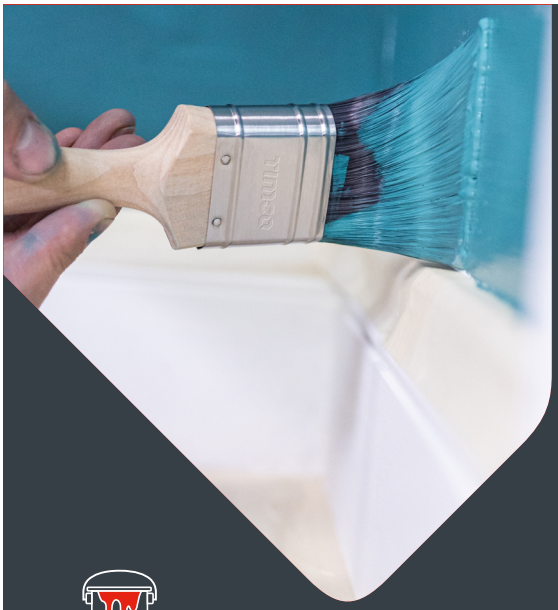
Brushes & Rollers

Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes 180
Contractors Paint Brushes 180
Masonry Paint Brushes 180
Multi-Purpose Block Brush 181
Economy General Purpose Brushes 181
Mini Rollers 181
Professional Rollers 182
Masonry & Contractors Rollers 182

Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover 188
Sugar Soap 188
White & Methylated Spirits 188
Paint Brush Cleaner 188
Low Odour Turps Substitute 188
Jumbo Sponges 189
Wipes 189
Rolls, Rags & Cloths 189

Brushes & Rollers

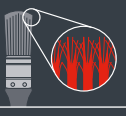


Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes



A premium paint brush for exceptional paint holding capacity and long brush life. The synthetic fibres combine softness for a smooth finish and ease of paint flow for better control and precision.

- No bristle loss
- Super smooth finish
- Compatible with vapour box
- Optimum pick up & release
- Precise & sharp cutting in



Flagged Bristle Tips

Split tips optimise paint pick up and release providing greater control and precision.

For use with all paints & varnishes



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720344	25	1	1	12
720721	38	1 ½	1	12
720485	50	2	1	12
720672	63	2 ½	1	12

PAI02

Paint brushes are available in Sets of 3 or 5



Contents	Set of 3	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL		
Product Code 720923		6
1" / 25mm	1	
1 ½" / 38mm	1	
2" / 50mm	1	

PAI02

Contents	Set of 5	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL		
Product Code 720277		6
1" / 25mm	1	
1 ½" / 38mm	2	
2" / 50mm	2	

PAI02

Contractors Paint Brushes



A high quality paint brush featuring thick bevelled bristles for good paint holding, even dispersion and ease of cutting in. It includes a traditional shaped handle for user comfort.

- For use with all paints & varnishes
- High paint loading for good coverage
- Shock absorbing handle
- Mix of synthetic & natural bristles
- Smooth paint release
- Ergonomic handle for better comfort & control



Paint brushes are available in Sets of 5 or 10



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PLASTIC HEADER				
720074	25	1	1	12
720080	38	1 ½	1	12
720333	50	2	1	12
720158	63	2 ½	1	6

PAI02



Contents	Set of 5	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL		
Product Code 720737		32
1" / 25mm	1	
1" / 28mm	-	
1 ½" / 38mm	2	
2" / 50mm	2	
3" / 75mm	-	

PAI02

Contents	Set of 10	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL		
Product Code 720579		32
1" / 25mm	-	
1" / 28mm	3	
1 ½" / 38mm	3	
2" / 50mm	3	
3" / 75mm	1	

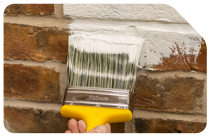
PAI02

Masonry Paint Brushes

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.



- For use with all paints on semi-rough & rough surfaces
- Exceptional paint loading & spreading
- High quality natural and synthetic mixed bristles
- Easy to clean plastic handle



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PLASTIC HEADER				
720002	100	4	1	10
720681	125	5	1	10

PAI02

Multi-Purpose Block Brush

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.



- For use with interior & exterior paints, pastes, woodcare products & treatments
- 100% Synthetic bristles for optimum pick up & release
- Attached bucket hook



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720773	140 x 40	5 ½ x 1 ½	1	6

PAI02

Economy General Purpose Brushes

A range of economic general purpose brushes for applying adhesives, sealing agents and a variety of other liquids.

The Economy General Purpose Brush features an ergonomic wooden handle, the General Purpose Brush features an easy to clean plastic handle. Both have stainless steel ferrules.



Wood



- For use with stains, adhesives, resins & other woodcare products & treatments
- 100% pure lily bristles
- Good all around compatibility

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
ECONOMY GENERAL PURPOSE - WOODEN HANDLE				
720910	13	½	1	12
720384	25	1	1	12
720667	38	1 ½	1	12
720409	50	2	1	12
720671	75	3	1	12
720385	100	4	1	12

PAI02



Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A medium pile roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



12mm Medium Pile

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL					
720537	100	4	6mm / ¼"	10	48

PAI01

- Durable woven fabric for professional coverage & finish
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Foam Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A set of high density foam mini roller sleeves for achieving a supreme finish on flat surfaces. They can achieve a perfectly smooth or textured finished when painting. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.





Foam Sleeve

Highly absorbent foam allows for greater paint pick-up which will allow a larger surface area to be covered.

- For use with gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces
- Smooth bubble-free finish
- Guaranteed no fibre loss
- High density superfine foam

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CLAMSHELL						
720879	100	4	6mm / ¼"	12	10	64

PAI01

Professional Mini Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set of 2 roller sleeves, a professional mini roller frame and tray. Including a professional woven acrylic sleeve and a hi-density foam roller sleeve for a perfect finish on a variety of surfaces.

- Professional coverage & finish
- Woven fabric & superfine foam sleeves





12mm Medium Pile

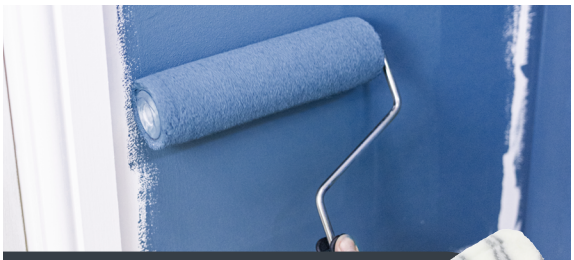
For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Foam Sleeve

For gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 4			
720010		4	10
	Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refill	1	
	Mini Foam Roller Sleeve Refill	1	
	Mini Roller Frame	1	
	Mini Plastic Roller Tray	1	

PAI01



Professional Roller Refill Sleeves

A roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.



Varying Pile Types

Allow for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter



6mm Short Pile for smooth surfaces



12mm Medium Pile for smooth & semi-rough surfaces

- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Professional coverage & finish
- Durable woven fabric for long life

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK						
720049	230	9	44mm / 1¾"	6	1	5
720452	230	9	44mm / 1¾"	12	1	5

PAI01



Professional Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 professional roller sleeves, a professional roller frame with push and screw fit handle and tray.

12mm Medium Pile

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter





- Professional coverage & finish
- Excellent paint pick up
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 7			
720238		7	8
	Professional Roller Sleeve Refill	5	
	Professional Roller Frame	1	
	Plastic Roller Tray	1	

PAI01

Masonry Mini Roller & Masonry Roller Refill Sleeves

Long and thick pile roller sleeves designed for higher paint pick up and maximum surface coverage. Made from acrylic fabric for extra long life and durability on rough surfaces.





12mm Medium Pile Masonry Mini Roller

18mm Long Pile Masonry Roller

- For use with masonry, emulsion & water-based paints on rough surfaces
- 40% greater coverage
- Improved paint loading
- Professional finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pile Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
MASONRY MINI ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES						
720354	100	4	6mm / ¼"	12	1	10
MASONRY ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES						
720620	230	9	44mm / 1¾"	18	1	5

PAI01

Contractors Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 contractors roller sleeves, a roller frame with push fit handle and tray.







12mm Medium Pile

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter.

- For use with emulsion, water-based & undercoat paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Good paint pick up

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 7			
720129		7	8
	Contractors Roller Sleeve Refill	5	
	Standard Roller Frame	1	
	Plastic Roller Tray	1	

PAI01

Painting Accessories

Professional Roller Frame



A professional bird cage roller frame with ergonomic plastic handle. Featuring a dual purpose push fit and reinforced screw handle for extension pole fitment. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.



- Cage frame style
- Dual purpose push fit & reinforced screw fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Moulded handle for user comfort
- Thumb rest for enhanced control

Product Code	Size (inch)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720054	9 x 13	44mm / 1 ¾"	1	10

PAI01

Paint Roller Extension Poles



High strength and lightweight extension poles with twist and lock functionality, help to perfect the finish in hard to reach areas. Available in 2 lengths and compatible with TIMCO Professional Roller Frames.

- Lightweight
- Strong & durable
- Twist & lock mechanism
- Screw fit & push fit adaptor

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (feet)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
720999	1200	4	1	20
720506	2000	6 ½	1	20

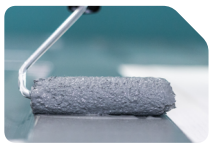
PAI01

Mini Roller Frames

Professional push fit roller frames with ergonomic plastic handles. Long handle mini roller frame (720647) has an extended head for access in hard to reach areas. Both compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



- Push fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Ergonomic handle for better user comfort
- Available in two handle lengths: 280mm & 530mm



Product Code	Handle Length (mm)	Core Ø (mm / inch)	W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD					
720542	280	6mm / ¼"	100 x 280	1	10
720647	530	6mm / ¼"	100 x 530	1	100

PAI01

Paint Scuttles

A rigid plastic paint scuttle, used for increasing the effectiveness of a paint roller in both loading and paint dispersion.

2.5L & 5L - Compatible with 4" (100mm) or smaller paint rollers.

15L - Compatible with 12" (300mm) or smaller paint rollers. Not suitable for 15" rollers.



Paint Mixer
See page 144

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Internal graduated measurement scale



Product Code	Volume (L)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT			
720971	2.5	1	6
720443	5	1	6
720697	15	1	6

PAI01

Roller Plastic Trays

Rigid plastic paint roller trays for use with a range of roller systems. Manufactured from robust, hard wearing plastic.

720764 - Mini Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 4" mini roller systems.

720222 - Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 9" roller systems.



- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Mini Roller Tray: Legs allow for extra stability when in use



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
720764	100	4	1	6
720222	175	9	1	6

PAI01

Paint Kettle

A tough and durable paint kettle, manufactured from solid plastic with a metal handle. Ideal for mixing and storing paints.

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Allows more convenient painting





Product Code	Volume (L)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT			
720809	2.5	1	6

PAI01

Protective Films & Dust Sheets



Protective Films

Highly effective self-adhesive protective film.
Carpet and hard surface films protect against foot traffic, debris, spills etc. during decoration and building works.
Glass film protects both internal and external windows from plaster and paint splashes etc.
Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.
Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
ROLL					
CARPET					
25CP	25	600	1	9	288
50CP	50	600	1	9	216
100CP	100	600	1	6	108 PR001
HARD SURFACE (NOT SUITABLE FOR MARBLE)					
25HP	25	600	1	9	288
50HP	50	600	1	9	216 PR003
GLASS					
25WP	25	600	1	9	288
50WP	50	600	1	9	216 PR002





- Safer than dust sheets
- 0.05mm thickness
- Protects against spills
- One person application
- Leaves no residue
- Easy peel
- Reverse wound

Professional Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
CDS129	12 x 9	1.71	1	10
CDS1212	12 x 12	2.00	1	10 PR010

Laminated Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet with a lamination to greatly reduce risk of paint and liquid soaking through.
Also avaliable in handy size ideal for smaller jobs.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
CDSL129	12 x 9	1.59	1	10
CDSL63	6 x 3	0.24	1	50 PR010

Stair Runner Dust Sheet

High quality and cut to a convenient width to suit standard staircases avoiding need to fold which reduces risk of trips and falls.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
CDSS243	24 x 3	1.12	1	10 PR010

Economy Dust Sheet

Multi-pack of dust sheets for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration. Helps protect from dust, dirt, paint splashes and spatter.



Product Code	Size (ft)	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
CDS129P3	12 x 9	1.40	3	4 PR010

Plastic Sheets & Accessories



Protective Cling Sheet

A 200m² static charged polythene dust sheet roll that clings to surfaces without the need for tape or adhesive. These static sheets attract dust and over-spray providing excellent protection during decorating and renovation works.



Plastic Sheet Cutter included



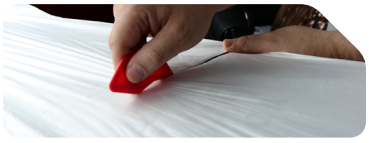


Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
PCS504	50 x 4	8.5	1	6	72
					PRO06

Protective Sheet Cutter

Helps cut plastic sheet easily and safely.





Product Code	Box Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
PSCUTTER	1	50
		PRO07

Protective Zipper Door

Provides a dust sealed temporary doorway for concealment of work areas. Transparent for safety and to allow light to pass through.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.





Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK					
PZD	2.1 x 1.2	100	1	10	360
					PRO08

Polythene Dust Sheets

PDS43 - An economical way to protect possessions and furniture during decoration and renovation works.

PDS502 - Large waterproof polythene sheet for larger scale decoration and renovation works.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.



PDS43



PDS502

Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK / ROLL					
PDS43	3.65 x 2.75	8	1	100	1800
PDS502	50 x 2	8	1	20	160
					PRO10

General Purpose Builders Sheets

Large plastic sheets with a thickness of 32 microns providing a waterproof protective barrier during decorating and building renovation work.





Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (microns)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL				
DPS254	25 x 4	32	1	16
DPS504	50 x 4	32	1	16
				PRO05

Support Pole

The highly flexible adjustment make these telescopic supports perfect for drywall construction work. Also function on sloping roofs as the supports find a secure hold with their swivelling PVC contact pads.

Can also be used for the quick and easy hanging of plastic sheeting to create sealed areas for dust and dirt retention in work areas on site.

- Robust design with an extendable range from 1.6m up to 2.9m.
- One-person assembly
- Safe working load – 50kg



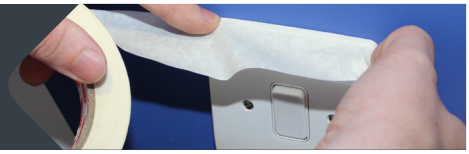
Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH			
775101	1.6 - 2.9	2	10
			PRO09

Masking Tapes

Trade quality, general purpose masking tape made from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive.



See Page 191



Knife Sets & Fillers

Decorators Knives Set

A set of premium decorating knives manufactured using strong and flexible stainless steel blades with ergonomic soft grip handles. Ideal for most surface preparation tasks including paint removal, filling and smoothing.



- Made from stainless steel
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade
- Improved comfort & control
- Long lasting performance



Product Code	Contents	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - SET OF 3				
720741			3	10
	Filling Knife	1½ & 2	2	
	Stripping Knife	3	1	

PAI03

Stripping Knife

A premium stripping knife with a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for strength and rigidity. Used for removing paints, adhesives and other coatings from surfaces prior to painting and decorating.



- Made from stainless steel
- Tapered edge for rapid paint & material removal
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade

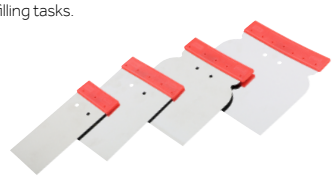


Product Code	Width (inch)	Blade Body Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
HEADER CARD				
720038	3	1.2	1	12

PAI03

Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set

A set of assorted preparation knives manufactured from stainless steel for superior flexibility and corrosion resistance. Ideal for mixing lightweight fillers when patching cracks and small imperfections during wall, ceiling and woodwork filling tasks.



- For use with lightweight decorating fillers
- 0.3mm blade thickness for superior strength & flexibility

Made From Stainless Steel

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - SET OF 4			
720875		4	12
	50mm	1	
	80mm	1	
	100mm	1	
	120mm	1	

PAI03



Ready Mixed Surface Filler

A versatile filling and sealing compound, developed to give a tough and durable surface repair. Ideal for repairing holes, architraves, plasterwork, cracks and imperfections in skirting, render around windows and door frames & more.

Fills up to 10mm per layer



- Interior use
- Easy to apply
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Flexible & waterproof seal
- Skin formation in 30 mins
- Suitable for oil & water-based paints

Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357003	1	10	1	6	432

FLR02

Fine Surface Filler

A ready to use, fine grade interior smoothing and filling compound.

Once cured, it forms a tough, durable repair that can be sanded and painted over with oil and water-based paint.

Ideal for repairing cracks, fine nicks and shallow depressions in walls and ceilings.

- Interior use
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Water based
- Easy to overpaint
- Low odour
- Flexible when drying
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



Fills up to 3mm per layer



Product Code	Size (g)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357001	600	3	1	6	432

FLR02

Multi-Purpose Powder Filler

A multi-purpose plaster based repair compound.

After setting it can be sanded and painted and sets hard enough to accept screws and nails.

Ideal for filling screw holes, scratches and deep cracks on plaster, brick, wood and most other common building materials in internal & external environments before painting.

- Interior & exterior
- Smooth finish
- Dries white
- Easy to mix, apply & sand
- Shrinking and cracking resistant
- 1 part water to 2-2½ parts powder
- Sets in 1 - 2 hours



Fills up to 10mm per layer



Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOX					
357002	1.8	10	1	6	240

FLR02

Caulks, Tile & Glass Scraper, Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets



Instant Paintable Caulk

A premium grade, acrylic sealant that has been developed to be overpainted immediately after application with water based and synthetic paints. Formulated for interior use, it will adhere to most surfaces without primers and gives long lasting flexibility in applications where movement can occur.



Instantly Paintable

- Interior use
- Long lasting flexibility
- Reduced cracking
- Low odour
- Reduced discolouration

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732002	300ml	White	1	12	1248
					SEA04

Acrylic Caulk

A general purpose fast drying and flexible decorator's filler and sealant. Adheres to most substrates and can be overpainted with most paint types or papered over.



For sealing and filling of internal gaps and cracks such as those between plasterwork, decorative mouldings, skirting boards and architraves.

- Fast curing
- Interior use
- Water resistant
- Lightweight
- Easy tooling
- Low odour



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE						
732871	300ml	White	1	12	12	936
						SEA04

Tile & Glass Scraper

Perfect for the easy removal of dirt, excess adhesives, sealants and grout from tiles and glazing. Supplied with replaceable blades. Complete with blade guard.



- Wider blade for quicker use
- Ergonomic plastic body with soft TPR handle for comfort in use
- Complete with blade guard



Product Code	Blade Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
253258	100	1	10
			BLD03

Tile & Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.



Pack of 10

Product Code: **253408**

Sealant Remover & Profiler Kit

A multi-functional all in one kit designed to guarantee professional results when removing and reapplying sealants, grouts, fillers and caulks.

The kit includes a heavy duty sealant removal tool to cleanly and effortlessly remove old product, and a sealant profiler which includes 5 quick and easy to change profiles.





- Ergonomic grip for better comfort & control
- Tough & durable
- Easy to clean
- Integrated sealant nozzle cutting blade



Multi-Functional All In One Kit

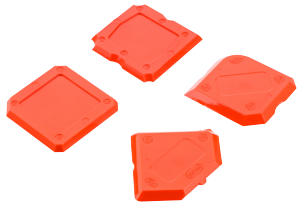
For a perfect finish every time

Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Secondary Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BACKING CARD - SET OF 7				
720592		7	10	60
	3mm Changeable Tip	1		
	6mm Changeable Tip	1		
	10mm Changeable Tip	1		
	13mm Changeable Tip	1		
	17mm Changeable Tip	1		
	Applicator Tool	1		
	Removal Tool	1		

PAI03

Sealant Profiler Set

A set of silicone and acrylic sealant profiling tools. The four piece set has multiple different ways to shape sealants whilst preventing bumps and gaps in sealant beads, giving professional results every time.



- Anti-slip hard rubber prevents products sticking
- Large & small radius features for recessing joints
- Easy to clean surface



Product Code	Contents	Pack Qty (pcs)	Secondary Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE - SET OF 4				
720127	A combination of curved, straight & angled sealant tools	4	12	144
				PAI03

Cleaning

Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover Barrettine

A highly effective, incredibly fast paint and varnish stripper to remove many types of coatings. Gel consistency ideal for vertical and other less accessible areas to be treated. Methylene chloride free.



- Easy to apply
- Market-leading paint stripping power
- Lower odour compared to other leading brands
- Reduced evaporation rate to boost stripping efficiency
- Removes metallised paints
- Gel formula to cling to vertical surfaces



Before | After 2 mins | After 5 mins*

*This was a controlled experiment using 4 layers of paint.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN				
STPP50	500ml	1	6	6
STPP001	1L	1	6	6
				BAR02

Paint Brush Cleaner

A solvent-based cleaner containing emulsifiers that remove wet household paints and varnishes from brushes, rollers and pads.



- Fast cleaning solution
- For use on brushes and rollers
- Ready to use
- For all traditional one part paints



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720357	500ml	1	12
			PDC01

Sugar Soap

A water-based solution that removes dirt, grime and other contaminants from surfaces prior to decorating. Assists the adhesion of paint to the surface.



- Ready to use cleaner & degreaser
- Enhances paint finish
- Cleans & prepares all surfaces
- Removes grease, dirt & nicotine stains



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720040	500ml	1	6
			PDC01

Low Odour Turps Substitutes

Turps substitute, also known as turpentine substitute, is used as a general purpose cleaning solvent or as a thinner for oil based paints.



- Powerful cleaning & maintenance
- Quickly removes paint from brushes, rollers & surfaces
- Low odour formula



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720167	750ml	1	12
720983	2L	1	6
			PDC01

Low Odour White Spirits

A thinner for traditional paints, varnishes and for general cleaning/degreasing of paint brushes.



- Fast & effective thinner & cleaner
- Low odour formula



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720468	750ml	1	12
720951	2L	1	6
			PDC01

Mineralised Methylated Spirit

For thinning French polish and cleaning glassware, most hard surfaces and more.



- Cleaner, degreaser & stain remover
- Smear free hard surface cleaner
- Fuel for alcohol burners & camping stoves

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
720153	500ml	1	12
			PDC01

Wipes, Rags & Cloths



Extra Tough Builders Wipes



Multi-use wipes formulated to clean and remove wet and semi-cured paint, grease, glues, sealant, adhesive, bitumen, tar, expanding foam, oil, silicone and permanent marker.

Contains aloe vera.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB			
SCRUB	100	6	480 WPE01

Textured Heavy Duty Wipes



A heavy duty textured wipe designed to remove the most stubborn substances, such as paint, grease, glue, sealant, adhesives, bitumen, tar, expanding foam and many other wet and semi-cured substances.

Contains aloe vera.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TUB			
HDSCRUB	75	6	480 WPE01

Stockinette Roll



Ideal for cleaning and polishing. Frequently used to clean up grease and oil.

- 100% cotton
- Highly absorbent
- Easily cut to size

Product Code	Length (m)	Weight (g)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
SSR400	4.8	400	1	10 WPE02

Microfibre Cleaning Cloths



Ultra soft and absorbent cloths, providing lint free and non-abrasive cleaning and polishing to multiple surfaces.

Washable and reusable.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
973147	380 x 380	10	30 WPE02

Assorted Wiping Rags



Large quantity of mixed rags in a vacuum pack for convenient storage and dispensing.

Ideal for general cleaning and wiping jobs on site.

Product Code	Weight (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
973138	10	N/A	10 WPE02

Centrefeed Rolls



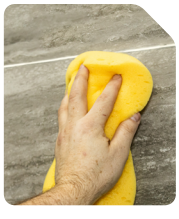
Large highly absorbent 2 ply rolls for everyday spills on site, at home and in the office. Can be used with dispensers by removing centre core or used on their own for quick and easy portable cleaning or hand drying.

Product Code	Type	Roll Height (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
BLUE					
973508	Standard	170	150	6	10
973169	Economy	170	60	6	10
WHITE					
973359	Standard	170	150	6	10 WPE02

Jumbo Sponges

A synthetic, high water loading capacity sponge. Ideal for cleaning and wiping down surfaces on site and around the home. Available individually or in a pack of 3.





- High water holding capacity
- Cleans surfaces & removes excess grout and adhesives
- Tear resistant foam

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
720394	225 x 50	1	12
PACK			
720100	225 x 50	3	6 PAI04



Adhesives & Chemicals

Tapes

General Purpose Tapes 191
Building Tapes 192
Plumbing & Electrical Tapes 192
Safety & Hazard Tapes 193

Adhesives, Sealants & Fillers

Contact Adhesives & Superglue 194
Admixtures 194
Wood Adhesives 195
Grip & Fill 195
Adhesive & Sealants 196
Sealants & Sealant Remover 197
Acrylic Sealants & Applicator Guns 198
Expanding Foams 199
Applicator Guns & Fillers 200

Metolux

Decor & Wood Fillers 201
Metoset Liquid Mortar 201
Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler 201
Metoset Concrete Repair Resin 201

Lubricants

Multi-Purpose Lubricant 202
Silicone Lubricant 202
Copper Anti-Seize 202
Cutting & Tapping Lubricant 202
Chain Lubricant 202
Graphite Lock Lubricant 202

Greases & Oils

Lithium Greases 203
2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Oil 203
Chainsaw Oil 203

Maintenance & Cleaning Sprays

Oil & Grease Remover 204
Adhesive Residue Remover 204
Label Remover 204
Welder's Anti-Spatter 204
Air & Gas Leak Detector 204
Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner 204

Paints

Galvanising & Metal Paint 205
Finishing Paint 205
Very High Temperature Paint 205
Primer 205
Stain Concealing Paint 205
Survey & Spot Marker 206

Barrettine

Barrettine Wood Treatment 207-209

Cleaners

Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner 210
Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner 210
Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer 210
Exterior Wood Cleaner 210
PVCU / Glass Cleaners 211
Cleaner & Degreaser 211
Grout Cleaner 211
Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover 211

WD40

Degreasers & Part Cleaners 213

General Purpose Tapes



Heavy Duty Cloth Tape



- Easy tear
- High tensile strength
- Strong adhesion
- Temperature resistant from -5° to 60°C
- Water resistant

A super strength tape ideal for use within construction, industry, home and garden. It is designed to be used in multiple indoor and outdoor applications.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
HDCTBLACK	Black	50	50	1	24
HDCTSILVER	Silver	50	50	1	24
HDCTWHITE	White	50	50	1	24

TAP01

Cloth Tape



- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Easy tear
- Tough and strong
- Weather resistant

A medium quality cloth tape used to repair, fasten, bundle, strengthen, mark, plus much more.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
CTBLACK	Black	50	48	1	36
CTSILVER	Silver	50	48	1	36
CTWHITE	White	50	48	1	36

TAP01

Double Sided Cloth Tape



- Professional results
- Easily removable
- Easy tear

A strong double sided cloth tape designed to stick two surfaces together where an invisible joint is required. Ideal for fixing carpets, signs and protective sheeting to multiple surfaces. (Backing tape is yellow).

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
DSCT	White	25	50	1	24

TAP01

Packaging Tape

PACKS OF 3



- Strong
- Excellent adhesion

A quality tape giving an instant and secure fixture, ideal for sealing boxes, attaching labels and general packing applications.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
PTC	Clear	50	48	3	18
PTB	Brown	50	48	3	18

TAP02

Masking Tape



- Easy to tear and apply to curved / irregular surfaces
- Compatible with solvent and water based paints
- Excellent adhesion to wide range of surfaces
- Clean and precise removal

Trade quality, general purpose masking tape made from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive. Made in Europe.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
SMT25	Cream	50	25	1	72
SMT38	Cream	50	38	1	48
SMT50	Cream	50	50	1	36

TAP03

Hook and Loop Tape

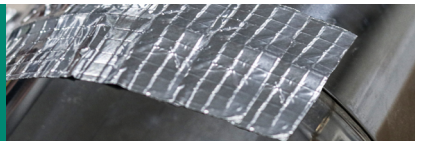


Versatile stick on hook and loop tape often used to affix products to surfaces and mounting displays at exhibitions. Simply cut to required length.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
HLT5	White	5	20	1	32

TAP04

Building Tapes



Aluminium Foil Tape



- Heat & moisture resistant
- Weather resistant
- Backing paper for easy application

Used in jobs requiring moisture and chemical resistance, thermal conductivity, flame resistance, heat and light reflectance and is weather resistant. Perfect for joining foil covered insulation, sealing off pipes and ducts.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
AFT50	Silver	45	50	1	36
AFT75	Silver	45	75	1	24
AFT100	Silver	45	100	1	18

TAP05

Extreme Temperature Aluminium Foil Tape



- Service range -35° to 120°C
- All year around applications

Extreme temperature aluminium tape for use in both cold and warm environments or applications. Ideal for HVAC industry, covered outdoor use or jobs conducted during the winter months.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
AFT50ET	Silver	45	50	1	36

TAP05

Reinforced Aluminium Foil Tape



- Heat & moisture resistant
- High strength and tear resistant

Aluminium foil tape with an integral fibre mesh which provides reinforcement for tougher applications where a stronger joint is required.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
AFT50RE	Silver	45	50	1	36

TAP05

Drywall Joint Tape



- Quick and easy to apply
- Strong & thin jointing of plasterboards
- Eliminates blisters and bubbles

A professional grade self-adhesive drywall tape, which is manufactured using a strong 9 x 9 fibreglass weave for high mechanical strength.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
4890DJT	White	90	48	1	24

TAP06

Double Sided Damp Proof Membrane Jointing Tape



Damp Proof Membrane See page 245

- High adhesion
- Backing paper for easy application

A high performance double sided butyl tape used for bonding DPMs. Use with TIMCO PVC builders tape to provide a continuous damp proof seal between two sheets, where joints cannot be avoided.

Product Code	Colour	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
DSDJT	Black	50	10	1	12

TAP07

High Strength PVC Builders Tape



- Temperature resistant (-5°C to +80°C)
- Jointing, patching & masking
- Residue free

Strong and versatile PVC tapes. Frequently used for masking, jointing and sealing PVC, contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets and membranes, silage covers and bales.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
HSBT	Black	33	75	1	36
HSOBT	Orange	33	50	1	36

TAP08

Plumbing & Electrical Tapes

PTFE Thread Seal Tape



- WRAS approved & suitable for potable water
- Convenient storage spool

Thread sealing tape used for a variety of plumbing applications including those involving potable water. Please note: Water use only. Not suitable for gas.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL						
PTFE2	12	12	0.075	White	2	125
PTFE10	12	12	0.075	White	10	25

TAP09

PVC Insulation Tape

PACKS OF 10



- BS EN 60454
- Flame retardant
- Highly dielectric strength

Ideal for insulating electrical wires and joints. Easily torn by hand, can be written on and cleanly removed from smooth surfaces.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
ITBLACK	Black	25	18	10	12
ITWHITE	White	25	18	10	12
ITGREY	Grey	25	18	10	12
ITRED	Red	25	18	10	12
ITBLUE	Blue	25	18	10	12
ITGREEN	Green	25	18	10	12
ITYELLOW	Yellow	25	18	10	12
ITBROWN	Brown	25	18	10	12
ITGYSTRIPE	Green / Yellow	25	18	10	12

TAP10

Self Amalgamating Tape



A self fusing emergency repair tape which will provide a watertight seal to leaking pipes or hoses. Suitable for jointing, splicing and repairing cables, hoses, plastic and metallic tubes.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
SAT3	Black	3	25	1	48

TAP11

Safety & Hazard Tapes



Hazard Tape



- Weather resistant
- Highly visible
- Tough and strong

A durable self adhesive PVC hazard tape, ideal for marking floors, walls and hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
HAZT	Black / Yellow	33	50	1	36
					TAP12

Hazard Cloth Tape



- Highly visible
- Tough and strong
- Easy tear

A self adhesive, highly visible cloth tape used for marking out hazardous or restricted areas. Ideal for marking out floors, doors and walls.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
CTHAZRW	Red / White	33	50	1	36
CTHAZYB	Black / Yellow	33	50	1	36
					TAP12

Anti-Slip Tape



Manufactured using a high grade P60 grit to offer excellent grip, commonly used where there is risk of slip hazards such as stairs, shop fronts, ramps and paths etc. Three layers of Acrylic Solvent glue gives excellent adhesion to multiple surfaces.

- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Backing paper for easy application

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
ASTSTRIPE	Black / Yellow	10	50	1	36
ASTBLACK	Black	10	50	1	36
					TAP13

Barrier Tape





- Highly visible
- Weather resistant

A durable non-adhesive polythene barrier tape, ideal for marking out hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally. 500m comes in a convenient dispensing box for easy storage and application.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
BART	Red / White	100	70	1	24
BARTYB	Yellow / Black	100	70	1	24
BOX					
BART500	Red / White	500	70	1	12
BARTYB500	Yellow / Black	500	70	1	12
					TAP12

High Visibility Wet Paint Tape





- Highly visible
- Weather resistant

Highly visible non-adhesive wet paint tape ideal for the safe marking of hazardous areas during decoration and renovation. 500m comes in a convenient dispensing box for easy storage and application.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
WPT100	Yellow / Black	100	70	1	24
WPT500	Yellow / Black	500	70	1	12
					TAP12

Underground Tape



Ideal for burying above service cables and pipes to warn against damage to underground utility lines during subsequent excavation.

Product Code	Type	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
UTWP	Water Pipe	365	150	1	6
UTSP	Sewer Pipe	365	150	1	6
UTTC	Telephone Cable	365	150	1	6
UTFO	Fibre Optic Cable	365	150	1	6
UTEC	Electric Cable	365	150	1	6
UTGP	Gas Pipe	365	150	1	6
					TAP14

Contact Adhesive & Superglue



Multi-Purpose Adhesive



A premium grade adhesive initially developed for the carpet and flooring industry. Effectively bonds PU and foam backed carpets, carpet tiles and underlay to concrete, screed, timber and metal. Heat resistant to 60°C. To achieve a higher bonding strength, apply the adhesive to both surfaces.

- Easy application
- 30 seconds cure time
- Low odour
- Interior use only

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SPRAY					
247544	500ml	Amber	1	12	1848 AHS01

Trade Instant Bond Mitre Kit

A trade strength two part mitre kit. Use mitre bond activator to create an instant bond. Suitable for use on a variety of surfaces such as PVCu, metal, wood, MDF, leather, rubber, ceramics and more.





- Ultimate aceleration formula
- Bonds in 10 seconds
- Strong adhesion
- Easy application
- Water resistant
- Interior use only

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SPRAY					
247115	200ml	Clear	1	24	1440 AHS01

Instant Contact Adhesive

Premium grade high strength, instant adhesive for internal and external applications. Ideal for humid and damp environments such as kitchens and bathrooms.

Suitable for plastic, PVCu, rubber, ceramic, metal, glass, wood, MDF, paper, card, fabric, formica, stone, concrete, cork, linoleum, leather & porcelain.







- The low odour formula has been developed to bond a wide variety of substrates
- Forms an extremely strong instant bond once the two surfaces have been joined
- Heat resistant to 90°C (spray) and 80°C (liquid)
- Easy application
- Water resistant
- Interior & exterior

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
SPRAY					
247789	500ml	Clear	1	12	1848 AHS01
TIN					
247235	250ml	Clear	1	12	1656
247359	500ml	Clear	1	12	768 AHS01

Admixtures

Premium SBR Bond



A premium quality latex based primer, admixture and bonding agent. The reinforced anti-foaming polymer formula increases the durability and flexibility of concrete, mortar, renders, floor screeds and adhesive compounds.

Ideally suited for pointing, patching, bedding, waterproofing, tanking and flooring, especially in wet, humid, damp environments.

- Salt resistant
- Reduces surface dusting
- Freeze-thaw stable
- Water resistant
- Interior & exterior

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
236010	5L	1	4	192 ADM01

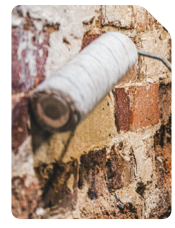
PVA Bond



A multi-purpose bonding agent, primer, sealer, cement and plaster admixture.

Ideal for priming unsound surfaces prior to plastering or painting and as an adhesive on wood, cork and textiles. Suitable for most applications where at least one surface is porous, for general dust sealing on flaking paintwork/walls etc and as a cement and plaster admixture.

- Improves flexibility & frost resistance
- Reduces surface dusting & porosity
- Improves adhesion
- Mortal & Plaster Admixture BS EN 5270
- Concrete additive
- Dries clear



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
236123	5L	1	4	192 ADM01

Wood Adhesives



Internal D3 Wood Adhesive



A high quality, resin based wood adhesive for all wood bonding. It can be used internally and provides a high strength, impact resistant bond. Ideal for all general woodworking and joinery uses, furniture assembly and household DIY use.

Can also be used in short term wet, damp and humid environments such as kitchens, bathrooms, washrooms and covered external applications.

- Fully conforms to the BS 14256
- Dries clear
- Sets in 10 mins
- Hybrid resin formula
- Paintable
- Easy to clean



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
247458	500ml	1	20	480
247258	1L	1	12	384
247513	5L	1	4	192

AHS02

Premium Internal & External D4 Wood Adhesive



A solvent free wood adhesive based upon the latest hybrid resin technology. Can be used internally or externally giving a high strength, 100% waterproof, impact and temperature resistant bond.

Ideal for woodworking, joinery and timber construction.

- Hybrid resin formula
- Super strong bonding
- Paintable
- Sets in 10 mins
- Easy to clean
- 100% weatherproof
- Dries clear
- Odourless



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
247471	1L	1	12	384

AHS02

PU Wood Adhesive



A premium grade polyurethane wood adhesive that will bond hard, soft, exotic and painted wood. This rapid curing foaming adhesive expands into materials to form an incredibly strong bond with a superior curing time compared to traditional PVA based wood adhesives.

Suitable for use with softwood, hardwood, chipboard, fibreboard, MDF, plywood and most porous and non-porous substrates.

- Quickly adheres to all wood types
- 100% weatherproof
- Medium viscosity
- Internal & external
- Can be applied to damp surfaces
- Polyurethane formula
- Temperature resistant from -30°C to +150°C
- D4 BS EN 204

Product Code	Size	Open Time	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE - LIQUID					
247708	750g	5min	Brown	1	6
247834	750g	30min	Brown	1	6
CARTRIDGE - GEL					
247010	310ml	5min	Translucent	1	12
247433	310ml	30min	Translucent	1	12

AHS02

Grip & Fill



Grip & Fill - Solvent Free



For plasterboard, skirting boards & architraves, electrical conduit, brick, ferrous metal and more. A direct bond adhesive formulated for professional users. Designed to give a high adhesive strength to most building materials in trade and DIY applications. The unique formula also achieves exceptional gap filling results on uneven surfaces.

- Medium viscosity
- Easy application
- Strong adhesion
- Movement resistant
- Adheres to damp surfaces
- Odourless
- Interior

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
247318	350ml	White	1	12	600

AHS03

Grip & Fill Nozzles
Bag of 6
Code: 247121



9 in 1 ADHESIVES & SEALANTS

Concrete • Brick • Stone • Wood • MDF • Metal • Plastic • Ceramic • Glass



Instant Grab Adhesive



9 in 1 Instant Grab Adhesive has been developed to give superior bonding strength to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

Instant Grab Adhesive

- High viscosity for an instant grip
- Pre-cut notched nozzle for enhanced application
- Perfect for internal & external applications

Clear Grab Adhesive

- Medium viscosity for easy toolability
- Perfect for internal applications
- Dries clear making it perfect for kitchen & bathroom applications



Features and Benefits:

Hybrid polymer | Sets in 15 minutes | Superior strength | Water resistant | Paintable | Works with wet surfaces | Anti-slump formula | Odourless

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
247138	290ml	White	High	1	12	936
						AHS03

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
247972	290ml	Clear	Medium	1	12	936
						AHS03

Adhesive & Sealant



9 in 1 Adhesive & Sealants have been developed to give superior bonding and sealing performance to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

PRODUKTSICHERHEIT ISEGA MIT BRIEF UND SIEGEL

Universal Adhesive & Sealant

- Medium viscosity for easy toolability
- Perfect for internal & external applications
- Available in four colours to suit a variety of applications

Crystal Clear Adhesive & Sealant

- Dries crystal clear making it perfect for kitchen & bathroom applications
- UV protected to stay crystal clear longer
- Medium viscosity for easy toolability



Features and Benefits:

Hybrid polymer | Sets in 15 minutes | Superior strength | Water resistant | Paintable | Works with wet surfaces | Anti-slump formula | Odourless

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
247468	290ml	White	Medium	1	12	936
247357	290ml	Grey	Medium	1	12	936
247146	290ml	Black	Medium	1	12	936
						AHS03

Product Code	Size	Colour	Viscosity	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
247336	290ml	Crystal Clear	Medium	1	12	936
						AHS03

Spare cartridge nozzles available in bags of 12



Product Code: 247050

Sealants





Acetoxy Silicone

A general purpose, single component silicone which offers a flexible water tight seal to most surfaces including glass, painted surfaces, ceramics, sanitaryware and most non-porous surfaces.

For sealing around most types of door and window frames, kitchen units, pipes, sanitary fixtures and duct work. Can also be used for draught proofing.



- Interior & exterior
- Fast curing
- Water resistant
- Absorbs movement
- Strong bond
- Low odour
- Easy tooling
- 12.5% elasticity

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732480	300ml	White	1	12	936
732098	300ml	Clear	1	12	936
732741	300ml	Black	1	12	936
					SEA02

Fire Door Silicone

A versatile sealant that seals gaps within construction joints to provide excellent long-term resistance to fire and smoke as well as other general weather elements.

Ideal for seal joints, cladding panels, service penetrations, roofing, conservatory applications & bead glazing.

Fully compliant with British and European standards



- Interior & exterior
- Up to 4 hours fire resistance
- UV resistant
- Paintable
- Anti-slump
- 25% elasticity

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
FASFDS	310ml	White	1	24	1400
					SEA02

Fire Rated Silicone

A premium grade, neutral curing fire retardant silicone sealant, with a fire resistance of up to 4 hours in linear joints, with excellent elasticity of up to 25%. It withstands temperatures of up to 120°C to prevent the spread of fire, smoke and toxic gases.

Ideal for plaster, glass, metal, wood and masonry.

Tested in accordance with EN 1366-4



- Interior & exterior
- B1 fire rated
- Up to 4 hours fire resistance
- Water & weather resistant
- UV resistant
- Up to 30mm wide joints
- Anti-slump
- 25% elasticity

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732003	300ml	White	1	12	1248
					SEA02

Premium LMN Silicone

A premium grade, low modulus neutral curing silicone, which has excellent adhesion to virtually all substrates, both porous and non-porous. A long lasting flexible sealant for a wide variety of domestic, commercial and industrial applications including expansion joints, curtain walling and glazing systems.

Ideal for external sealing around PVCu, timber and aluminium frames.



- Interior & exterior
- Fast curing
- Water & UV resistant
- Absorbs movement
- Strong bond
- Low odour
- Easy tooling
- 12.5% elasticity

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732120	300ml	White	1	12	720
732792	300ml	Clear	1	12	720
					SEA02

Bathroom & Sanitary Silicone

A high grade, sanitary silicone containing powerful anti-fungal compounds to prevent mould growth. Typically used in areas of high humidity such as bathrooms, kitchens and washrooms.

Ideal for domestic or commercial applications. Adheres to most non-porous surfaces without the use of a primer and gives a clean and professional finish.



- Interior
- Permanently elastic
- Waterproof
- Mould repellent
- Low odour
- 20% elasticity

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732750	300ml	White	1	12	936
732653	300ml	Clear	1	12	936
					SEA02

Sealant Remover

A quick and easy method of removing cured acrylic and silicone sealants from ceramic tiles, glass, painted surfaces and most plastics. Ideal for shower trays, baths, sinks, toilets, basins, window frames and more.



- For acrylic & silicone
- Safe on all surfaces
- Multi-materials
- Interior & exterior
- Fast acting

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE					
732104	100ml	White	1	12	2976
					SEA02

Acrylic Sealants



Acrylic Caulk

A general purpose fast drying and flexible decorator's filler and sealant. Adheres to most substrates and can be overpainted with most paint types or papered over. For sealing and filling of internal gaps and cracks such as those between plasterwork, decorative mouldings, skirting boards and architraves.



- Fast curing
- Interior
- Water resistant
- Lightweight
- Easy tooling
- Low odour

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE						
732871	300ml	White	1	12	12	936 SEA04

Instant Paintable Caulk

A premium grade, acrylic sealant that has been developed to be overpainted immediately after application with water based and synthetic paints. Formulated for interior use, it will adhere to most surfaces without primers and gives long lasting flexibility in applications where movement can occur. Ideal for plaster, plasterboard, painted surfaces, decorative moulding, wallpaper and tiles.



- Instantly paintable
- Interior
- Long lasting flexibility
- Reduced cracking
- Low odour
- Reduced discolouration

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
732002	300ml	White	1	12	1248 SEA04

Fire Rated Intumescent & Acoustic Acrylic Sealant

Fire & Acoustic Seals Fire Rated Intumescent and Acoustic Acrylic Sealant is an emulsion based sealant that swells when subjected to temperatures in excess of 125˚C that restricts the passage of smoke and fire. Suitable for fire rated cladding, doors & walls.



- Extensively tested
- Certifire Approved CF5840
- BS 476 Part 20/22
- 12.5% flexibility
- Flexible & smooth finish
- Crack resistant
- Can be overpainted with most paints
- Excellent adhesion

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE					
FAWHITE	310ml	White	1	25	1600 PFM02

Applicator Guns

Up to 380ml Cartridges

Professional Sealant Gun

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Patented non-drip mechanism

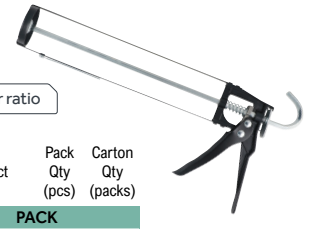


12:1 trigger ratio

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
PROGUN	1	12 CAC01

Skeleton Gun

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin



7:1 trigger ratio

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK		
SKELGUN	1	24 CAC01

Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance. Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip



16:1 trigger ratio

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
222551	1	12 CAC01

Expanding Foam



B3 Fill & Fix Expanding PU Foam



A high quality polyurethane based expanding foam designed to give excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics. Expands up to 30 times its original volume. Ideal for filling and insulating irregular or awkward gaps where the foam can expand and fill the cavity to prevent heat loss and deaden sound. Can be used as a temporary fix prior to mechanical anchors being installed to window and door frames.

- CFC Free
- Fast curing
- Sandable
- Paintable
- Can be plastered
- Up to 30 x expansion
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation

Product Code	Type	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN						
247641	Gun Grade	750ml	1	12	12	336
247596	Hand Held	750ml	1	12	12	336
SPARE STRAWS						
247999	-	-	12	-	20	480

PUF01

B1 Fill & Fix Fire Rated Expanding PU Foam



A premium quality fire resistant polyurethane based expanding foam formulated to give excellent performance in a majority of fire critical applications. The complex cell structure also gives the foam excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics. Coloured pink for easy identification. Please note: For 30 and 60 minute fire door applications, use Fire & Acoustic Seals Fire Door Foam (FAS-750G).

- 4 hour fire rated
- CFC Free
- Fast curing
- Paintable
- Can be plastered
- Up to 30 x expansion
- Heat & acoustic insulator
- BS 476-20
- EN 1366-4
- DIN 4102-1

Product Code	Type	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
247760	Gun Grade	750ml	1	12	624
247704	Hand Held	750ml	1	12	624
SPARE STRAWS					
247999	-	-	12	20	480

PUF01

Fill & Fix PU Foam Cleaner



Designed to rapidly dissolve, remove and clean uncured PU foam from surfaces and for cleaning PU foam applicator guns. Complete with dual fitting nozzle for connecting to guns for cleaning or for direct spraying onto surfaces.

- Cleans tools and surfaces
- Solvent based
- Extends tool life
- Leaves work surfaces clean
- Easy application



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN				
247893	500ml	1	12	504

PUF01

Fire & Acoustic Seals FD60 Fire Door Foam



A revolutionary polyurethane foam designed to seal the cavities between walls and fire door frames. The product has been extensively tested to achieve 30 and 60 minutes fire resistance in a wide range of construction and building fire stopping applications.

Tested in accordance with:
BS 476: Part 20 & 22,
BS EN 1634-1,
BS 8214
Compatible with TIMCO plastic packers.

- No need for mineral fibre wool or mastic
- Quick and easy to apply in just 3 minutes per doorset
- One can fills the cavities of 3-4 doorsets up to 30mm in width

Product Code	Type	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
FAS-750G	Gun Grade	750ml	1	12	120

PFM01

Drywall Adhesive Fill & Fix Expanding PU Foam



A ready to use, fast curing and low expansion polyurethane adhesive for quick, easy and clean bonding of plasterboard, insulation panels, floorboards and shower/bathroom panels to a variety of building materials.

- Fast curing, plaster in as little as 1 hour
- Limited expansion for fast & accurate application
- Coverage 15m²
- Excellent initial bond
- No mixing, no water, no waste, no mess
- Fills gaps & levels uneven surfaces
- Suitable for vertical applications
- Remains flexible & does not become brittle
- Paintable
- CFC Free
- Can be applied between +5°C & 30°C
- Gloves included



Product Code	Type	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
247864	Gun Grade	750ml	1	12	336

PUF01

Applicator Guns

Spare extension nozzles available!
Product Code: 247014 | Qty: 25pcs

Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun



PTFE Coated

A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box also includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783113	1	20 CAC01

PU Foam Applicator Gun



A PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Heavy duty steel body
- Stainless steel non-blocking valve
- Polypropylene hand grip
- Lubricated trigger

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
783556	1	20 CAC01

Economy PU Foam Applicator Gun



An economical PU foam applicator gun with an extended barrel for use with 750ml and 500ml PU foam canisters and foam cleaners.

- Constructed from lightweight plastic
- Steel barrel & brass needle
- Ergonomic grip
- Stainless steel internals & non-return valve

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
783992	1	36 CAC01

Fillers

Made in the UK

Ready Mixed Surface Filler



A versatile filling and sealing compound, developed to give a tough and durable surface repair to a variety of internal applications.

Ideal for repairing holes, cracks and imperfections in skirting, architraves, plasterwork, render around windows and door frames & more.

- Interior
- Flexible and waterproof seal
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Easy to apply
- Suitable for oil and water based paints
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357003	1	10	1	6	432 FLR02

Fine Surface Filler



A ready to use, fine grade interior smoothing and filling compound.

Once cured, it forms a tough, durable repair that can be sanded and painted over with oil and water-based paint.

Ideal for repairing cracks, fine nicks and shallow depressions in walls and ceilings.

- Interior
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Water based
- Easy to overpaint
- Low odour
- Flexible when drying
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



Product Code	Size (g)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
TUB					
357001	600	3	1	6	432 FLR02

Multi-Purpose Powder Filler



A multi-purpose plaster based repair compound.

After setting it can be sanded and painted and sets hard enough to accept screws and nails.

Ideal for filling screw holes, scratches and deep cracks on plaster, brick, wood and most other common building materials in internal & external environments before painting.

- Interior & exterior
- Smooth finish
- Dries white
- Easy to mix, apply & sand
- Shrinking and cracking resistant
- 1 part water to 2-2½ parts powder
- Sets in 1 - 2 hours



Product Code	Size (kg)	Layer Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOX					
357002	1.8	10	1	6	240 FLR02

Metolux Fillers, Liquid Mortar & Resin

Metolux 2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler



Metolux 2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler is a two component high strength polyester wood filler. It provides a strong high quality repair to wood imperfections. Supplied in pre-coloured blends to match your wood type.

WHITE · PINE · LIGHT OAK · DARK TEAK · REDWOOD · MAHOGANY

- Professional grade
- Easy to mix
- Easy to sand
- Can be painted, stained, varnished and waxed
- Weatherproof
- Non slump
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN				
65431	275ml	White	1	6
65432	770ml	White	1	6
65433	3.3L	White	1	2
65437	275ml	Pine	1	6
65438	770ml	Pine	1	6
65439	3.3L	Pine	1	2
65440	275ml	Light Oak	1	6
65441	770ml	Light Oak	1	6
65442	3.3L	Light Oak	1	2
65434	275ml	Dark Teak	1	6
65435	770ml	Dark Teak	1	6
65443	275ml	Light Redwood	1	6
65444	770ml	Light Redwood	1	6
65446	275ml	Dark Mahogany	1	6
65447	770ml	Dark Mahogany	1	6

MFL01

Metolux Hardener



Spare hardener for use with:
2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler & 2 Part Decor All Purpose Filler

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
78792P	40g	2	10

MFL01

Metolux 1 Part Wood Filler

Metolux 1 Part Wood Filler is a pre-coloured high strength polyester wood filler. Used for the filling and repair of small pinholes and cracks up to 5mm deep in timber. Particularly suited to flat face-up applications and for materials such as MDF and chipboard. Ideal for interior use.



WHITE · PINE · LIGHT OAK · DARK OAK

- Fast drying
- Easy application
- Easy to sand
- Handy 250ml pack size
- Very low odour

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN				
65388	250ml	White	1	6
65389	250ml	Pine	1	6
65390	250ml	Light Oak	1	6
65394	250ml	Dark Oak	1	6

MFL01

Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler



An innovative 2 part wood filler designed to guarantee the proper ratio mix of hardener and resin, to ensure the strongest repair possible to wood imperfections.

WHITE · NATURAL

- Ready to use
- Easy & quick sanding within 15-30 minutes from mixing and application.
- Paintable
- Weatherproof
- Styrene free
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- ChubSeal® Cartridge Design
- Easy to use

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE				
65420	300g	White	1	15
65419	300g	Natural	1	15

MFL01

Metolux 2 Part Metoset Liquid Mortar



Metolux 2 Part Liquid is a two component polyester liquid mortar for crack and chip repair. Alternatively it can be used to fix threaded rod or rebar into concrete, stone or plain brick. Ideal for filling cracks and cavities in difficult to reach areas.

- Easy to apply
- Rapid setting
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Paintable
- Useful to fill cavities, cracks or difficult access areas
- High mechanical and physical resistance

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIN				
65628	1.0kg	Grey	1	6
65627	5.0kg	Grey	1	2

MFL01

Metoset Concrete Repair Resin



2 part pre mixed, ready-to-use concrete repair resin used for cracks and sealing joints on almost any masonry surface.

GREY · SAND

- Ready to use
- Styrene Free
- Weatherproof
- ChubSeal® Cartridge Design
- Interior & exterior
- Pre-mixed with the correct ratio of hardener to resin
- Fast curing within 15 mins of application in normal temperatures
- Stronger than cured concrete
- Easy to use

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE				
65386	480g	Grey	1	12
79418	480g	Sand	1	12

MFL01

Lubricants



Made in the UK

Multi-Purpose Lubricant

Developed to penetrate, loosen, maintain, protect and clean metal surfaces. Specially formulated to rapidly penetrate into hard to reach areas.



Ideal for drying electrical systems, stopping hinges and latches from squeaking, maintaining locking mechanisms, reducing tool wear and tear, priming ignition systems, loosening seized nuts and bolts and much more.

- Premium quality oil suspended in a low viscosity dispersing fluid
- Excellent moisture repelling properties
- Resists corrosion

- Maintains lasting performance of a variety of metal components
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 200°C
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237789	480ml	1	12	912 AER01

Silicone Lubricant

Formulated for applications where there are plastic or rubberised components, due to the absence of any chemicals which cause hardening and splitting.

Ideal for window seals and slides, runners, bearings, o-rings, textile equipment and more.



- Low odour
- Non-staining
- Protects
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 200°C
- Long lasting
- No heavy hydrocarbons that can cause cracking, squeaking, splitting and hardening



Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237357	380ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Copper Anti-Seize

A premium pure copper lubricant with a graphite additive, suspended in a high quality grease.

It maintains and protects steel, stainless steel, cast iron, copper & brass components from high temperatures, corrosion and seizure.



Ideal for all automotive, industrial and construction uses including: threaded fasteners, brake pads and callipers, manifolds and exhausts, boiler parts, flanges and pipes.

- Protects
- Copper formulation resists high temperatures
- Heat resistant up to 1100°C
- Water resistant
- The graphite additive allows for easy assembly and dismantling of a wide range of metal applications

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237456	380ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Cutting & Tapping Lubricant

Formulated to significantly reduce friction and wear, increase cutting speeds, protect and extend tool life and ensure a consistent high quality surface finish.

Ideal for all machine shops, tool-rooms and maintenance departments.



- Contains extreme pressure additives
- Prevents pitting, galling and metal seizure
- Improves tooling accuracy
- Suitable for use on hard to work metals including stainless steel, titanium, aluminium and tool steel
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237159	380ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Chain Lubricant

Designed to penetrate, maintain, protect and clean chain, wire rope and moving metal parts. The high viscosity formula gives excellent lubricant retention, preventing "fling off" and unnecessary wear and maintenance.

Ideal for chain, gears, wire rope, pulleys, rollers, bearings and more.



- The Molybdenum disulphide additive gives exceptional long lasting friction reduction
- Prolongs the performance and lifespan of moving metal parts and surfaces
- Prevents corrosion and reduces dirt and grime build up, even in wet and humid environments



Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237123	380ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Graphite Lock Lubricant

A graphite lock lubricant engineered to penetrate locking, hinging and latching mechanisms, ensuring long lasting, smooth operation. Containing microscopic graphite grains to prevent seizing and stop a build up of grime.

Ideal for mechanisms such as padlocks, hinges, locks, latches and more.



- Easy to use
- Long lasting lubrication
- Excellent water resistance
- Anti-seize formulation
- No grease
- Enhanced durability



Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237009	80ml	1	12	2016 AER01

Greases & Oils





Made in the UK

White Lithium Grease



An opaque viscous lubricant with a non-thinning heat resistant formulation to ensure long term performance.

Ideal for industrial, marine and automotive applications where water ingress can be detrimental to lubrication.

- Highly visible
- Superior corrosion resistant
- Temperature resistant from - 20 to 140°C
- Extremely effective in areas requiring water resistance

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237482	380ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Premium Lithium Complex Grease



A premium quality and long life, lithium complex grease with extreme pressure additives, making it suitable for the most demanding anti-friction and high load applications.

Ideal for effective and long lasting lubrication in harsh, hot, wet and dusty applications in the agriculture, construction and automotive industries.

- Excellent mechanical stability
- High water resistance
- Very high temperature resistance
- Resists oxidation and corrosion
- Excellent pumpability
- Temperature resistant from -30 to 150°C

Product Code	Colour	Size	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE				
526002	Red	400g	12	1200 LBN01

Lithium EP2 Grease



A high quality, multi-purpose lithium grease with high pressure additives, making it suitable for all anti-friction and medium to high load conditions.

Ideal for industrial, construction and automotive applications such hydraulic systems, wheel bearings and pump systems.

- Good mechanical stability
- Water resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Resists oxidation and corrosion
- Good pumpability
- Temperature resistant from -30 to 140°C

Product Code	Colour	Size	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CARTRIDGE				
526001	Brown	400g	12	1200 LBN01

2 Stroke Engine Oil



A measured dispensing bottle for easy use.

A premium formula, high performance two-stroke engine oil. Using the latest additive technology and synthetic and fine mineral based oils it is capable of withstanding the high demands of modern engines and machinery.

Ideal for lawnmowers, strimmers, motorcycles, scooters, small generators and onboard engines.

- Semi-synthetic
- High performance
- Low smoke formulation
- Prevents power loss
- Protects internal parts
- Reduced exhaust contaminants

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
526005	1L	1	12	450 LBN02

4 Stroke Engine Oil



A premium quality lubricant, designed to maintain viscosity in a variety of operating temperatures. Containing a detergent inhibitor to assist sludge control, with added wear resistance and anti-oxidant properties.

Ideal for a wide variety of engines in marine, agricultural and site applications such as lawnmowers, air compressors, small capacity petrol engines and more.

- 10W-30
- Mono-Grade
- Reduces internal sludging
- Prolongs engine life
- Temperature fluctuation tolerant

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
526004	1L	1	15	450 LBN02

Chainsaw Oil



A heavy duty and high viscosity oil formulated using premium base oils and tacky modifiers. Developed to help reduce wear and extend the tool lifetime.

Ideal for lubricating bars and chains on pump fed chainsaws.

- Anti-fling agents
- Anti corrosion
- Extends bar & chain life

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
526003	1L	1	15	450 LBN02

Maintenance & Cleaning Sprays



Made in the UK

Oil & Grease Remover



A solvent based degreaser, which penetrates, lifts and easily removes heavy oils, grease and tar deposits from most metals and hard plastic surfaces.

Ideal for automotive, industrial, general workshop maintenance and surface preparation.



- Powerful degreasing performance
- Highly effective at penetrating and lifting unwanted contaminants
- Quick drying
- Immediately emulsifies with water
- Leaves the surface clean and residue free

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237156	380ml	1	12	1140 AER03

Adhesive Residue Remover



A powerful and rapid acting solvent based cleaning solution. Can be used for the safe removal of unwanted adhesive residue, wax, ink, sealants and much more.

Ideal for surface degreasing and cleaning before paint, adhesive and sealant application.



- Powerful cleaning
- Rapid acting
- Degreases
- Removes wax & ink
- Non-aggresive solvent formulation
- Leaves no film
- Low odour

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237004	480ml	1	12	912 AER03

Label Remover



A unique blend of citrus and hydrocarbon oils used to quickly penetrate and neutralise the adhesive, allowing for effortless and safe removal of unwanted self adhesive labels and stickers.

Ideal for removing labels from products including pipe fittings, hand tools, bracketry and hardware.



- Safe on most materials
- Fast penetration
- Pentrates through paper labels
- Breaks down adhesive residue
- Removes some inks & dyes

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237005	200ml	1	12	1680 AER03

Welder's Anti-Spatter



Specifically formulated to eliminate the need to remove unsightly spatter, which significantly reduces working time.

Ideal for welds, working areas and equipment.



- Non-flammable
- Can be easily removed after welding
- Low odour and colourless
- Quick drying
- Silicone and petroleum free, so does not interfere with post welding coatings

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237560	300ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Air & Gas Leak Detector



Professional formulation, designed to quickly and reliably detect the smallest leak in pressurised systems.

Reacts instantly upon contact with gas and air pressure, forming a stream of bubbles to identify the leak.

Ideal for refrigeration units, air conditioning systems, exhausts, pipes, valves, screw connectors, welded seams and more.

- Water based
- Instant reaction
- Non-flammable
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237023	300ml	1	12	1140 AER01

Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner



A powerful and fast acting cleaner, formulated for removing exhaust gas residue, dirt and grime from cordless nail guns. Regular use enhances the performance and extends the life of the powertool.

Suitable for use on most leading brands of cordless nailing tools.



- Powerful cleaning
- Fast acting
- Extends tool life
- Safe on plastics
- Leaves no residue
- Enhances tool performance

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
CAN				
237003	300ml	1	12	1140 AER03

Paints



Made in the UK

Galvanising Paint



A premium quality zinc spray that gives excellent corrosion resistance, as either a primer or topcoat of metals after grinding, welding, cutting and drilling.

Ideal for threaded fasteners, exposed metal edges and welds, conduit, fencing and railings, gates, signs, rails and more.

COLD BRIGHT

- Sacrificial zinc coating forms a hard-wearing bond to ferrous metals
- The high zinc purity blends with previously galvanised coatings
- Paintable
- Gives a professional finish or a suitable base layer for acrylic, alkyd, p/u alkyd and epoxy paints
- Actively fights rust and corrosion

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237750	380ml	Cold Galvanised	1	12	1140
237002	380ml	Bright Galvanised	1	12	1140

AER02

Metal Paint



A quick drying, hard-wearing and long lasting paint for metal surfaces. Formulated to be used as a primer, undercoat and top coat in one application.

Ideal for metal gates, fences, doors, garden furniture, railings and more.

WHITE SILVER BLACK

- Quick drying
- Hard-wearing
- Direct to rust application
- Smooth finish
- Prevents rusting
- Interior & exterior
- Primer, undercoat and top coat

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237006	380ml	Smooth Black	1	12	1140
237007	380ml	Smooth White	1	12	1140
237008	380ml	Smooth Silver	1	12	1140

AER02

Finishing Paint



A multi-purpose acrylic based finishing paint designed to give a professional and corrosion resistant finish to most substrates including: ferrous metals, stainless steel, aluminium, plaster, wood and some plastics.

Ideal for ironmongery, garden furniture, decorative fixtures, concealing unsightly surfaces and repairing damaged paint surfaces.

MATT BLACK GLOSS BLACK

- The fast drying, UV resistant and flexible formula gives a drip-free application
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 80°C
- Enhanced colour pigments for a long lasting finish

Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237128	380ml	Matt Black	1	12	1140
237190	380ml	Gloss Black	1	12	1140

AER02

Very High Temperature Paint



A hard-wearing heat and flame resistant coating for metal surfaces.

During the curing process a durable silicone matrix is formed to give protection againt extreme temperatures.

Ideal for stoves, heaters, fireplaces and surrounds, boiler flues, machinery, exhausts, radiators, incinerators, furnaces and more.

MATT BLACK

- Corrosion resistant coating
- Withstands temperatures up to 650°C
- Fast drying formula
- Single coat
- No primer required
- Non-drip and run free
- Interior & exterior

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237896	380ml	Matt Black	1	12	1140

AER02

Primer



Formulated to maximise the adhesion of finishing paints to metals and hard plastics.

Excellent high build formula fills and masks surface imperfections, resulting in a smooth and consistent finish.

Ideal for welded seams, machinery and equipment, ironmongery, fences, gates and commercial steelwork.

GREY RED OXIDE

- The corrosion resistant properties enhance finishing paint performance
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 80°C
- Protects exposed metal surfaces after welding and fabrication

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237320	380ml	Red Oxide	1	12	1140
237480	380ml	Grey	1	12	1140

AER02

Stain Concealing Paint



A fast drying spray paint which permanently prevents existing stains reappearing through paint finishes. Can be overpainted in 15 minutes.

Ideal for concealing stains caused by water, grease, nicotine, rust, soot, graffiti and more on a wide variety of materials.

MATT WHITE

- Quick drying
- Low odour
- Cracking & peeling resistant
- Touch dry in 15 mins
- Interior & exterior
- Coverage: 0.7-0.8m²

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
CAN					
237001	400ml	Matt White	1	12	840

AER02

Survey & Spot Markers





Made in the UK

Survey & Spot Markers



A rapid drying marking paint for applying semi-permanent markings to soil, grass, concrete and most hard surfaces. Ideal for a variety of uses including: highway maintenance, site excavation, turf marking, landscaping and marking cable positions prior to drilling and cutting.
Lasts at least 3 months on most hard surfaces. Applications to wet and damp surfaces may decrease performance.

- Contains built-in bright colour pigments for a bold finish
- Includes a heavy duty, non clogging nozzle for inverted use
- Includes dual trigger pads for compatibility with survey marking applicators

Product Code	Size	Colour	Application*	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		CAN				
237369	750ml	White	General marker	1	12	684
237025	750ml	Yellow	General marker	1	12	684
237798	750ml	Blue	Water	1	12	684
237206	750ml	Red	Electricity	1	12	684
237047	750ml	Green	Cablework	1	12	684
237225	750ml	Black	Covering old lines	1	12	684
237900	750ml	Orange	Hazards	1	12	684

*SURVEY MARKING APPLICATIONS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED

AER02

Barrettine
TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS

Serving customers in the DIY market, decorating centres, builders merchants, garden centres, agricultural distributors / merchants, shed and fence manufacturers throughout the country.

Part of the J.V. Barrett Group, we are a family owned business with a reputation for quality products and quality brands.

We formulate and manufacture at our factory in Bristol and supply the Barrettine brand nationally through our network of distributors, wholesalers and retailers.

CELEBRATING OVER 140 YEARS EST. 1879



Barrettine Wood Treatment





Wood Protective Treatment

A wood protector for sealing rough, sawn or smooth timber. It contains water repellent resins and a biocide film preserver to prevent the surface growth of mould and algae.



CLEAR

DARK BROWN

LIGHT BROWN

- Low odour formula
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- Deep penetrating oil/spirit formula
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		TIN			
PTCL005	5L	Clear	1	2	156
PTDB005	5L	Dark Brown	1	2	156
PTLB005	5L	Light Brown	1	2	156

BAR01

Universal Preserver

A clear wood preserver and primer that provides a colourless finish for further painting or varnishing.

Can be used on untreated wood or treated timber outdoors.



- Deep penetrating oil/spirit
- Low odour formula
- Up to 5m² per litre coverage
- Quality primer resins for excellent adhesion
- High level, long-lasting wood protection & wood preservation

CLEAR

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		TIN			
UNCL005	5L	Clear	1	2	156

BAR01

Wood Preserver

A high-quality, low odour oil/spirit wood preservative that is deep penetrating. Used for protecting wood against wood-destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood-boring insects.



- Deep penetrating oil/spirit
- Low odour formula
- Superb quality water repellant resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage
- High level, long-lasting wood protection & wood preservation

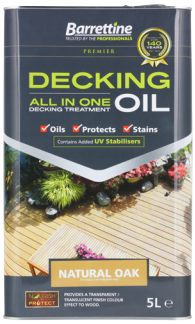
CLEAR | DARK BROWN | LIGHT BROWN | SUMMER TAN

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		TIN			
WOCL005	5L	Clear	1	2	156
WODB005	5L	Dark Brown	1	2	156
WOLB005	5L	Light Brown	1	2	156
WOST005	5L	Summer Tan	1	2	156

BAR01

Decking Oil - All In One

Specifically formulated for use on pressure treated and preservative impregnated timber offering superb protection to deck boards, deck tiles and balustrades.



- UV fade-resistant pigments
- Contains a surface biocide preserver to protect against mould
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry
- Up to 8m² per litre coverage

CLEAR | AMBER LIGHT OAK | DARK OAK | NATURAL OAK

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		TIN			
DOCL005	5L	Clear	1	2	156
DOCP005	5L	Amber Light Oak	1	2	156
DODO005	5L	Dark Oak	1	2	156
DONO005	5L	Natural Oak	1	2	156

BAR01

Decking Oil - Anti-Slip

A premium quality topcoat decking oil incorporating anti-slip technology. Improves grip on decking, handrails and wooden steps. Awarded 'Best Garden Product' in the DIY Week awards 2019.



CLEAR

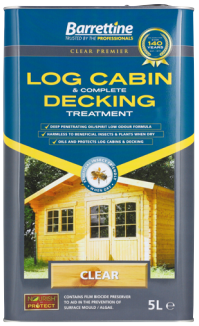
- A low sheen finish with UV stabilisers helps to slow wood turning grey
- Resists flaking or cracking with excellent water beading
- Oils and protects
- Contains a surface biocide to protect against fungal and mould attack
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry
- Up to 17m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
		TIN			
DTAS25	2.5L	Clear	1	4	260

BAR01



Log Cabin & Decking Treatment



Log Cabin & Complete Decking Treatment is specifically formulated to oil and protect log cabins, decking boards, deck tiles and balustrades made from pretreated, pressure treated or preservative impregnated timber.

CLEAR

- Contains surface biocide to aid in the prevention of surface mould and algae
- Contains added UV Stabilisers
- Regular treatment provides superb water repellency
- Resists flaking / peeling, whilst water repellence helps prevent timber splitting and cracking
- Harmless to beneficial insects and pets when dry
- Up to 8m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
LCDT005	5L	Clear	1	2	156 BAR01

Wood Reviver

Wood Reviver will turn back the clock, restoring grey, UV-damaged wood to its original warm tones. Wood Reviver can also rescue wood from stains caused by surface mould, tannin runs, watermarks, iron, rust and light dirt.





BEFORE AFTER

- Ready to use formulation
- Low VOC and chlorine bleach free
- Instantly renovates blackened/grey wood
- Removes rust stains from fixings
- Restores the original tone of the wood
- Up to 4m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
WORE001	1L	1	6	552 BAR01

Woodworm Killer

A traditional woodworm treatment for a deep penetrating low odour oil/spirit based woodworm killer. It prevents & exterminates woodworm and wood boring insects from treated timber.





- Low odour formula
- For internal & external timber structures
- Up to 3.3m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
SPWW50	500ml	1	6	870 BAR01

Timber Cut End Preserver

Specially formulated to be used on pressure-treated timber where it has been cut, drilled or worked in any way to expose the untreated inner wood. Protects against decay such as wet rot, discolouring fungus and wood boring insect attack.



GREEN

- Protects vulnerable exposed end grain
- Deeply penetrates to protect cuts and notches
- Ideal for cladding & other cut pressure treated timbers
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
TEGR001	1L	Green	1	6	468 BAR01

Polyurethane Varnish

A high quality satin finish. Gives excellent durability to kitchen furniture, internal doors and other joinery products.

Ideal for internal doors & joinery, kitchen furniture and worktops.



- High durability varnish
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
PSVA001	1L	Clear Satin	1	9	324 BAR01

Yacht Varnish

A tough, top-quality varnish with a high gloss finish. Protects against cracking and flaking caused by UV light. Also provides complete and long-lasting protection under testing weather conditions.



- High durability varnish
- Tough, top quality varnish
- High gloss finish
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage
- For interior and exterior use



Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
CGYV001	1L	Clear Gloss	1	9	324 BAR01



Quick Drying Floor Varnish

Nourishes and protects, whilst providing a lasting depth of sheen that naturally enhances the beauty of wood flooring.



- Quality interior floor varnish
- Durable, clear finish for wooden floors and work surfaces
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
QDFV25	2.5L	Clear Satin	1	4	288 BAR01

Traditional Floor Wax

A clear quick drying wax finish which nourishes and protects whilst providing a lasting depth of sheen that naturally enhances the beauty of wood flooring.



- Quality interior floor wax
- Long lasting depth of sheen
- Nourishes and protects
- Up to 16m² per liitre coverage

Product Code	Size	Finish	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN					
CFWX25	2.5L	Clear	1	4	288 BAR01

Danish Oil

A blend of oils and resin which provide an attractive lustre finish to all woods. Ideal for Scandinavian furnishings, doors, panelling, wood turning and more.



Ideal for doors, panelling, wood turning etc.



- Apply using a brush or lint-free cloth
- Blend of oils and resins to provide an attractive lustre finish to interior woods
- If using outside, apply wood preservative first
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
TIN				
OIDA50	500ml	1	12	1056 BAR01

Teak Oil

An oil for the treatment and enhancement of untreated wood. Teak Oil penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish.



Ideal for garden furniture or traditional matt finished interior furniture.



- Quick and easy to apply
- Dries to a satin-matt finish
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Preserves the natural beauty of wood

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
OITE50	500ml	1	12	1056 BAR01

Raw Linseed Oil

A traditional completely natural oil from the extract of flax seed which penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish with a slightly enhanced colour that darkens slightly with age.



Ideal for oak beams, cricket bats, garden canes and instruments.



- Highly water resistant
- Offers a matt finish
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
OIRL50	500ml	1	12	1056 BAR01

Boiled Linseed Oil

A natural linseed oil blended with driers to improve drying times. Boiled Linseed penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish with a slightly enhanced colour that darkens slightly with age.



Suitable for interior and exterior use



- A quicker drying alternative Linseed oil
- Low VOC content
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Blended with driers to improve drying times
- Provides natural protection for wood surfaces

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
OIBL50	500ml	1	12	1056 BAR01

Cleaners





Made in the UK

Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner Concentrated

A multi-purpose cleaning product for removing dirt, algae, mould, fungi and general grime build up from a variety of external surfaces such as PVCu, hard plastics, glass, rubber, metal and more.



The pH neutral and biodegradable formula contains a citronella additive to repel insects and neutralise unwanted odours with added carnauba wax to leave surfaces looking clean and shiny.

- Anti-static agent to reduce dirt and grime build up
- pH neutral to protect delicate plastics and rubbers
- Built in water softener
- Safe & easy to use as a concentrate
- No streaking and spotting
- Easy to use 40 dose dispensing bottle
- One 25ml dose dilutes to 10L of water
- Also suitable for interior cleaning tasks

Ideal for cleaning conservatories, greenhouses, windows, roof lights, flat roofs and more.

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257001	1L	1	10	550
				CLR01

Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner

A heavy duty acid based cleaner for removing dirt, grime and unwanted stains from stone, concrete, bricks and blocks. Ideal for removing leaf stains from patio slabs, stubborn algae from block paving, cement and mortar stains from brickwork and rust marks.



- Fast acting
- High strength
- Acid based
- Dissolves mortar stains
- Exterior use only
- Water clean up
- Not suitable for use on calcareous or polished stone and tarmacadam

Over 3x the coverage of other leading brands. Clean up to 30m²



Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257002	4L	1	4	160
				CLR01

Path, Patio & Driveway Cleaner Concentrated

A non-toxic revolutionary cleaning treatment for a variety of exterior surfaces. An easy to use formula that requires no rinsing, scrubbing or pressure washing.





No rinsing, scrubbing or pressure washing

Formulated to effectively kill algae, mould, fungi, moss and green growth on concrete, brick, stone, paving, decking, tarmacadam and much more.

- Spray and leave
- Long lasting protection
- Easy to use
- Up to 140m² coverage
- Pet and wildlife safe
- Non-toxic and bleach free
- Eco friendly - organic and biodegradable

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257112	5L	1	4	128
				CLR01

Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer

A water based environmentally friendly sealing agent, formulated to provide long lasting moisture and UV resistance. It leaves brick, concrete and stonework looking revitalised whilst protecting against weathering, efflorescence moss and mould growth.





Over 3x the coverage of other leading brands

Ideal for all types of external masonry, including natural and artificial stone, limestone, sandstone, slate, brick and concrete paving.

- Exterior use only
- Moisture repellent
- Stain resistant
- Enhances appearance
- UV resistant
- Non-yellowing
- Eco friendly
- Concentrated formula

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257003	1L	1	4	360
				CLR01

Exterior Wood Cleaner

A fast acting, water based decking cleaner, formulated for use on all timber, composite and plastic decking. The super concentrated formula removes dirt, grime, fungi and algae making it ideal for light cleaning and thorough restoration.





Treats up to 40m²

Ideal for all external timbers, including fencing, trellis, pergolas, garden furniture and more.

- Exterior use only
- Fast acting
- Just add water
- Easy application
- Concentrated formula

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257004	500ml	1	12	1056
				CLR01

PVCu Cleaner

A heavy duty cleaner for transforming weathered and dirty PVCu surfaces.

It provides protection and makes PVCu look as good as new.



Ideal for window and door frames, conservatories, cladding, soffits, fascias and more.



- Ready to use
- Heavy duty
- No scrubbing
- Removes mould, dirt and grime

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257105	1L	1	12	528 CLR02

Glass Cleaner

A rapid drying glass cleaner that effortlessly removes dirt and grease whilst leaving a streak and static free finish.



Ideal for windows and mirrors but also suitable for tiling, PC monitors and TVs.



- Rapid drying
- Removes dirt & grease
- Streak free
- Static free

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257106	1L	1	12	528 CLR02

Multi-Purpose Citrus Cleaner & Degreaser

A powerful, multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser. It contains natural citrus solvents which penetrate deep into oils, greases, adhesive residue and dirt, allowing for quick and easy cleaning.



Ideal for a variety of hard surfaces such as plastic, metal and wood in home, office, commercial, automotive and agricultural applications.



- Natural solvents
- Interior and exterior
- Streak free & Static free
- Not suitable for use on marble, natural stone or glass

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257110	1L	1	12	528 CLR02

Multi-Purpose Calcium, Lime & Rust Stain Remover



A multi-purpose cleaner and disinfectant that removes fats, soaps, limescale, algae, rust, copper stains and other contaminants from a variety of surfaces around the home and workshop.



Ideal for bathrooms, washrooms, kitchens, hand tools, garden tools, site machinery and automotive applications.

- Interior and exterior
- Concentrated
- Fast acting
- Fresh fragrance
- Chrome safe
- Environment safe

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257108	1L	1	12	528 CLR02

Grout Cleaner



A powerful cleaning agent formulated for removing dirt and grime from grout. Contains buffing and deep cleaning properties to leave grout lines looking as good as new.



Ideal for all types of grout between wall tiles, floor tiles and brick.

- Interior and exterior
- Fast acting
- Removes black damp stains
- Ready to use
- Acid free
- Coloured grout safe

Product Code	Size	Packs Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallets Qty (packs)
BOTTLE				
257107	1L	1	12	528 CLR02

For Wipes, Rags & Cloths
See page 189



Degreasers, Rust Inhibitors and Part Cleaners

SPRAY2WAYS TECHNOLOGY

Flip down for wide coverage, or flip up for precision spraying in tight, hard-to-reach spaces.









WD-40® Multi-Use Smart Straw

A versatile product perfect for water displacement, lubricating, and degreasing hard-to-reach areas.



- Smart Straw
- Displaces Moisture
- Lubricates

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CAN			
WD44410156	300ml	1	12
WD44137156	450ml	1	12
			WDR01

3-IN-ONE® Multi-Purpose Drip Oil

A versatile lubricant that helps reduce friction, prevent rust, and ensure smooth operation. Ideal for precision tasks, it provides long-lasting protection and performance.



- Fill Level Indicator Strip
- Precise Application
- Lubricates & Protects

Use it for: Machinery & Equipment, External & Internal Hinges, Metal Components

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
WD44230P	100ml	1	12
			WDR03

WD-40 Specialist® Spray Grease

Premium quality, versatile lubrication for metal applications, preventing rust, corrosion, and seizing. Its high-viscosity formula stays in place, even on vertical surfaces.



- Smart Straw
- Non-Drip
- Protects
- Wide Temperature Range

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CAN			
WD44215NBA	400ml	1	12
			WDR02

WD-40 Specialist® White Lithium Grease

Provides great protection for heavy-duty, metal-to-metal applications. It can be used outdoors regardless of weather and temperature. Its high-viscosity formula stays in place.



- Smart Straw
- Non-Drip
- Protects
- Wide Temperature Range

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CAN			
WD4439144NBA	400ml	1	12
			WDR02

WD-40 Specialist® Silicone

A high-performance lubricant designed for high-pressure equipment. It lubricates, displaces moisture, and protects tools. Its silicone-based formula makes it ideal for rubber components as well as on metal, plastic, and wood surfaces without leaving any stains.



- Smart Straw
- Silicone-Based Formula
- Wide Temperature Range
- Lubricates

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CAN			
WD44389NBA	400ml	1	12
			WDR02

WD-40® Multi-Use Flexible Straw

The same great formula, but with an ingenious innovation. A hard-wearing, heat-resistant, bendable straw that can be used for a wide variety of applications. Perfect for water displacement, lubricating, and degreasing hard-to-reach areas.



- Flexible Metal Straw
- Displaces Moisture
- Lubricates

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CAN			
WD44955135	400ml	1	6
			WDR01



Workwear, PPE & Safety

Workwear

Trousers & Shorts	215-216
Overalls	216
T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces	217
Jackets & Bodywarmers	217
Waterproof Clothing	218
Accessories	219

Hi-Vis Clothing

Vests, Fleeces & Polo Shirts	220-221
Jackets	221
Trousers	221

PPE

Ear Protection	222
Knee Pads	222
Eye Protection	223-224
Safety Goggles & Face Shield	225
JSP PPE	227-228
Safety Masks	229
Gloves	230-232
Coveralls & Shoe Covers	233

First Aid

First Aid Kits	234
Eye Care	234
Plasters	234

Cleaning

Hand Cleaners	235
Sanitisers	235
Soaps	235

Safety

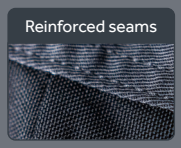
Tarpaulins & Tie Downs	236
Barrier Fencing	236
Safety Signs	236
Ratchet Straps & Bungee Cords	237
Lifting Slings	237

Workwear

Craftsman Trousers

Premium work trousers, made using heavy duty breathable fabric for increased comfort with Cordura reinforced knees for added durability.





- Heavy duty YKK front zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Triple-stitched critical seam

Included: Reflective rear strips, D ring for personal items, adjustable hammer strap, 7 belt loops & 9 pockets.



Extra tough cordura-reinforced top entry knee pad pockets and hems for superior durability and extreme protection from scuffs, tears and abrasions.



Dark Grey



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
CTGBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
CTGBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
CTGBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
CTGBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
CTGBK3832	W38 L32	1	20
CTGBK4032	W40 L32	1	20

WWT03

Workman Trousers & Shorts

Multi-purpose work trousers & shorts, made using breathable and reinforced fabric for extra comfort and durability.

- Robust stitching for long lasting seams
- Heavy duty & dust proof
- Breathable fabric
- Tapered style trousers for best look & fit
- Trousers feature top entry knee pad pockets
- Heavy duty YKK zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Hammer strap
- 8 pockets

Reinforced holster pockets and belt loops for improved durability & protection from scuffs, tears & abrasions.





Dark Grey

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WTGBK3030	W30 L30	1	20
WTGBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
WTGBK3230	W32 L30	1	20
WTGBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
WTGBK3234	W32 L34	1	20
WTGBK3430	W34 L30	1	20
WTGBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
WTGBK3434	W34 L34	1	20
WTGBK3630	W36 L30	1	20
WTGBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
WTGBK3634	W36 L34	1	20
WTGBK3830	W38 L30	1	20
WTGBK3832	W38 L32	1	20

WWT02



Dark Grey

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WSGBK30	W30	1	20
WSGBK32	W32	1	20
WSGBK34	W34	1	20
WSGBK36	W36	1	20
WSGBK38	W38	1	20
WSGBK40	W40	1	20

WWT04

Yardsman Trousers

General purpose trousers made using lightweight and sturdy fabric.

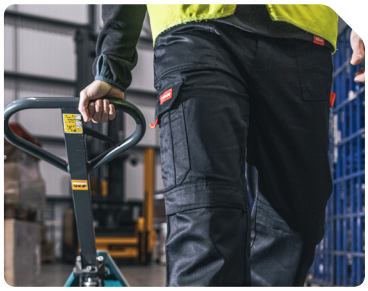
- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Regular fitting for a variety of jobs
- Single-stitched seams
- 5 belt loops
- Front zip fly
- Hammer strap
- Top entry knee pad pockets
- 8 pockets

Flexible Polycotton
for all day comfort

Knee pad inserts available, sold separately - Product Code: 770301



Jet Black



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
YTBK3032	W30 L32	1	20
YTBK3232	W32 L32	1	20
YTBK3432	W34 L32	1	20
YTBK3632	W36 L32	1	20
YTBK3832	W38 L32	1	20
YTBK4032	W40 L32	1	20

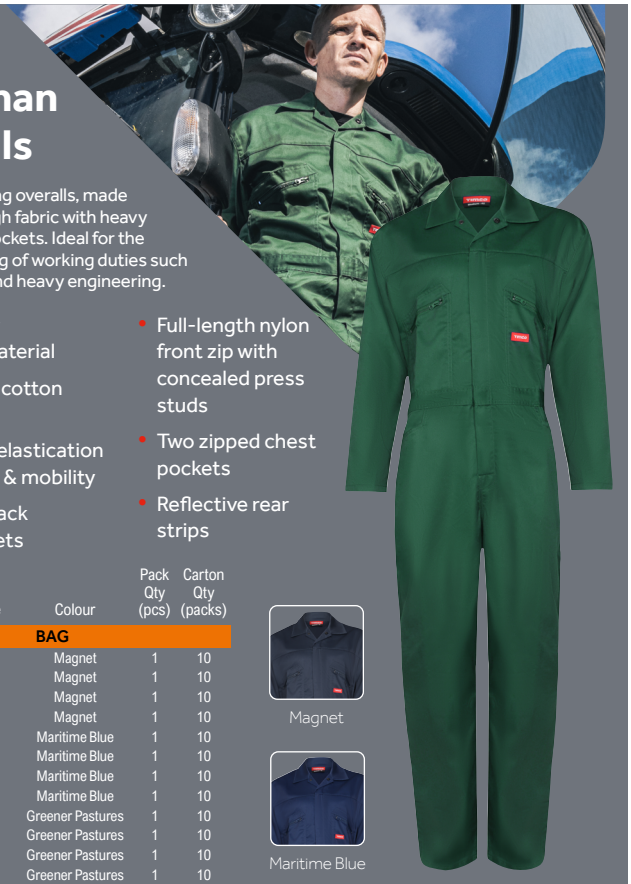
WWT01

Overalls

Workman Overalls

Premium working overalls, made using extra tough fabric with heavy duty zips and pockets. Ideal for the most demanding of working duties such as agriculture and heavy engineering.

- Wear & tear resistant material
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Reinforced elastication for comfort & mobility
- Two large back patch pockets
- Full-length nylon front zip with concealed press studs
- Two zipped chest pockets
- Reflective rear strips



Greener Pastures

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
		BAG		
WOMM	M	Magnet	1	10
WOML	L	Magnet	1	10
WOMXL	XL	Magnet	1	10
WOMXXL	XXL	Magnet	1	10
WOMBM	M	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBL	L	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBXL	XL	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOMBXXL	XXL	Maritime Blue	1	10
WOGPM	M	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPL	L	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPXL	XL	Greener Pastures	1	10
WOGPXXL	XXL	Greener Pastures	1	10

WWO02

Magnet

Maritime Blue

Size Guide: **M** (Chest: 42") / **L** (Chest: 46") / **XL** (Chest: 50") / **XXL** (Chest: 54")

Yardsman Overalls

General purpose lightweight and durable overalls. Ideal for light working duties such as engineering, automotive and cleaning.

- Flexible polycotton for all day comfort
- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Elasticated waist for full mobility
- Two open chest pockets with press studs for easy access
- Large swing pockets with high strength inner stitching
- Full length concealed press studs
- Adjustable elasticated waist



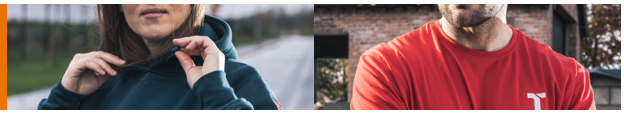
Blue



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BAG		
YOMBM	M (Chest: 42")	1	10
YOMBL	L (Chest: 46")	1	10
YOMBXL	XL (Chest: 50")	1	10
YOMBXXL	XXL (Chest: 54")	1	10

WWO01

T-shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces



Short & Long Sleeve Trade T-Shirts

Packs of 3 short or long sleeve t-shirts for a variety of work types. Made from breathable fabric for added comfort and seasonal layering.

- Classic fit & quick drying
- Hypoallergenic lightweight fabric
- Easily layered up in cooler seasons
- Pack contains mix of red, green & grey marl colours



GREEN



GREY MARL RED

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
SHORT SLEEVE			
TTMIXM	M (Chest: 42")	3	34
TTMIXL	L (Chest: 46")	3	34
TTMIXXL	XL (Chest: 50")	3	32
LONG SLEEVE			
LSTTMIXM	M (Chest: 42")	3	20
LSTTMIXL	L (Chest: 46")	3	20
LSTTMIXXL	XL (Chest: 50")	3	18

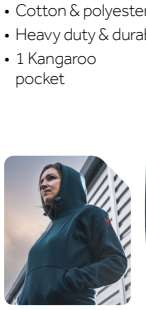
WWH01

Hoodies

A heavyweight hoodie with elasticated hem and cuffs for warmth and comfort. Ideal for everyday use in a variety of work environments.

- Breathable & warm fleece lining
- Elasticated hem & cuffs for added warmth
- Excellent colour retention
- Adjustable draw cord hood
- Cotton & polyester blend
- Heavy duty & durable
- 1 Kangaroo pocket

Green





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
HOODIEGM	M (Chest: 42")	1	22
HOODIEGL	L (Chest: 46")	1	22

WWH05

Half Zip Overhead Fleeces

Lightweight and tough overhead fleece with half front zip. Made from premium grade microfleece fabric for added user comfort.

- Premium grade microfleece
- Lightweight & breathable material
- Elasticated cuffs with thumb hole
- Good colour retention
- Insulation against cold
- Half-length front zip
- 100% polyester
- Bound hem

Black





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
HZOFBM	M (Chest: 42")	1	20
HZOFBL	L (Chest: 44")	1	20
HZOFBXL	XL (Chest: 48")	1	20

WWH04

Jackets & Bodywarmers

Softshell Jackets

A premium softshell jacket, giving the user protection from water, wind and cold weather. Lined with a breathable and lightweight microfleece fabric.

- 100% polyester wear resistant lining
- Adjustable hook & loop cuffs
- Reflective strips
- Drawcord hem
- Breathable & hard wearing
- 2 fleece-lined waist pockets
- Premium nylon zip

4 Way Stretch Fabric
for comfort & movement



Black & Charcoal

Removable hood

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
SSJ1201M	M (Chest: 44")	1	15
SSJ1201L	L (Chest: 46")	1	15
SSJ1201XL	XL (Chest: 48")	1	15

WWJ02

Padded Bodywarmers

A premium padded bodywarmer with anti-pilling microfleece lining for superior user comfort and warmth.

Black & Charcoal

- Super lightweight
- Insulation against the cold
- 4 way stretch fabric for comfort & movement
- Easy to clean & fast drying
- Hard wearing polyester fabric
- Soft lined collar
- 3 pockets



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
PB1101M	M (Chest: 46")	1	30
PB1101L	L (Chest: 48")	1	30
PB1101XL	XL (Chest: 50")	1	30

WWJ01

Waterproof Clothing



Waterproof Lined Rain Jackets

A heavy duty and lightweight lined rain jacket and hood made from tough fabric for durable and long lasting waterproofing. With a concealed back vent for increased user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Heavy duty
- Reflective strips
- Lightweight lining
- Two-way adjustable drawcord hood
- Turned hem & front zip
- Wind resistant adjustable cuffs
- 2 lower pockets with nylon zips





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
LRJ1001M	M (Chest: 48")	1	25
LRJ1001L	L (Chest: 50")	1	25
LRJ1001XL	XL (Chest: 52")	1	25

WWR01

Black & Blue



Rain Jacket & Trousers



Lightweight and relaxed fit 2-piece waterproof rain suit, with easy pull-on design. Made to be waterproof, windproof and breathable for all weather protection and dry working comfort.

Compression storage pouch

- 100% waterproof & breathable
- Elasticated waist trousers with press stud ankle cuffs
- Maximum resistance to continuous 2K 2K Construction for 2000mm constant water exposure & breathability
- Easy to clean & stain resistant
- Zip-fastened jacket with elasticated cuffs

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
RJT801GM	M (Chest: 48")	1	30
RJT801GL	L (Chest: 50")	1	30
RJT801GXL	XL (Chest: 52")	1	30

WWR02



Olive Green

Waterproof Trousers

Heavy duty and lightweight waterproof trousers with elasticated waist for added user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Loose fit & durable fabric
- Reflective bands for visibility
- 2 open side pockets
- 100% polyester
- Non-breathable
- Press stud ankle cuffs



Grey



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WT901M	M (Waist: 30", Leg: 32")	1	50
WT901L	L (Waist: 32", Leg: 32")	1	50
WT901XL	XL (Waist: 34", Leg: 32")	1	50

WWR03

Accessories

Work Belt

Heavy duty belt made from a woven polyester fabric blend, with a quick-release and lock buckle. One size fits all.

- Suitable for all work trousers
- Woven polyester strap
- High strength
- Cut to length





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WBB2848	L - XL	1	50
L - XL: WAIST: 28 - 48"			WWA01

Trade Socks

Premium quality socks, designed with a padded sole to give the wearer optimal comfort. The reinforced heel and toe provide abrasion resistance. Suitable for a vast majority of trades as well as for everyday use.

- Reinforced heel & toe
- Premium polywoven fabric for durability
- Shock absorption padded sole
- Fully elasticated for comfort
- Suitable for all footwear





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
TSOCKL	UK 7 - 12	3
		WWA03

Pro Beanie

A soft knit fabric, one size fits all beanie hat designed to be soft, warm and very comfortable. With added Thinsulate® lining for the ultimate insulation and user comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Soft & warm acrylic
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Deep cuff & quick drying





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
BEANIE	One Size	1
		WWA02

Fleece Neck Warmer

A double layered, one size fits all neck warmer, designed to give the wearer a super soft and warm feel whilst not inhibiting movement. Featuring insulated and wind resistant fabric for enhanced performance and comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Lightweight & wind resistant
- Super soft material
- Insulated inner layer
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Quick drying





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
NWGREY	One Size	1
		WWA02

Hi-Vis Clothing

The movement of machinery and vehicles in the workplace presents major risks to staff and visitors. There are more than 5,000 incidents involving transport in the workplace each year. Staying visible with the use of high visibility clothing is essential when working on construction sites and in warehouses and significantly reduces this risk.

EN ISO 20471 categorises all Hi-Vis clothing into three classes. The selection of Hi-Vis should be based on a risk assessment of the conditions and risks for a particular worker.

Certification of items into classes is based on the combined surface area of reflective materials for each item:

	Class1	Class 2	Class3
Reflective Tape	0.10 sqm	0.13 sqm	0.20 sqm
Fluorescent Material	0.14 sqm	0.50 sqm	0.80 sqm

Hi-Vis Class 1 – The lowest level of visibility. An example would be Hi-Vis trousers when worn separately from other High-Vis items.

Hi-Vis Class 2 – The intermediate level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis sleeveless vest.

Hi-Vis Class 3 – The highest level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis Jacket.

Class 3 can be achieved in two ways. Simply select an item to Class 3 such as a Parka jacket or combine items with total reflective material equal to or greater than a single Class 3 item.



Executive Vests

High visibility executive waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Secure zip fastening with multiple utility pockets for ID card, mobile phone, pens and two bellowed front pockets plus a radio loop D ring.

- Zipper fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body and shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
Yellow				
HVEVSML	Small	1	1	50
HVEVMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVEVLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVEVXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVEVXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVEV3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVEV4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50
Green				
HVVYGSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVYGMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVYGLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVYGXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVVYGXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVVYG3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVVYG4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50
Blue				
HVVYBSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVYBMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVYBLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVYBXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVVYBXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVVYB3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVVYB4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50

CTH01

Vests

High visibility yellow waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility particularly during the hours of darkness.

- Hook & loop fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body & shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVVSML	Small	1	1	50
HVVMED	Medium	2	1	50
HVVLRG	Large	2	1	50
HVVXL	X Large	2	1	50
HVVXXL	XX Large	2	1	50
HVV3XL	XXX Large	2	1	50
HVV4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	50

CTH01

Sweatshirts With Hood

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments. A high visibility yellow fleece sweatshirt with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.

- Ribbed waist and wrists
- Fleece lined
- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVSWEATSML	Small	3	1	10
HVSWEATMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVSWEATLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVSWEATXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVSWEATXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVSWEAT3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVSWEAT4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH03

Polo Shirts

Hardwearing and comfortable high visibility yellow polo shirt with panels that reflect light to maximise visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness.

- 50mm reflective tape
- Breathable Bird Eye fabric
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016





Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
SHORT SLEEVE				
HVSSPSML	Small	2	1	20
HVSSPMED	Medium	2	1	20
HVSSPLRG	Large	2	1	20
HVSSPXL	X Large	2	1	20
HVSSPXXL	XX Large	2	1	20
HVSSP3XL	XXX Large	2	1	20
HVSSP4XL	XXXX Large	2	1	20
LONG SLEEVE				
HVLSPSML	Small	3	1	20
HVLSPMED	Medium	3	1	20
HVLSPLRG	Large	3	1	20
HVLSPXL	X Large	3	1	20
HVLSPXXL	XX Large	3	1	20
HVLSP3XL	XXX Large	3	1	20
HVLSP4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	20

CTH02

Fleeces

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments, this high visibility yellow polar fleece jacket incorporates reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Elasticated wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVFJSML	Small	3	1	20
HVFJMED	Medium	3	1	20
HVFJLRG	Large	3	1	20
HVFJXL	X Large	3	1	20
HVFJXXL	XX Large	3	1	20
HVFJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	20
HVFJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	20

CTH04

Bomber Jackets

Bomber jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Two way zippers with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVJSML	Small	3	1	10
HVJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

Parka Jackets

Parka jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Longer length with quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Fleece lined collar and wrist cuffs
- Zip with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVPJSML	Small	3	1	10
HVPJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVPJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVPJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVPJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVPJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVPJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

Softshell Jackets

Grey and high visibility yellow softshell weatherproof jacket with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly in the hours of darkness. Ideal for colder outdoor working environments.

- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Waterproof
- Fleece lining



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVSJSML	Small	3	1	10
HVSJMED	Medium	3	1	10
HVSJLRG	Large	3	1	10
HVSJXL	X Large	3	1	10
HVSJXXL	XX Large	3	1	10
HVSJ3XL	XXX Large	3	1	10
HVSJ4XL	XXXX Large	3	1	10

CTH04

Executive Trousers

High visibility yellow workwear trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. Elasticated waist with zip fly. 35% cotton and 65% polyester woven fabric with two hip pockets and two additional utility thigh pockets.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Elasticated waistband with belt loops
- Zip fly with button
- 2x hip pockets and 2x thigh pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVTRSMED	Medium	1	1	20
HVTRSLRG	Large	1	1	20
HVTRSXL	X Large	1	1	20
HVTRSXXL	XX Large	1	1	20
HVTRS3XL	XXX Large	1	1	20

CTH05

Elasticated Waist Trousers

High visibility yellow waterproof over trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. 100% Polyester.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Pocket slits to allow easy access to wearers trouser pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain
- Elasticated waistband

Product Code	Size	Hi-Vis Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
HVETRSMED	Medium	1	1	20
HVETRSLRG	Large	1	1	20
HVETRSXL	X Large	1	1	20
HVETRSXXL	XX Large	1	1	20
HVETRS3XL	XXX Large	1	1	20

CTH05

Ear Protection

The ear protector chosen should provide enough attenuation to protect your hearing but consideration should also be given to it's compatibility with other items of PPE being worn such as safety glasses.

Attenuation is the process of losing noise energy and it is the attenuation data that should be examined when selecting appropriate ear defenders.

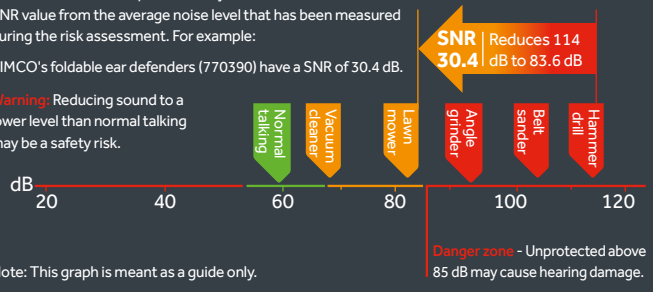
The Single Number Rating or SNR value can be used to compare the level of noise attenuation offered by different hearing protectors.

The higher the SNR, the higher the level of noise attenuation or protection is provided by the hearing protection.

To determine acoustic pressure on your ears, subtract the SNR value from the average noise level that has been measured during the risk assessment. For example:

TIMCO's foldable ear defenders (770390) have a SNR of 30.4 dB.

Warning: Reducing sound to a lower level than normal talking may be a safety risk.



Note: This graph is meant as a guide only.

Danger zone - Unprotected above 85 dB may cause hearing damage.

Ear Defenders

Foldable Ear Defenders



SNR 30.4 dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

Ideal for long comfortable use in medium sound environments.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK			
770390	One Size	1	6

EAR02

Ear Defenders



SNR 27.6 dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

An economic cupped ear defender, ideal for periodical wear when in low sound environments.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770111	One Size	1	10

EAR02

Disposable PU Ear Plugs



SNR 34.0 dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

Product Code	Size	Pack Type	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK / JAR / BOX				
770191	One Size	Pack	5	50
770867	One Size	Jar	50	48
770049	One Size	Box	200	10

EAR01

Knee Pads

Professional Knee Pads

Flat anti-slip PVC caps for maximum stability on uneven surfaces



These Professional knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770789	One Size	1	15

KNE01

Knee Pads



These knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770456	One Size	1	16

KNE01

Knee Pad Inserts



Durable foam knee pad inserts for standard pocketed trousers and overalls.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770301	One Size	1	20

KNE01

Eye Protection

Safety eyewear is an important form of PPE that protects one of the most important yet exposed parts of the body. Understandably, the European Standards covering eye protection are some of the most comprehensive of all those dealing with any item of PPE.

It's important that the user considers the environment and level of risks involved before selecting the correct eyewear item.

To assist with the selection, all PPE is required to be marked with the specification of its standard, with lettering/numbering acting as an indication of capability.

In accordance with TIMCO's quality standards we only supply glasses with the highest class 1 optical quality lenses. Meaning that there is no optical distortion and they are suitable for long periods of wear.

Example of code on lens: **CE 2C - 1.2 1 F**



Radiation Protection EN 170 / EN 172

2	UV Protection (EN170). The number 2 indicates the filter may effect colour recognition.
2C or 3	UV Protection (EN170). The number 2C (previously 3) indicates the filter allows good colour recognition.
5	Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with no infrared (IR) protection.
6	Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with infrared (IR) protection.

Light Transmission

1.2	74.4% – 100%
1.7	43.2% – 58.1%
2.5	17.8% – 29.1%
3.1	8.0% – 17.8%

Optical Quality (Class)

1	High quality for regular use.
2	Medium quality for occasional use.
3	Low quality for rare use.

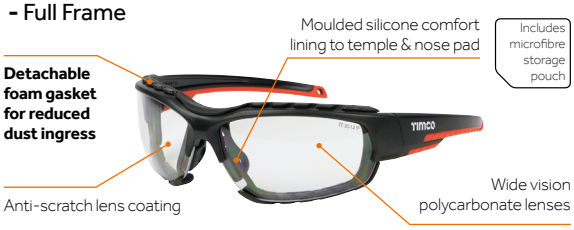
Mechanical Strength EN 166

B	Medium energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 120m/s.
F	Low energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 45 m/s.
K	Resistance to surface damage by fine particles. Often referred to as Anti-scratch.
N	Resistance to lens fogging. Often referred to as Anti-fog or Anti-mist.
T	Resistance to high speed particles at extremes of temperature, -5°C to +55°C (can be seen in conjunction with F and B).

EN 170 : Ultraviolet (UV) filters
EN 172 : Solar radiation filters

Premium & Sports Style Safety Glasses

Sports Style Safety Glasses with Foam Dust Guard - Full Frame



A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength, comfort and flexibility. The unique detachable foam gasket around the frame reduces the risk of dust, dirt and liquid ingress whilst providing additional comfort to the user. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770123	Clear	1	12

EYE01

Sports Style Safety Glasses with Adjustable Temples - Full Frame



A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength and comfort. The soft rubber dual function adjustable arms and temples guarantee optimal fit and comfort on all head shapes and sizes. The rubber nose piece gives added comfort in all conditions around the bridge of the nose.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770401	Clear	1	12

EYE01

Premium Safety Glasses - Half Frame



Robust and modern safety glasses giving ultimate comfort and vision on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770379	Clear	1	12

EYE01

Slimfit Safety Glasses - Full Clear Frame



Modern slim fit safety glasses with additional side protection. Ergonomically designed to give ultimate comfort and protection on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770505	Clear	1	12

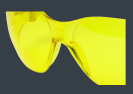
EYE01

Safety Glasses

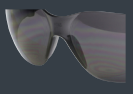




Clear Lens
For most applications conducted in normal light conditions.



Amber Lens
For brighter vision and improved contrast when working in poor light or overcast weather.

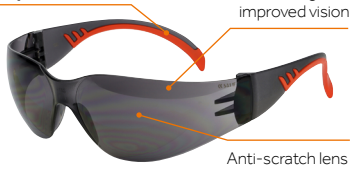


Smoke Lens
For bright light or sunny conditions to maintain vision but protect the eyes from sun glare.

Comfort Safety Glasses

Moulded silicone temples for comfort

Frameless design for improved vision



Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight safety glasses with soft overmold to arms giving extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170 / EN 172 (Smoke Lens)

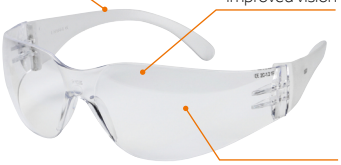
Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770999	Clear	1	12
770010	Amber	1	12
770618	Smoke	1	12

EYE01

Standard Safety Glasses

Lightweight

Frameless design for improved vision



Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight economic safety glasses designed to be comfortable and secure. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170 / EN 172 (Smoke Lens)

Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770023	Clear	1	12
770340	Amber	1	12
770800	Smoke	1	12

EYE01

Overspecs

Slimfit Overspecs

Moulded silicone comfort lining to temples

Low profile overspec design



One size fits all

Anti-scratch lens coating

Comfortable overspec glasses to provide a low profile solution when used with spectacles. The arms are extremely flexible and the soft rubber lining gives extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770753	Clear	1	10

EYE01

Overspecs

Side vents for mist reduction

Wide vision polycarbonate lenses



One size fits all

Broad temples for side eye protection

An economic overspec designed to give front and side eye protection. Ideal for short term usage such as visiting factories and workshops. Can also be worn as standard safety glasses. Side vented to reduce mist build-up and the curved arms give increased comfort.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770159	Clear	1	12

EYE01

Wraparound Safety Glasses

Anti-scratch lens coating

Adjustable arms



Wide vision polycarbonate lenses with side protection

Low profile design

Lightweight wraparound glasses designed to give enhanced peripheral vision whilst also increasing side protection. The arms are adjustable to accommodate all head sizes and the lenses are treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



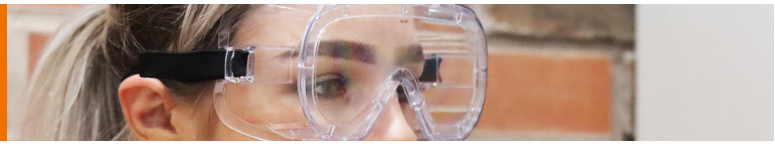
Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770571	Clear	1	12

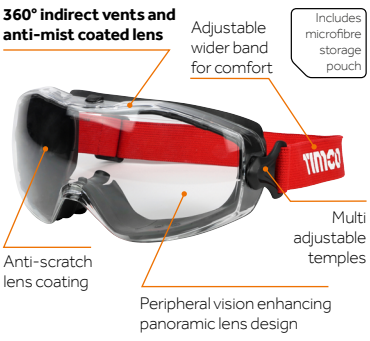
EYE01

Safety Goggles & Face Shield



Safety Goggles

Sport Style Safety Goggles



A low profile high end pair of goggles, designed to ensure the user has consistent performance for long periods of wear. The extra soft rubber gasket moulds around the face to give extreme comfort and ultimate protection from liquids, vapours, chemicals and dust. The curved single piece shock and impact resistant lens maximises peripheral vision.

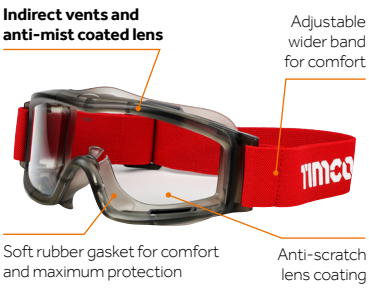


Optical Class 1 Grade B KN Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 3 4 B (Frame) EN 166/EN170 (Lens)



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770963	Clear	1	6
			EYE02

Premium Safety Goggles



A slim line mid range goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust, chemicals, paints and liquids.

The low profile design ensure consistent comfort around the face when worn for long periods of time. The extra wide adjustable head strap gives additional comfortable around the head and prevents the goggles from slipping when used with a safety helmet or bump cap.

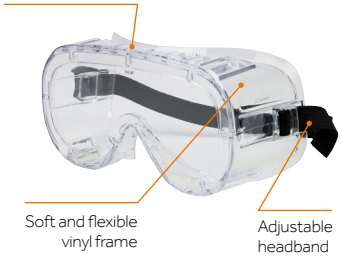


Optical Class 1 Grade BT Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 3 4 BT/EN 170 (Lens)



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770258	Clear	1	10
			EYE02

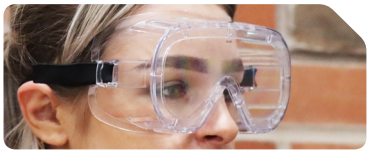
Safety Goggles



An economic goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust and liquids. Ideal for short term usage such as sanding, spraying and cleaning. The indirect vents will prevent mist build-up and liquid ingress.



Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection	CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 1 F / EN 170 (Lens)



Product Code	Lens Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770147	Clear	1	10
			EYE02

Face Shield





Lightweight flip-up detachable full face visor with an integral brow guard. Sold with an adjustable head harness to fit all head shapes and sizes.

- CE Approved to EN 166 3 B

Optical Class 1 Grade B Shield	CE Approved EN 166 3 B

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
770654	One Size	1	24
			FCV01





JSP Safety GmbH, manufacturing, warehousing and quality assurance



Respiratory manufacturing facility, Oxford UK



Anechoic chamber testing with Sonis®



3D printed prototype components



Automated helmet manufacture, Oxford UK



EVOLite® helmet production, Düsseldorf

SINCE 1964 OXFORD, ENGLAND

Tel: +44 (0)1993 826050
uksales@jsp.co.uk www.jspsafety.com

Safety Helmets, Cap & Accessories

EVO®2 Industrial Safety Helmet

Safety helmet combining a super strong shell for all day protection in the widest range of environments, with comfort features ensuring a firm and secure fit.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- OneTouch™ slip ratchet can be adjusted using one hand in a single swift movement



Conforms to EN 397

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
AJF030000100	One Size	White	1	10

JSP04

EVO®3 Helmet Wheel Ratchet

NEW

The EVO®3 Comfort Plus helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments, with the comfort benefits of the Evolution® 3D-Adjustment harness system.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- Easy Adjustment with the Revolution® Wheel Ratchet



Conforms to EN 397

Product Code	Size (cm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
AJF170000100	53-64	White	1	10

JSP04

Hard Cap™ A1+ Bump Cap

The original fabric cover bump cap by JSP, with sleek low profile and exceeding the tougher requirements set out in the A1 amendment of the standard EN 812.

- All round protection
- Reflective piping
- Unique one-handed angled adjuster to quickly fit to most head shapes
- Extra ventilation holes in the liner plus the two mesh panels



Conforms to EN 812

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
AJF030000100	One Size	White	1	10

JSP04

Surefit™ Thermal Safety Helmet Liner

NEW

The SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner is fully approved to be worn with all JSP Evolution® Safety Helmets. It prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies.

- Thermal Insulation
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- Machine washable at 30°C



Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT				
AHV004401100	L - XL	Black	1	10

JSP04

EVO® Neck Cape

NEW

The EVO® Neck Cape when worn correctly, offers a protection factor of 50 against sun.

- UV Protection offers a protection factor of 50 against sun burn causing UV
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- machine washable at 40°C



(Helmet not included)



Camouflage



Grey

Conforms to EN 13688:2013 & EN 13758-1:2002

Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
AHV180000400	One Size	Grey	100	10
AHV180007200	One Size	Camouflage	100	10

JSP04

Ear Defenders

Sonis® Compact Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable with ventilated comfort headband, providing high-performance hearing protection.

- Over-moulded headband has a built in comfort area with ventilation
- Adjustable steel arms
- Manufactured from TPE, making it easy to wipe clean



SNR 32.0 dB Noise level reduction

Conforms to EN 352-1

Product Code	Size	SNR Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
AEB0300AY000	One Size	32dB	1	10

JSP05

Sonis® Compact Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable and designed to fit with the range of JSP EVO® helmets and EVOGuard® browguards for combined protection. Sonis® provide comfortable and medium attenuation.

- The force the helmet adaptor applies and the cushion surface area work together to provide optimum pressure and comfort
- Adjustable steel arms
- The sealing rings are easy to replace



SNR 31.0 dB Noise level reduction

Conforms to EN 352-3

Product Code	Size	SNR Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
AEB0300CY000	One Size	31dB	1	10

JSP05

Face Masks & Replacement Filters

Force® 8 Half Face Mask & Filters

Durable half-face mask offering a comfortable and effective fit for users. Compatible with all Force 8 PressToCheck™ filters ensuring all levels of respiratory hazards are covered for any application.



- Durable thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit to most face shapes
- 4-Point cradle suspension
- Reflective strips create increased visibility
- Low resistance Typhoon™ Exhalation Valve for easy breathing, with stable mask configuration
- Filter Efficiency 99.97%
- Supplied with Force®8 PressToCheck™ Filters

Conforms to EN 143 (Half Mask), EN 143 & EN 14387 (Filters) | One Size

Product Code	Protection Class	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
BHT0A30L5N00	P3	Medium	1	10

JSP01

PressToCheck™ Replacement Filters

Replacement HEPA filters exceeding 99.97% with a low profile design maximising compatibility and low breathing resistance across the range. PressToCheck™ technology for daily face-fit reassurance.

P3 RD - Dust



Covers construction dust replacement filters.

Conforms to EN 143

A2 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers organic gas vapour and construction dust.

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

ABEK1 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers multi-gas vapour and construction.

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

Product Code	Protection Class	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
BMN990001700	P3 RD	Dust	2	10
BMN740000600	A2 P3	Organic Gas / Vapour & Dust	2	10
BMN750000600	ABEK1 P3	Multi-Gas / Vapour & Dust	2	10

JSP02

SpringFit™ FFP2 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Good protection from solids and liquid dust particles
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 94%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA172202N00	FFP2	1	10

JSP03

SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Better protection from harmful particles and odours such as chemicals and resins
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size | 435ml

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA182206N00	FFP3	1	10

JSP03

SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask - Carbon Layer

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Greater protection from extreme hazards such as acidic vapours and gases
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Nuisance carbon layer providing effective relief from nuisance odours
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size | 436ml

Product Code	Protection Class	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
BGA802206N00	FFP3	1	10

JSP03

Safety Masks

Our range of dust masks provide clean and safe air when working in potentially hazardous conditions.

Designed using the very latest technology in filtration material, the masks prevent harmful particles passing through.

Often an essential requirement of certain workplaces, all TIMCO masks are fitted with easy-breath exhalation valves and there are various filter protection levels in the range.

FFP3 - Highest Level
FFP2 - Moderate Level



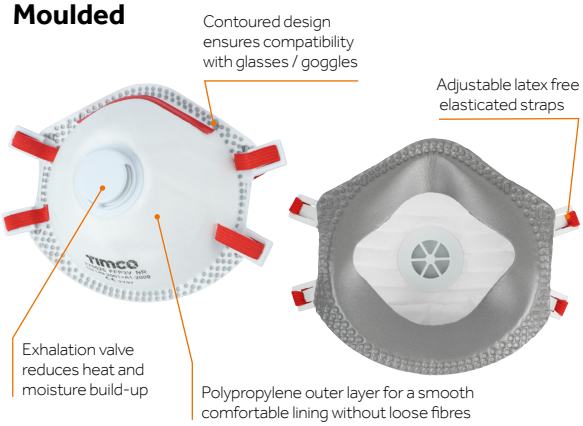
FFP3 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20
Equivalent to 99% Filter efficiency.

CE Approved to EN149

Protects against medium to high levels of dust from home repair, woodworking, construction or water based mist.

Moulded



A medium to high protection moulded mask with a 360° full face soft band for optimum comfort, fit and breathing.

Max Comfort	360° enhanced full face band

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770525	One Size	5	20
BAG			
770120	One Size	3	50

FCV02

Fold Flat



A medium to high protection folding mask for comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

Max Comfort	Soft foam nose band for comfort

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770834	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770008	One Size	3	50

FCV02

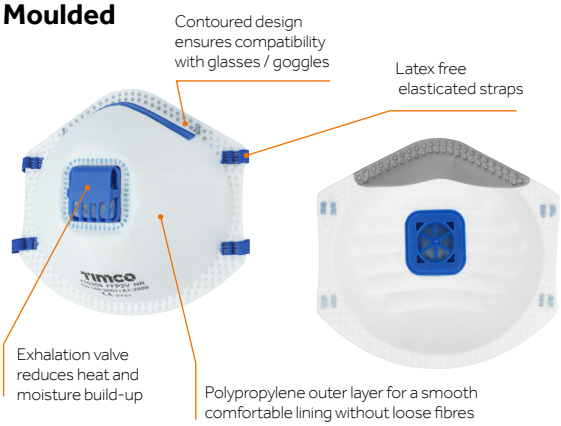
FFP2 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 10
Equivalent to 94% Filter efficiency.

CE Approved to EN149

Protects against low to medium levels of dust from home repair or water based mist.

Moulded



A low to medium protection moulded mask with a enhanced soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing.

Max Comfort	Enhanced nose band

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770359	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770045	One Size	3	50

- FCV02

Fold Flat



A low to medium protection folding mask with a soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

Max Comfort	Soft foam nose band for comfort

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
770919	One Size	10	20
BAG			
770737	One Size	3	50

FCV02

Gloves

A comprehensive range of work gloves designed for the toughest and harshest year-round domestic, work site and commercial environments.

Constructed from a variety of innovative materials, the TIMCO safety glove range has been designed to cover multiple environments and applications where there is risk of serious injury such as cuts, abrasion and splinters. Used to provide general comfort and cushioning when regularly handling rough or heavy materials, gloves will enhance grip on hand held equipment to ensure a safe, smooth control and operation of machinery and tools.

Coloured size guide:*



Yellow - M | White - L | Blue - XL

*not including impact gloves

All TIMCO's gloves are CE approved

CE **CAT II - Intermediate Risk**
EN388 EN ISO 21420

Glove rating key:

0 = Abrasion	Rating 0-4
0 = Cut	Rating 0-5
0 = Tear	Rating 0-4
0 = Puncture	Rating 0-4
X	Rating A-F



Impact Cut Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Coated HPPE Fibre and Glass Fibre Gloves with TPR Pads

High Performance Polyethylene

TPR (thermo plastic rubber) pads for back of hand and finger protection



Reinforced crotch to thumb and index finger

Padded palm area

Extended cuff for wrist protection



Designed to combat hand and finger injuries specifically in industries with high risk of crushing impact hazards. Fitted with strategically placed TPR segments to help prevent damage to back of hand and fingers. Cut resistant liner and longer, fastening cuffs for wrist protection and comfort.

4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
C = EN ISO 13997
P = Impact Protection



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770945	Medium	1	12
770036	Large	1	12
770007	X Large	1	12

GLO08

High Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

High anti cut protection level C

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a high level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip. Ideal for environments where there is a high risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
C = EN ISO 13997

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770885	Medium	1	12
770745	Large	1	12
770228	X Large	1	12

GLO08

Medium Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

Medium anti cut protection level B

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a medium level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip and dexterity. Ideal for environments where there is a medium risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
B = EN ISO 13997

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770209	Medium	1	12
770040	Large	1	12
770715	X Large	1	12

GLO08

Light Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

Crinkle textured coating for strong grip

Tight fit for dexterity



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

A strong general purpose glove with excellent grip and durability. Tight fitting for improved dexterity.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770852	Medium	1	12
770164	Large	1	12
770746	X Large	1	12

GLO02

Toughlight Grip Gloves

Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves



A highly flexible and extremely comfortable glove. Excellent breathability with good grip and anti-slip properties.

Multi-Pack Available





2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770558	Medium	1	12
770847	Large	1	12
770347	X Large	1	12
MULTI-PACK			
770112	Large	12	10
770064	X Large	12	10

GLO03

Secure Grip Gloves

Smooth Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves



Designed to give excellent grip. A supple, lightweight glove giving a secure grip in wet, dry & oily conditions whilst not impeding dexterity.

Multi-Pack Available





4 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770846	Medium	1	12
770716	Large	1	12
770944	X Large	1	12
MULTI-PACK			
770700	Large	12	10
770864	X Large	12	10

GLO07

Durable Grip Gloves

PU Coated Polyester Gloves



Designed for precision work. This tough, tight fitting and durable glove is ideal when handling small components.

Multi-Pack Available





3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770249	Medium	1	12
770736	Large	1	12
770649	X Large	1	12
MULTI-PACK			
770324	Large	12	10
770718	X Large	12	10

GLO06

Eco-Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polycotton Gloves



Multi-Pack Available

An economic general use glove with good grip ideal for construction, manufacturing, landscaping, warehousing, farming and many more.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770226	Medium	1	12
770194	Large	1	12
770667	X Large	1	12
MULTI-PACK			
770583	Medium	12	10
770189	Large	12	10
770524	X Large	12	10

GLO01

Warm Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves





Strong general purpose glove with excellent thermal insulation, durability and grip. Ideal for the colder months or in temperature controlled warehouses.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
770826	Medium	1	12
770496	Large	1	12
770766	X Large	1	12

GLO05

Waterproof Grip Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves

Sandy textured nitrile foam coating for secure grip in wet

All season use



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Double dip process for full hand water resistance

A waterproof, flexible and durable glove designed to grip most surfaces when wet. Ideal when working outdoors or in damp environments.





4 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	PACK		
770446	Medium	1	12
770775	Large	1	12
770485	X Large	1	12

GL004

Aqua Thermal Grip Gloves

Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

Ideal for cold & wet outdoor use

Excellent thermal insulation



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Full hand waterproof coating

Polyester and acrylic napping brushed double thermal liner with full hand-dipped orange latex. Excellent grip and comfort.

CE Approved
EN 388
EN511 & EN ISO 21420



2 = Abrasion
2 = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture

X = Convective
2 = Contact
1 = Water permeability

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	PACK		
770673	Medium	1	12
770204	Large	1	12
770747	X Large	1	12

GL012

Diamond Textured Extra Strength Nitrile Gloves

Full palm and finger diamond texture for optimal grip

Powder & latex free



Industrial strength

High dexterity

Extra strength disposable nitrile gloves with diamond texture grip. Ideal for industrial and engineering work when handling components covered with oils, paints, dirt and grime.

CE Approved
EN 388 / EN 374

UK CA 0321





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BOX		
770728	Medium	50	10
770394	Large	50	10
770808	X Large	50	10

GL010

PVC Grip Gloves

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof up to wrist

Cotton liner for comfort



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Designed to resist water, most liquids and oils

Fully waterproof glove, up to the wrist with a soft cotton knit for comfort and excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	PACK		
770690	X Large	1	12

GL009

PVC Gauntlets

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof



High abrasion resistance

Designed to resist water, most liquids and oils

Fully waterproof glove, excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	PACK		
770333	X Large	1	12

GL009

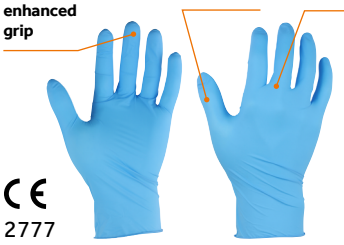
Nitrile Gloves

Industrial grade (Non-medical)

Textured fingertips for enhanced grip

Powder & latex free

High dexterity



CE 2777

EN ISO 374-5:2016
EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1: 2008/Type C

Strong and economical, these disposable nitrile gloves are ideal for light work when handling certain chemicals, oils, paints, dirt and grime. Also provides protection against bacteria, fungi, viruses & liquids.





Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
	BOX		
770009	Medium	100	10
770691	Large	100	10
770118	X Large	100	10

GL010

Coveralls



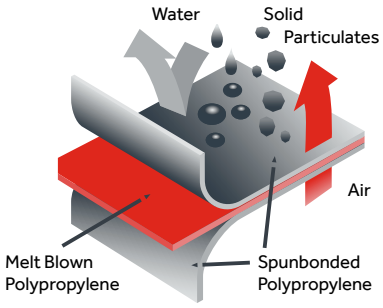
Cat III Type 5 / 6 Coveralls

A Cat 3 Type 5/6 SMS protective disposable coverall with hood gives ultimate protection against substances such as vapours, asbestos, paint, dust, spray and splatter.



- Head to ankle protection
- Two way zip
- Tape seal over zip
- Latex & silicone free
- Elasticated hood and cuffs (hands & ankles)

SMS triple layer fabric for enhanced protection



CE 0624

Type 5EN ISO 13982 1/04+A1/10
Protection against airborne solid particulates
Type 6 EN 13034/05+A1/09
Protective clothing against liquid chemicals

Class 2:
EN 1073-2/02
Barrier to radioactive particulates

EN 1 149-5:2018
Electrostatic Properties

Product Code	Size	Height (inch)	Chest (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
770244	Medium	5'6" - 5'9"	36 - 39"	1	50
770633	Large	5'8" - 6'0"	39 - 43"	1	50
770094	X Large	5'11" - 6'2"	43 - 46"	1	50
770642	XX Large	6'1" - 6'4"	46 - 49"	1	50
770229	XXX Large	6'3" - 6'7"	49 - 52"	1	50

COV01



General Purpose Coveralls

A lightweight polypropylene coverall with hood to protect against low risk substances such as paints, dust, sprays and splatters.



- Elasticated, hood, cuffs and ankles ensure a tight seal to prevent ingress
- Lightweight polypropylene protection
- Protects against: paints, dust, sprays and splatter



Product Code	Size	Height (inch)	Chest (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
770334	Medium	5'6" - 5'9"	36 - 39"	1	50
770582	Large	5'8" - 6'0"	39 - 43"	1	50
770167	X Large	5'11" - 6'2"	43 - 46"	1	50
770705	XX Large	6'1" - 6'4"	46 - 49"	1	50
770836	Large	6'3" - 6'7"	49 - 52"	1	50

COV01

Shoe Covers



Shoe Covers

Industrial grade (Non-medical)

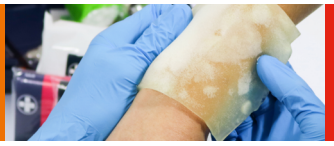


A hard wearing waterproof shoe cover with a breathable and elasticated ankle. Ideal for tradesmen who need to keep footwear on for safety reasons whilst working indoors but want to help keep customers' homes clean and dry. Textured sole for extra grip on slippery surfaces. Suitable for shoe sizes UK5 - UK12.

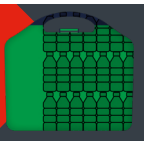
Product Code	Size	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
770755	UK 5-12	Blue	40	800

COV02

First Aid



1 Aura Box = up to 30 recycled plastic bottles



100 % OF AN AURA BOX IS MADE FROM RECYCLED PLASTIC

BS Workplace First Aid Kit



LOW RISK (e.g. shops, offices)		HIGH RISK (e.g. construction sites, workshops)	
Small	Less than 25 people	Small	Less than 5 people
Medium	25 - 100 people	Medium	2 - 25 people
Large	1 kit per 100 people	Large	1 kit per 25 people

BS8599-1 is the first new standard for statutory First Aid Kits in the workplace since 1997.

These kits reflect the changes in both workplace practice and risks, making them demonstrably more 'fit for purpose' in today's environment, when compared to the old HSE kits.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED330	Small Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED343	Medium Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED348	Large Workplace First Aid Kit	5

FAD01

HSE Workplace First Aid Kit



Content based on 1997 Approved Code of Practice.

Durable polypropylene box with green safety clips, integrated carry handle, and a secure airtight lid provides protection from dust and water.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED112	10 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED113	20 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	10
MED114	50 Person Workplace First Aid Kit	5

FAD01

Eye Care

Deluxe eye wash station with eye pods and insert. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

Fast and effective treatment. Meets current HSE regulations.



Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MED904	Deluxe Eye Wash Station	10
BOTTLE / BOX		
MED900	Saline Eye Wash - Bottle of 500ml	10
MED901	Eye Wash Pods 20ml - Box of 25	10

FAD01

Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit

Specifically designed to provide rapid and effective treatment to the kind of serious injuries tradespeople may face on site. Includes a major bleed trauma dressing and sterile burn dressings.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.



Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
CASE		
MEDX050	Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit	10

FAD01

Car & Van First Aid Kit

Components have been specifically selected for ease of use and for coping with minor road traffic accident injuries without the need for training and during the critical period prior to the arrival of emergency services.



Contained in a convenient soft zip bag, this kit should be considered as essential in every car, taxi, van and truck.

Product Code	Description	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
MED3014	Car and Van First Aid Kit	10

FAD01

Note: Max. 8 passengers

Accident Book



A mandatory requirement for the workplace. These data protection compliant accident books have clear instructions on use and guidance for record keeping included.

Product Code	Description	Number of pages	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (Packs)
PACK				
MED999	Accident Book	40	5	7

FAD01

Plasters

Handy packs of washproof, fabric and heavyweight fabric plasters with stretch and cushioning for maximum comfort and protection. Individually wrapped and sterile.

Washproof Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED536	100	10

FAD01

Fabric Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED516	100	10

FAD01

Heavyweight Fabric Plasters



Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX		
MED2210	100	5

FAD01

Hand Cleaners, Sanitisers & Soaps



Extra Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners



Formulated to remove the most stubborn oils, greases, paints, diesel, adhesive residue and general dirt and grime.

Ideal for: Workshops, construction sites, agriculture, engineers, plumbers, landscapers and more.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOTTLE			
432000	500ml	1	30
432022	4L	1	4
PUMP BOTTLE			
432011	4L	1	4 HCL01

- Superior cleaning performance
- Pumice scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Orange citrus fragrance
- 100% solvent free

Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners



Formulated to remove general dirt and grime, light oils, adhesive residue, paint and more. With added walnut scrub to reduce skin irritation after frequent use.

Contains natural citrus oil and moisturisers to leave the skin feeling clean, fresh and smooth.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PUMP BOTTLE			
432044	4L	1	4 HCL01

- Superior cleaning performance
- Walnut scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Lime fragrance
- 100% solvent free

Alcohol Hand Sanitiser

Alcohol-based hand sanitiser which rapidly kills, protects and stops the spread of germs, bacteria and viruses, including E-coli, Salmonella, Tuberculosis, Influenza, SARS, Rhinoviruses, Coronaviruses and more.



- Quick drying
- Moisturises and doesn't dry skin out like iso-propanol based sanitisers.
- Contains 62% premium grade alcohol which conforms to BS EN standards
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PUMP BOTTLE			
432066	500ml	1	12 HCL02

Hospital Grade Anti-Bacterial Hand Soap

Hospital grade, water-based hand cleaner with both anti-bacterial and anti-microbial properties.

Quickly kills viruses, germs and bacteria such as MRSA, C-difficile, E-coli, Salmonella and Listeria.

The gentle, foaming agents help to lift contaminants and leave the hands feeling fresh and clean.



- Hospital grade
- BS EN certified
- Medically certified

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PUMP BOTTLE			
432088	500ml	1	12 HCL02

Active Hands Luxury Soap

A pearlised hand cleaner suitable for all general-purpose cleaning and washroom use.

The premium water blended formula gently removes dirt, grime and kills germs while leaving hands and skin smelling fresh and clean. Non-ionic surfactants help remove dirt and oil easily without forming a 'soap scum' in hard water.



- Petroleum and solvent free
- Fragrant
- Gentle on hands and skin

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PUMP BOTTLE			
432099	500ml	1	12 HCL02

Active Hands Cream

A multi-purpose alcohol free sanitiser, moisturiser and barrier cream for use in the workplace.

The moisturising formula will protect skin from cracking and damage, leaving it feeling soft and refreshed, whilst its anti-bacterial properties kill germs and stop the spread of bacteria for up to two hours.



- Quick drying
- Non-greasy
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PUMP BOTTLE			
432077	250ml	1	12 HCL02

Tarpaulin & Tie Downs





Light & Heavy Duty Tarpaulins

Great for convenient covering of outdoor equipment and materials to protect from the elements.



Light Duty



Heavy Duty

- UV Treated for extended use outdoors
- Reinforced hem with polypropylene fibre rope
- Rust proof aluminium eyelets

Product Code	Size (m)	Mesh / Weave Count	Weight (gsm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
PACK						
HEAVY DUTY						
TTH23	2 x 3	14 x 14	180+	1	18	450
TTH45	4 x 5	14 x 14	180+	1	5	125
TTH58	5 x 8	14 x 14	180+	1	2	50
LIGHT DUTY						
TTL23	2 x 3	8 x 8	80	1	40	1000
TTL45	4 x 5	8 x 8	80	1	12	300
TTL58	5 x 8	8 x 8	80	1	6	150

PRO11

Tarpaulin Tie Down Clips







Provide instant anchor points when using bungee cords, guylines, tie downs or rope to secure tarpaulins, canopies and covers. Aggressive teeth bite and hold without damaging material.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
TTC10	80	40	10	50

PRO15

Tarp Tie Down Bungee Balls





Multiple uses including: securing tarpaulins over frames such as market stalls, boat and vehicle covers, trampoline surrounds and covers. Can also be looped around items for bundling.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
TTB10	230	10	50

PRO15

Safety



Barrier Fencing & Pins







Temporary fencing made from a durable, weatherproof and reusable plastic.

Suitable for cordoning off restricted areas.

The barrier fencing pin is frequently used with barrier fencing, warning tape or rope to fence off building work and other 'off-limit' areas on site.

Zinc plated pins for corrosion resistance.

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Height (m)	Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BARRIER FENCING						
PACK						
775248	Orange	50	1		1	20
775123	Green	50	1		1	20

PRO13

PIN						
BOX						
775685	-	-	1.2	10	10	10

PRO14

A-Frame Safety Signs

Lightweight safety signs with double-sided printing, for temporary marking of potential hazards in the workplace or in public areas. Foldable for storage.

Size H x W x D (mm) - 610 x 300 x 30



Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BAG				
747321	Cleaning in Progress	1	20	80
747015	Slippery Surface	1	20	80
747987	Trip Hazard	1	20	80
747654	Wet Paint	1	20	80
747159	Work in Progress	1	20	80
747753	Wet Floor	1	20	80
747852	Keep Out	1	20	80
747246	Hazardous Area	1	20	80

SHS01

Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.





- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium



Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
725109BX	Keep Locked	1	50
725135BX	Keep Shut	1	50
TIMPAC			
725109	Keep Locked	1	10
725135	Keep Shut	1	10

BSA08

Straps, Slings & Bungee Cords



Ratchet Straps & Tie Down

Cam Buckle Tie Down



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

122 KG

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Working Load 122kg				
5CBTD2	25 x 5	245	2	40

PAD10

Standard Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

250/ 350KG

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
S Hook - Working Load 250kg				
5RS2S	25 x 5	500	2	10
5RS4S	25 x 5	500	4	5
J Hook - Working Load 350kg				
5RS2J	25 x 5	700	2	10

PAD09

Endless Strap



Ideal for securing light duty loads during transit or storage. Endless design without hooks.
Tested to EN 12195-2

500 KG

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
Working Load 500kg				
5RSNH	25 x 5	1000	2	10

PAD09

Commercial Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing medium loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

1000 KG

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
J Hook - Working Load 1000kg				
6RS2J	35 x 6	2000	2	5

PAD09

Heavy Duty Strap



2500 KG

Ideal for quickly securing heavy loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

Product Code	W x L (mm x m)	Break Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
J Hook - Working Load 2500kg				
5RS1J	50 x 5	5000	1	6
10RS1J	50 x 10	5000	1	5
15RS1J	50 x 15	5000	1	4

PAD09

Lifting Slings

2 Tonne Lifting Sling



2000 KG

3 Tonne Lifting Sling



3000 KG

High quality durable flat lifting slings designed for the safe moving of heavy loads on site. Double stitched duplex layer for maximum durability with reinforced becket eye to ensure strength and longevity. Lightweight for ease of use.
Conforms to current regulations for safe and reliable use on site.

CE
EN 1492-1

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
Working Load 2000kg			
723485	60 x 2	1	16
723413	60 x 3	1	12

PAD12

Product Code	Width x Length (mm x m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
Working Load 3000kg			
723604	90 x 2	1	10
723684	90 x 3	1	9

PAD12

Please note: A safety factor of 7:1 has been applied in order to calculate the stated maximum working loads. Working loads should never be exceeded.

Bungee Cords





2 PCS 8 PCS 20 PCS

Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

- Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258
- Mixed Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258 (Excluding size 4.5mm x 25cm)

Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (cm)	Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK - 2 PCS					
60BUN	8.0	60	30	2	100
100BUN	8.0	100	30	2	100
TUBE - 8 PCS MIXED					
BUNMIX8	-	-	-	8	25
	4.5	25	N/A	4	
	8.0	60	30	2	
	8.0	80	30	2	
TUBE - 20 PCS MIXED					
BUNMIX20	-	-	-	20	10
	4.5	25	N/A	4	
	8.0	45	30	4	
	8.0	50	30	4	
	8.0	60	30	4	
	8.0	75	30	4	

PAD11



Building Hardware

Builder's Metalwork

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers	239
Timber Hangers	240
Restraints	241
Wall Starter Kits	241
Truss Clip	242
Angle Bracket	242
Flat Connector Plate	242
Herringbone Joist Strut	242
Nail Plate	242
Universal Framing Anchor	242
Timber Connector	243
Helical Bar	243
Brick Reinforcement Coil	243
Fixing Band	243
Waterbar	243
Drywall Bracket	243
Cramps & Ties	244-245

Building Supplies

Damp Proof Membrane	245
Builders Tape	245
Spacers	246
Roof-line & Above	248
Weeps & Drill Vents	248
Underfloor Ventilation	249
Through-Wall Ventilation	249
Internal Grille Vents	250
Access Doors & Panels	250

Refuse

Builders Bulk Bags	251
Sandbags	251
Rubble Sacks	251

Bulldozer Brushware

Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handles	251
Buldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set	251

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers



Single Piece Masonry Hanger



Straight top flange. No welds. Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

CE UKCA

EN 845-1

Technical Data

Width (mm)	47					
Height (mm)	100	125	140	165	190	215
Bearing (mm)	80				75	
No. of Nail Holes	6					
Characteristic value (kN)*	9.7					
Safe working load (kN) BS5628	5.4					

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm				
47100MH	47 x 100 x 80	47 x 100	10	50
47125MH	47 x 125 x 80	47 x 125	10	50
47147MH	47 x 140 x 80	47 x 150	10	50
47175MH	47 x 165 x 75	47 x 175	10	5
47200MH	47 x 190 x 75	47 x 200	10	50
47225MH	47 x 215 x 75	47 x 225	10	50

BMW01

Welded Masonry Hanger



Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

CE UKCA

EN 845-1

Technical Data

Width (mm)	47	75	90	100	150
Height (mm)	All				
Bearing (mm)	80			75	90
No. of Nail Holes	6				
Characteristic value (kN)*	6.7				
Safe working load (kN) BS5628	3.5				

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm				
75150WMH	75 x 140 x 80	75 x 150	10	50
75175WMH	75 x 165 x 80	75 x 175	10	50
75200WMH	75 x 190 x 80	75 x 200	10	50
75225WMH	75 x 215 x 80	75 x 225	10	50
90150WMH	90 x 140 x 80	90 x 150	6	30
90175WMH	90 x 165 x 80	90 x 175	6	30
90200WMH	90 x 190 x 80	90 x 200	6	30
90225WMH	90 x 215 x 80	90 x 225	6	30
100150WMH	100 x 140 x 75	100 x 150	6	30
100175WMH	100 x 165 x 75	100 x 175	6	30
100200WMH	100 x 190 x 75	100 x 200	6	30
100225WMH	100 x 215 x 75	100 x 225	6	30
150200WMH	150 x 190 x 90	150 x 200	6	30
150225WMH	150 x 215 x 90	150 x 225	6	30
A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 2.4mm				
47100WMHS	47 x 100 x 80	47 x 100	6	30
47150WMHS	47 x 140 x 80	47 x 150	6	30
47175WMHS	47 x 165 x 80	47 x 175	6	30
47200WMHS	47 x 190 x 80	47 x 200	6	30
47225WMHS	47 x 215 x 80	47 x 225	6	30
100150WMHS	100 x 140 x 80	100 x 150	6	30
100175WMHS	100 x 165 x 80	100 x 175	6	30
100200WMHS	100 x 190 x 80	100 x 200	6	30
100225WMHS	100 x 215 x 80	100 x 225	6	30

BMW01

Multi-Functional Hanger



Designed for use with different fixings to give greater flexibility and improved performance.

NOTE: Total length refers to the length of the hanger when flat.

Technical Data

Total Length (mm)	240	346	404	504
Width (mm)	47	All		
Bearing (mm)	85			
Characteristic value (kN)*	N/A	12.8	19.8	25.1
SWL (kN) BS5628 - Short term	N/A	6.4	9.9	12.55
SWL (kN) BS5628 - Medium term	N/A	6.1	9.4	11.95
SWL(kN) BS5628 - Long term	N/A	5.3	8.25	10.45

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628 SWL-Safe Working Load

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Total Length (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm					
47346MFH	47 x 150 x 85	346	25	10	50
47404MFH	47 x 179 x 85	404	33	10	50
47504MFH	47 x 229 x 85	504	49	10	50
76346MFH	76 x 135 x 85	346	49	10	50
76404MFH	76 x 164 x 85	404	25	10	50
76504MFH	76 x 214 x 85	504	33	10	50
90504MFH	90 x 207 x 85	504	49	10	50
100346MFH	100 x 123 x 85	346	25	10	50
100404MFH	100 x 152 x 85	404	33	10	50
100504MFH	100 x 202 x 85	504	49	10	50
150404MFH	150 x 127 x 85	404	33	10	50
150504MFH	150 x 177 x 85	504	49	10	50
Mini Multi-Functional Hanger					
Galvanised Steel - 1.6mm					
47240MMFH	47 x 97 x 85	240	18	10	5

BMW02

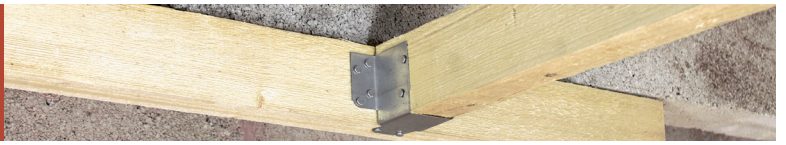
Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the wall and is securely fixed.
- A minimum of three block courses (675mm) must be constructed above the hanger before the joist is loaded.
- Nail the side flanges with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails.
- Allow enough time for the mortar to cure before any load is applied.
- Maximum gap between the wall and joist is 6mm.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Hangers 150mm and above are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

Installation Guidelines

- All holes should be nailed using 3.75 x 30 square twist nails or equivalent.

Timber Hangers



No Tag Timber Hanger



Superior design allows the use of fewer nails for faster installation. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 220mm deep joist.

Rapid Installation Time

Technical Data	
Width (mm)	**All**
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	60
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	14.41
No. of nail holes	23
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	7.21
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	6.86
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	6.0

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 0.8mm				
44TH	44 x 281 x 60	44 x 125 to 220	20	100
47TH	47 x 279 x 60	47 x 125 to 220	20	100
63TH	63 x 271 x 60	63 x 125 to 220	20	100
75TH	75 x 265 x 60	75 x 125 to 220	20	100
90TH	90 x 258 x 60	90 x 125 to 220	20	100
100TH	100 x 253 x 60	100 x 125 to 220	10	50
				BMW03

Standard Timber Hanger



Designed to give a quick and simple solution for various timber to timber connections such as joists and stairwell trimmings.

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

Technical Data	
Width (mm)	**All**
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	50
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	15.44
No. of nail holes	32
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	7.72
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	7.35
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	6.43

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm				
125TH	125 x 300 x 50	125 x 100 to 225	10	50
150TH	150 x 300 x 50	150 x 100 to 225	10	50
				BMW03
A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm				
47THS	47 x 277 x 50	47 x 100 to 225	20	100
76THS	76 x 300 x 50	76 x 100 to 225	20	100
100THS	100 x 300 x 50	100 x 100 to 225	10	50
				BMW05

Long Leg Timber Hanger



Specifically designed for deeper timber to timber applications. Ideal for loft conversions and "under-slung" floor joist applications where the hanger extends below the supporting beam.

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 250mm deep joist.

Technical Data	
Width (mm)	**All**
Length (mm)	All
Bearing (mm)	50
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	28.04
No. of nail holes	46
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	14.02
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	13.35
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	11.68

Product Code	W x L x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 1.2mm				
44450LTH	44 x 453 x 50	44 x 150 to 250	10	50
47450LTH	47 x 445 x 50	47 x 150 to 250	10	50
76450LTH	76 x 435 x 50	76 x 175 to 250	10	50
90450LTH	90 x 425 x 50	90 x 150 to 250	10	50
100450LTH	100 x 420 x 50	100 x 150 to 250	10	50
125450LTH	125 x 450 x 50	125 x 175 to 250	10	50
150450LTH	150 x 450 x 50	150 x 175 to 250	10	50
				BMW03

Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

Mini Timber Hanger



Timber to timber joist hangers, suitable for light duty applications such as ceiling joists, decking and trimmers.

NOTE: Tag on base of the hanger helps avoid rotation.

Technical Data			
Type	**THM**	**THMS**	**THMP**
Material	Galv	SS	Galv
Width (mm)	All	All	All
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5	8.34	9.5	9.5
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term	4.17	4.75	4.75
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term	3.97	4.53	4.53
Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term	3.47	3.96	3.96

Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut & sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

Product Code	W x H x B (mm)	Joist W x H (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm					
38THM	38 x 75 x 50	38 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
44THM	44 x 68 x 50	44 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
47THM	47 x 67 x 50	47 x 75 to 100	14	20	100
Larger Joist Size					
38THMP	38 x 100 x 50	38 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
44THMP	44 x 97 x 50	44 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
47THMP	47 x 96 x 50	47 x 100 to 150	20	20	100
A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm					
44THMS	44 x 97 x 50	44 x 75 to 100	20	10	50
47THMS	47 x 96 x 50	47 x 75 to 100	20	10	50
					BMW03

Restraints & Wall Starters





Heavy Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Designed to BS 5268 Part 3 and other building standards for lateral restraint. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

EN 845-1

Bent Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE					
Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm					
400BRSH	300	100	400	10	50
600BRSH	500	100	600	10	50
800BRSH	700	100	800	10	50
1000BRSH	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSH	1100	100	1200	10	50
1500BRSH	1400	100	1500	10	50
1600BRSH100	1500	100	1600	10	50
1600BRSH	1450	150	1600	10	50
Stainless Steel - 4.0mm					
1000BRSHS	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSHS	1100	100	1200	10	50

BMW06

Flat Strap

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	MOQ QTY (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE			
Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm			
1000FRSH	1000	10	50

BMW06

Twisted Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE					
Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm					
600TRSH	500	100	600	10	50
1000TRSH	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW06

Light Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for vertical restraint such as holding down a wall plate. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

EN 845-1

Bent Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE					
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm					
300BRSL	200	100	300	10	50
600BRSL	500	100	600	10	50
800BRSL	700	100	800	10	50
1000BRSL	900	100	1000	10	50
1200BRSL	1100	100	1200	10	50
1500BRSL	1400	100	1500	10	50
Stainless Steel - 2.4mm					
1000BRSLS	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW08

Flat Strap

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE			
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm			
1000FRSL	1000	10	50
Stainless Steel - 2.4mm			
1000FRSLS	1000	10	50

BMW08

Twisted Strap

Product Code	Length (mm)	Twist (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE					
Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm					
1000TRSL	900	100	1000	10	50

BMW08

Installation Guidelines

For horizontal restraint

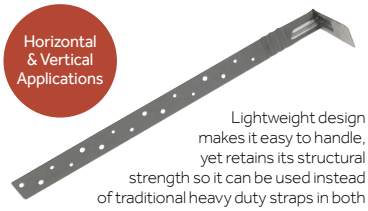
- Use a minimum of seven 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/ rafters.

For vertical restraint

- Use a minimum of ten 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.
- When used as a vertical restraint to hold down a wallplate. Use a minimum length of 900mm

Engineered Heavy Duty Restraint Strap

Horizontal & Vertical Applications



Lightweight design makes it easy to handle, yet retains its structural strength so it can be used instead of traditional heavy duty straps in both horizontal and vertical applications.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Bend (mm)	Total Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE					
Galvanised Steel - 1.4mm					
600ERSH	500	100	600	10	50
800ERSH	700	100	800	10	50
1000ERSH	900	100	1000	10	50
1200ERSH	1100	100	1200	10	50
1600ERSH	1500	100	1600	10	50

BMW07

Installation Guidelines

For horizontal restraint

- Use a minimum of six 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.

Wall Starter Kits

A stainless steel system, designed to join new walls to existing masonry, suitable for both internal and external brick or block walls.

Kit includes: x2 Wall rails, x5 Plugs, coach screws, washers, x10 Wall rail connectors.





PREMIUM PRODUCT

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Stainless Steel					
WSS	41	1200	2400	10	50

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Stainless Steel					
269666	41	1170	2340	12	60

BMW14

Structural Fixings



Truss Clip



For fixing trusses, girders and rafters to wall plate. Can also be used for general applications as a multi-purpose connector to provide restraint whenever two timber members cross.

Technical Data		
Width (mm)	**38**	**47**
Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 6	6.36	
Safe working load (kN) BS5628 - Short term	3.18	

Product Code	Width (mm)	Total Height (mm)	No. of Nail Holes	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX					
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm					
38TC	38	110	12	25	125
47TC	47	110	12	25	125

BMW05

Angle Bracket



A versatile and general purpose 90° bracket used to strengthen timber joints.

Available in galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

Technical Data					
L x H (mm)	**50x50**	**60x40**	**90x90**	**150x90**	**150x150**
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	11	13	15	19	23
Nail Holes (6.0mm)	9	7	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	-	4	5	6
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	2	3	4

Product Code	Length x Height (mm)	Width (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BAG				
Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm				
5050AB*	50 x 50	62	25	100
6040AB*	60 x 40	62	25	100
9090AB	90 x 90	62	25	100
15090AB	150 x 90	62	15	60
150150AB	150 x 150	62	15	45
A2 Stainless Steel - 2.0mm				
6040ABS*	60 x 40	62	25	100
9090ABS	90 x 90	62	25	100

*Not Reinforced / BMW09

Flat Connector Plates



Versatile flat brackets for timber jointing and general repair work.

Technical Data				
Length (mm)	**100**	**180**	**240**	**300**
Nail Holes (3.75mm)	11	15	19	23
Screw Holes (6.0mm)	9	-	-	-
Bolt Holes (M8)	-	4	5	6
Bolt Holes (M10)	-	3	3	3
Bolt Slots (M10)	2	2	3	4

Product Code	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BAG				
Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm				
FCP100	100	62	5	10
FCP180	180	62	5	10
FCP240	240	62	5	10
FCP300	300	62	5	10

BMW09

Herringbone Joist Strut



Prevent sideways movement or the buckling of joints.

Simple alternative to timber noggins.

Product Code	Joist Centre (mm)	Strut Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BUNDLE				
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm				
HJS400	400	480	10	10
HJS450	450	523	10	10
HJS600	600	680	10	10

BMW04

Nail Plate



A versatile perforated plate used for connecting or repairing timber.

Strengthening ribs for added rigidity.

All holes are pressed countersunk to aid location of the nail and to give a flush finish.

EN14545

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm				
42NP	42	178	20	100
85NP	85	178	20	100
104NP	104	154	20	100
169NP	169	178	10	60
178NP	178	338	10	50
A2 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm				
85NPS	85	178	20	100

BMW09

Universal Framing Anchor



For strong nailed joints and economical secondary connections in timber framing.

Framing Anchors are an effective, versatile and economical method of providing strong, mechanical joints.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX				
Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm				
UFA	40 x 40	124	25	500

BMW03

Timber Connector



Designed to increase the joint strength when bolting two pieces of timber together.



EN14545

Product Code	Outer Ø (mm)	Hole Ø (mm)	Bore (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
Galvanised Steel					
BOX					
TCD50	50	14.0	M12	100	2
					CAB05
BAG					
TCD50B	50	14.0	M12	15	5
					BAG33
PACK					
TCD50P	50	14.0	M12	6	10
					PAK51

Helical Bar



Frequently used in masonry joints for crack stitching and reinforcing.

Stainless steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BUNDLE				
Stainless Steel				
M6HB	6.0	1000	25	10
M8HB	8.0	1000	25	10
				BMW12

Chemical Resin See page **98**
For helical grout for stitching & repairs.

Brick Reinforcement Coil

Produced for brick and block work reinforcement. It's primary usage is to prevent cracking.

For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
COIL				
Galvanised Steel				
63BRCG	65	20	1	20
100BRCG	100	20	1	20
175BRCG	175	20	1	20
Stainless Steel				
63BRCSS	65	20	1	20
100BRCSS	100	20	1	20
175BRCSS	175	20	1	20
225BRCSS	225	20	1	20
				BMW12

Waterbar



A steel bar for fitting into door sills for weather protection.

Traditionally used with wooden doors, the water bar is fitted into the threshold so that the front door closes against it, sealing any gaps and preventing wind and rain from entering the property.

Product Code	Length (m)	Width (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BUNDLE				
Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm				
TWB1	1	28	10	50
TWB2	2	28	10	50
				BMW11

Helical Flat Roof Fixing



Hammer driven fixing frequently used for securing structural 6mm plywood composite insulation board to flat roofing systems.

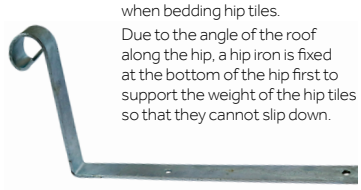
Made from high tensile steel, the fixing twists into timber without the need for pre-drilling.

Product Code	Size (mm)	MFT (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BAG				
Zinc				
269745	8.0 x 90	55	25	60
269991	8.0 x 135	100	25	48
269425	8.0 x 165	130	25	48
269637	8.0 x 195	160	25	42
269244	8.0 x 220	185	25	36
269763	8.0 x 250	215	25	32
269278	8.0 x 270	235	25	30
				MFT= Max. Fixture Thickness / BMW16

Hip Iron

Provides a decorative restraint when bedding hip tiles.

Due to the angle of the roof along the hip, a hip iron is fixed at the bottom of the hip first to support the weight of the hip tiles so that they cannot slip down.



Product Code	Length (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BOX			
Hot Dipped Galvanised - 3.0mm			
HI3003	300	10	50
			BMW15

Fixing Band



A versatile perforated metal strip which can easily be cut or bent to provide a quick and reliable light weight brace suitable for suspending pipework, cables and doing general repairs.

Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
CASE* / BAG				
Galvanised Steel				
1210FB*	12	10	1	10
1810FB*	18	10	1	10
2510FB*	25	10	1	10
Stainless Steel				
2010FBS	20	10	1	10
				BMW13

Coloured Fixing Band

Manufactured from galvanised steel to give a high level of corrosion resistance. Colour coated to match the application.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
CASE				
White				
1210FBWHITE	12	10	1	10
Black				
1210FBBLACK	12	10	1	10
				BMW13

Drywall Bracket

Designed especially for connecting plasterboard dry lining systems to masonry walls, concrete soffit and timber joists.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BOX			
Zinc			
DB195	195	100	6
DB295	295	100	4
			DLB01

Cramps & Ties



Safety Frame Cramp

Traditionally used for securing timber windows and door frames into masonry. They can also be used for restraining masonry to new and existing structures in non structural applications. Two 6mm holes and one 9mm hole.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BOX					
Stainless Steel - 2.0mm					
100SFCS	19	100	50	250	10
150SFCS	19	150	50	250	10
200SFCS	19	200	50	250	10

BMW10

Heavy Duty Fishtailed Cramp

Two 6mm holes and one 8mm hole. Manufactured from galvanised steel for superior corrosion resistance.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (pcs)
BAG					
Galvanised Steel - 2.3mm					
100FFC	25	100	50	25	100
150FFC	25	150	50	25	100
200FFC	25	200	50	25	100

BMW10

Window Board Tie

A simple solution to tie window boards to masonry.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Upstand (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BOX						
Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm						
WBT10	12	147	25	10	-	50
WBT	12	147	25	1	100	-

BMW10

Movement Ties

When used with debonding sleeves, provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The tie sits inside the debonding sleeve allowing the tie to move in situ.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
Stainless Steel			
TTSSPE150	19	150	250
TTSSPE200	19	200	250

BMW10

Movement Tie Debonding Sleeves

Designed for use with movement ties to provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The debonding sleeve is located over the tie to allow the tie to move.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
TTDS120	20	120	250

BMW10

Timber Frame Tie

Timber Frame Ties are suitable for tying masonry outer cladding to softwood structural framework of domestic dwellings and industrial/commercial buildings up to 4 storeys and not greater than 15m in height.

- Complies with a DD140 Type 6 tie.
- Meets with the appropriate parts of NHBC standards.
- Supplied with annular rings hank nails.



Product Code	Width (mm)	Projection (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BOX					
Stainless Steel					
269413	19	130	50	250	10
269846	19	155	75	250	10
269719	19	180	100	250	10

BMW10

Screw-in Frame Tie

Universal frame and wall ties for connecting wooden window and door frames to masonry and masonry to masonry with the use of a nylon plug.



Product Code	Length (mm)	Thread Length (mm)	Thread Dia (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BOX					
Zinc & Yellow					
150SFT	150	40	6	100	4

BMW10

Cavity Wall Ties

Perfect for masonry cavity walls in domestic houses and small commercial buildings of up to three storeys and maximum 15m in height. Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.

UK CA

TANGLE FREE BUNDLES



Type 2 - General Duty Wall Ties



Product Code	Length x Gauge (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Max. Wall Height (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BUNDLE					
A2 Stainless Steel					
225WT2	225 x 3	76 to 100	15	250	10
250WT2	250 x 3	101 to 125	15	250	10
275WT2	275 x 3	Up to 150	15	250	10

BMW10

Type 4 - Light Duty Wall Ties



Product Code	Length x Gauge (mm)	Cavity Width (mm)	Max. Wall Height (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BUNDLE					
A2 Stainless Steel					
200WT4	200 x 2.3	50 to 75	10	250	10
225WT4	225 x 2.3	76 to 100	10	250	10
250WT4	250 x 2.7	101 to 125	10	250	10
275WT4	275 x 2.7	up to 150	10	250	10

BMW10

Insulation Retaining Discs

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.





Product Code	Diameter (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
BAG				
LOCIRD65BL	65	Black	250	6
LOCIRD80R	80	Red	250	4

BMW10

Damp Proofing



Damp Proof Membrane



Handy Pack

Commonly used to protect a building's concrete slab from moisture rising from the foundations.

A damp proof membrane or DPM is a versatile product and can also be used for a wide range of applications such as creating a protective surface before laying laminate or wood floors. BBA certified.

- Membrane made from 100% recycled materials
- EN 13967:2012

Product Code	Size (m)	Thickness (Microns)	Thickness (Gauge)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
ROLL					
887125	4 x 12.5	500	2000	1	10
887025	4 x 25.0	250	1000	1	10
887425	4 x 25.0	300	1200	1	10

TTS01

HANDY PACK					
887405	4 x 5.0	250	1000	1	10

TTS01

Damp Proof Course



Damp proof course or DPC offers a protective barrier and is used within the inner layers of brick or block walls to protect buildings from rising damp.

- 100% recycled materials

Product Code	W (mm)	L (m)	Thickness (Microns)	Thickness (Gauge)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
ROLL						
887100	100	30	500	2000	1	9
887112	112	30	500	2000	1	8
887150	150	30	500	2000	1	6
887225	225	30	500	2000	1	4
887300	300	30	500	2000	1	3
887450	450	30	500	2000	1	2
887600	600	30	500	2000	1	2

TTS02

Double Sided Damp Proof Membrane Jointing Tape

A high performance double sided butyl tape used for bonding DPMs. Use with High Strength PVC Builders Tape to provide a continuous damp proof seal between two sheets, where joints cannot be avoided.



- High adhesion
- Backing paper for easy application

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
DSDJT	Black	10	50	1	12

TAP11

High Strength PVC Builders Tape

A strong versatile PVC tape used for jointing PVC and polythene sheets and membranes.

Frequently used for sealing contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets, silage covers and bales.



- Flame retardant
- Perfect for electrical, patching & jointing applications

Product Code	Colour	Length (m)	Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
ROLL					
HSBT	Black	33	75	1	36

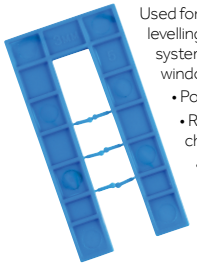
TAP08



Spacers



Horseshoe Shims



Used for easy and quick levelling of battens, drylining systems, stud work, door and window frames.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Bag and tub includes two sizes



Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Shim Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
MIXED BAG - 100 PCS						
SHIM100	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	20	100	22
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	20		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	20		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	10		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	10		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	10		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	10		
MIXED BAG - 200 PCS						
SHIM	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	20	200	8
	45 x 35	2.0	Green	20		
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	20		
	45 x 35	4.0	Red	20		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	10		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	10		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	20		
	100 x 50	2.0	Green	20		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	20		
	100 x 50	4.0	Red	20		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	10		
	100 x 50	6.0	Black	10		
MIXED TUB - 400 PCS						
SHIMTUB	45 x 35	1.0	Yellow	40	400	20
	45 x 35	2.0	Green	40		
	45 x 35	3.0	Blue	40		
	45 x 35	4.0	Red	40		
	45 x 35	5.0	Brown	20		
	45 x 35	6.0	Black	20		
	100 x 50	1.0	Yellow	40		
	100 x 50	2.0	Green	40		
	100 x 50	3.0	Blue	40		
	100 x 50	4.0	Red	40		
	100 x 50	5.0	Brown	20		
	100 x 50	6.0	Black	20		

T=Thickness / SHI01

Packers



A solution for multiple applications. Used to ensure correct weight distribution of glazed units and increase security around fixing points during frame fitting.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Strong and durable



Individual Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS					
P1GREENBU	28 x 100	1.0	Green	1,000	10
P2BLACKBU	28 x 100	2.0	Black	1,000	10
P3WHITEBU	28 x 100	3.0	White	1,000	10
P4GREYBU	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	1,000	10
P5BLUEBU	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	1,000	10
P6REDBU	28 x 100	6.0	Red	1,000	10
28MM - BAG - 200 PCS					
P1GREEN	28 x 100	1.0	Green	200	5
P2BLACK	28 x 100	2.0	Black	200	5
P3WHITE	28 x 100	3.0	White	200	5
P4GREY	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	200	5
P5BLUE	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	200	5
P6RED	28 x 100	6.0	Red	200	5

SHL01

Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
24MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS						
744957	24 x 100	1.0	Green	200	1,000	10
	24 x 100	2.0	Black	160		
	24 x 100	3.0	White	200		
	24 x 100	4.0	Grey	120		
	24 x 100	5.0	Blue	200		
	24 x 100	6.0	Red	120		
28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS						
744224	28 x 100	1.0	Green	200	1,000	10
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	160		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	200		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	120		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	200		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	120		

T=Thickness / SHI02

Wedge Strips



Tapered snap-off wedge strips, manufactured from strong and durable plastic.

Allows convenient, multiple 1mm to 8mm levelling thicknesses in one wedge.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG				
745233	100 x 20	1-8	50	5

BAG34

Mixed Packs

Product Code	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Colour	Packer Qty (pcs)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Qty Break (packs)
28MM - BAG - 200 PCS						
PACKER	28 x 100	1.0	Green	30	200	5
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	40		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	50		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	20		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	20		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	40		
28MM - TUB - 400 PCS						
PACKERTUB	28 x 100	1.0	Green	60	400	20
	28 x 100	2.0	Black	80		
	28 x 100	3.0	White	100		
	28 x 100	4.0	Grey	40		
	28 x 100	5.0	Blue	40		
	28 x 100	6.0	Red	80		

T=Thickness / SHI02



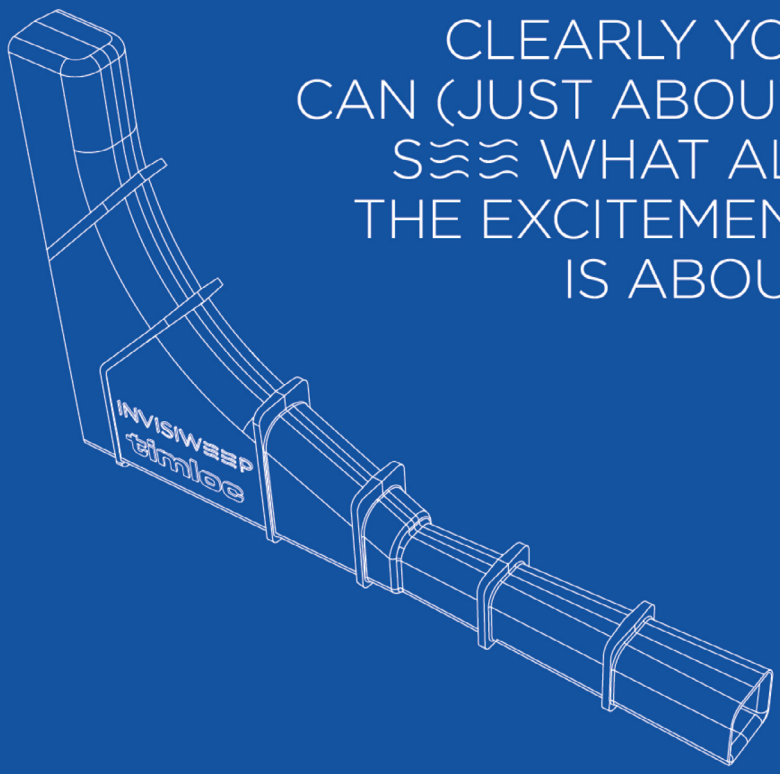
Glazing Shovel & Air Wedge

See Page 174

timloc
building products

THE NEW (ALMOST) INVISIBLE WALL WEEP FROM TIMLOC

CLEARLY YOU CAN (JUST ABOUT) SEE WHAT ALL THE EXCITEMENT IS ABOUT.



1. **Low profile water outlet**
   Ensuring minimal visibility when fitted, the water outlet is unobtrusive to the naked eye.
2. **Venturi effect outlet tube**
   Reduces pressure, allowing for optimal water drainage.
3. **Full height upstand to cavity side**
   Enables drainage, reducing the risk of blockage if cement builds up in the cavity.
4. **External ribs & tapered profile**
   To key mortar for a secure fixing.

INVISIWEEP
The almost invisible wall weep

Roof-line & Above



Weeps & Drill Vents

Push-in Soffit Vent





Circular vents used to allow ventilation from the eaves into roofing.

Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC1139		Grey	70.0	10
LOC1140		White	70.0	10
LOC1141		Black	70.0	10
LOC1142		Brown	70.0	10

RLN01

Roll Out Dry Fix Ridge Pack



Convenient 'single pack' mechanical fixing solution for roof ridge installations.



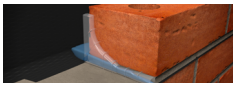
Product Code	Size (m)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
LOC54700	6	1

RLN01

Invisiweep Wall Weep



Used for discharging water from external walls.Available in a range of colours to suit brickwork.



Product Code		Colour	Size H x W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOCIW50BB		Blue/Black	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BL		Black	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BR		Brown	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50BU		Buff	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50CL		Clear	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50GR		Grey	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50TE		Terracotta	65 x 10 x 102	50
LOCIW50WH		White	65 x 10 x 102	50
EXTENSION TUBE				
LOCIW500EX		Clear	Ø 6 x 500	10

CNA02

Ambi-Verge Universal Dry Fix Verge System



Universal dry fix verge system for profiled roof tiles. A robust, attractive and weather resistant alternative to wet mortar bedding.

Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC99141		Grey	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99142		Brown	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99143		Black	405 x 95/160	20
LOC99144		Terracotta	405 x 95/160	20

RLN01

Ambi-Verge Eaves Starter



Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC99153		Grey	105 x 155	1
LOC99154		Black	105 x 155	1
LOC99155		Brown	105 x 155	1
LOC99156		Terracotta	105 x 155	1

RLN01

Cavity Wall Weep Vent



Multi-function product for discharging water from external walls and cavity ventilation.



Product Code		Colour	Size H x W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC1143BB		Blue/Black	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BL		Black	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BR		Brown	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143BU		Buff	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143CL		Clear	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143GR		Grey	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143TE		Terracotta	65 x 10 x 100	50
LOC1143WH		White	65 x 10 x 100	50
VENT Extension				
LOC1144		Clear	50mm	50

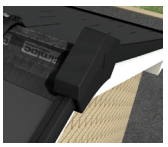
CNA02

Universal Verge Ridge/Apex End Cap

Ridge end caps, available in round or angled design.

Round End Cap



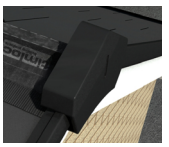


Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC99136		Black	265 x 240	1
LOC99112		Brown	265 x 240	1
LOC99114		Terracotta	265 x 240	1
LOC99113		Grey	265 x 240	1

RLN01

Angled End Cap





Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX				
LOC99107		Black	265 x 240	1
LOC99108		Brown	265 x 240	1
LOC99110		Terracotta	265 x 240	1
LOC99109		Grey	265 x 240	1

RLN01

Drill Vent



Cavity ventilator and drainage weeps. Often fitted retrospectively to improve existing ventilation.

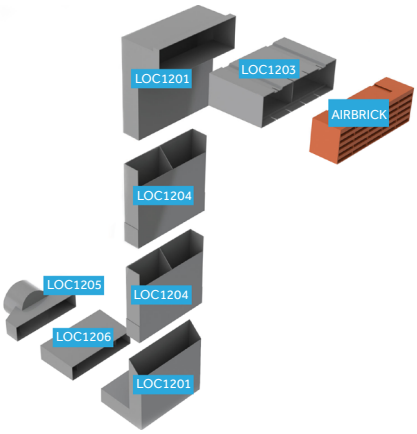
Product Code		Colour	Size (mm)	Drill Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX					
LOCDV1		Natural	80	25	50
LOCDV2		Buff	80	25	50
LOCDV3		Terracotta	80	25	50

CNA02

Underfloor Ventilation



Telescopic Underfloor Ventilator & Extension Accessories



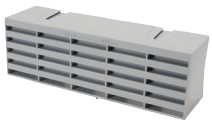
To provide ventilation below suspended ground floors. Telescopic and adjustable to suit numerous brick courses.

Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
Telescopic Underfloor Vent			
LOC1201	up to 5 course	20	-
LOC1201XL	5 to 7 course	10	-
Horizontal Front Extension			
LOC1203	+115mm	20	-
Vertical Extension			
LOC1204	+150mm	20	-
Horizontal Rear Extension			
LOC1206	+100mm	1	20
Duct Adapter			
LOC1205	to suit 110mm	1	20

CNA01

Airbrick - Plastic

Used in conjunction with underfloor vent system and cavity sleeves to provide ventilation below suspended ground floors and through external walls.



Product Code	Colour	Size W x H x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
LOC1201ABBB	Blue/Black	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBL	Black	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBR	Brown	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABBU	Buff	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABGR	Grey	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABTE	Terracotta	215 x 69 x 60	20
LOC1201ABWH	White	215 x 69 x 60	20

CNA01

Through-Wall Ventilation



Aero-Core Anti-Draught Ventilators

Combination ventilator sets for background venting and heat producing appliances.

Aero-Core with Baffle



Aero-Core with Cowl & Baffle



Aero-Core with High Rise



Product Code	Colour	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
Aero-Core with Baffle			
LOCACV7BR	Brown	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7TE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1

TWV02

Aero-Core with Cowl & Baffle			
LOCACV7CBR	Brown	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7CTE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1
LOCACV7CWH	White	127 x 350	1

TWV02

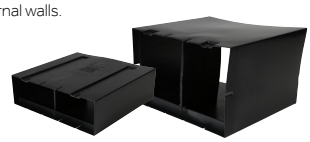
Aero-Core with High Rise			
LOCACV7HRTE	Terracotta	127 x 350	1

TWV02

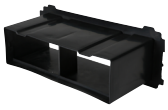
Cavity Sleeves

Tough, flexible ventilators for external walls.

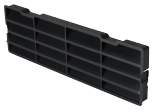
Cavity Sleeve



Telescopic Extension



Baffle



Product Code	Size (inch)	To Suit	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
Cavity Sleeve			
LOC12021	9 x 3	Single airbrick	1
LOC12022	9 x 6	Two airbricks stacked	1

TWV02

Telescopic Extension			
LOC1237	9 x 3	+90mm	1
LOC1236	9 x 6	+90mm	1

TWV02

Baffle			
LOC1238	9 x 3	2 x per 9 x 6 sleeve	1

TWV02

External Cowl

External cowl used to sustain airflow but reduce draughts.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
Terracotta			
LOCABC93TE	255 x 95	9 x 3	1
LOCABC96TE	255 x 160	9 x 6	1
LOCABC99TE	255 x 230	9 x 9	1

TWV02

Brown			
LOCABC93BR	255 x 95	9 x 3	1
LOCABC96BR	255 x 160	9 x 6	1
LOCABC99BR	255 x 230	9 x 9	1

TWV02



Insulation Retaining Discs

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.

See page 245

Internal Roof Ventilation

Lap Vent

NEW

Refurbishment ventilator for existing roof spaces. Increases the level of ventilation in a roof space by separating lap joints in felt and membrane.



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
White			
LOC5560	280 x 205	11 x 8	1
			TWV01

Internal Grille Vents



Plastic Grille Vents

Internal white plastic louvre vents for sustaining airflow and reducing drafts. Please note: Flyscreen and Hit & Miss vents are not to be used for gas appliance ventilation.

Louvre Vent



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1218W	166 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1207W	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1211W	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1212W	260 x 235	9 x 9	1
			TWV01

Louvre Vent with Flyscreen



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1218WF	165 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1207WF	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1211WF	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1212WF	260 x 235	9 x 9	1
			TWV01

Hit & Miss Louvre Vent



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX			
White			
LOC1219W	166 x 85	6 x 3	1
LOC1208W	260 x 104	9 x 3	1
LOC1209W	260 x 170	9 x 6	1
LOC1210W	260 x 235	9 x 9	1
			TWV01

Access Doors & Panels

Loft Access Door

Plastic insulated loft access doors provide simple, easy access through a ceiling into the loft space.

Drop In



Hinged



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
Drop In		
LOC1168	562 x 665	1
		TAC02
Hinged		
LOC1169	562 x 662	1
		TAC02

Slotted Loft Door Operating Pole



Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG		
LOCZ1170	600	1
		TAC02

Access Panel

Used in both residential and commercial projects. Access panels (also referred to as access hatches) are vital in order to access concealed electrical, plumbing and building services.

Product Code	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BOX		
Clip Fit		
LOCAP110	115 x 165	1
LOCAP200	205 x 205	1
Hinged		
LOCAP150	155 x 235	1
LOCAP300	305 x 305	1
LOCAP450	470 x 470	1
		TAC01

Refuse





Builders Bulk Bags

Manufactured from durable polypropylene and designed with an open top, a flat base and lifting loops. Ideal for the transport of all building materials including rubble, gravel, sand, aggregate as well as topsoil, logs, garden waste and non-toxic industrial waste.

- Tested and certified to carry 1 tonne
- Woven 30% recycled polypropylene
- Fully recyclable
- Open top & flat base
- Strong woven lifting loops



Product Code	Size (cm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (bags)
PACK			
BBB1000	90 x 90 x 80	1000	2

PRO12

Sandbags

When filled with sand, sandbags provide an effective way to prevent or reduce the risk of flood damage. Also used for temporary weighing down of road signs, gazebos and tarpaulins.

PP Sandbag



- String at top for convenient tying off
- Ideal for temporary wall building to prevent flood damage
- UV stable
- Reusable

Hessian Sandbag

- Biodegradable



Product Code	Type	Colour	Size (cm)	Pack Qty (bags)
PACK				
775666	Polypropylene (PP)	White	33.5 x 80	50
775174	Hessian	Natural	34 x 75	50

PRO16

Heavy Duty Rubble Sacks



Manufactured from strong and durable tear resistant 11 x 10 woven polypropylene, these reusable sacks are available in two sizes and have draw string tops for tying off.

Ideal for use on site for building and landscaping waste.

Product Code	Size (cm)	Weight (gsm)	Weight (g)	Pack Qty (bags)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK					
SRSHD6090	60 x 90	60	70/pce	10	35
SRSHD80120	80 x 120	60	132/pce	10	15

PRO12

Rubble Sacks

Convenient and compact rolls of 30 sacks, manufactured from recycled polyethylene.

Ideal for general waste on building sites and landscaping work.



Product Code	Size (mm)	T (microns)	Pack Qty (bags)	MOQ Qty (rolls)	Carton Qty (rolls)	Pallet Qty (rolls)
ROLL						
SRS30	535 x 820	85	30	9	9	324

T-Thickness

WGA01

NEW

Bulldozer Brushware



Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handle

A simple yet effective cleaning accessory which can increase efficiency. The heavy duty broom can withstand a large amount of pressure and provide a reliable solution to many of your cleaning issues.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Foam grip for improved user comfort
- Sturdy lightweight handle to withstand a large amount of pressure
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor hard floors



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQ14BY	14"	1	8
HQ16Y	24"	1	8

BDZ01

Bulldozer Heavy Duty Wooden Utility Broom & Handle

Designed for sweeping up heavy debris with an integrated metal scraper for removing stubborn debris.

- Stiff dual bristles
- PVC and natural bassine bristles for sweeping up heavy debris both wet and dry, water, and cleaning chemicals
- Integrated metal scraper to remove stubborn debris including moss, algae, snow and ice
- Double block bracket provides additional stability when in use
- Neoprene cushion grip ensures maximum grip whilst maintaining user comfort



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQCD16BAYC4	16"	1	8

BDZ01

Bulldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set

This fantastic heavy duty hand brush comes complete with an integrated rubber lip which adapts to the shape of floors/hard surfaces to aid in the collection of finer particles.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Integrated front scraper to help remove tough debris
- 12" Dustpan with integrated rubber lip aids fine dust collection



Product Code	Size	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
UNIT			
HQ8015BY	6.5" / 12"	1	6

BDZ02



Security & Ironmongery

Ironmongery

Internal Door Latch Packs	253-254
Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles	254-257
Door Accessories	258
Door Locks	259-260
Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders	261
Euro Profile Cylinder	261
Door Latches	262
Door Security	263
Door Bolts	264-265
Architectural Door Accessories	266-267
Door Stops	268
Intumescent Accessories	269-270
Fire Door Hinges	271
Door Hinges	271-274
Specialist Hinges	274-276
Door Latches & Catch	277
Carpentry Accessories	278-279
Plates & Braces	279
Architectural Door Accessories & Bolts	280-281
Clothes & Storage Hooks	282
Hanging Rails & Systems	283
Storage & Shelving	284

Security

Padlocks	285
Chains & Cables	286
Key Storage & Accessories	286
Squire Security	287-294

Internal Door Latch Packs



Victorian Scroll

Victorian Scroll Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Matt Black



Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	**114 x 42**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

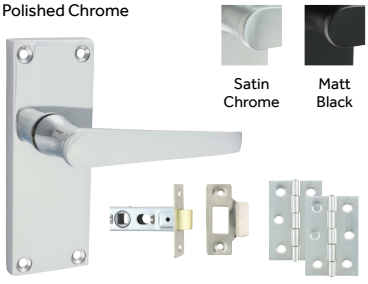
Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200003	200753	200818	88	1	30
BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200627	200723	200009	88	1	4 BSA10

Victorian Straight

Victorian Straight Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Polished Chrome



Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	**114 x 42**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

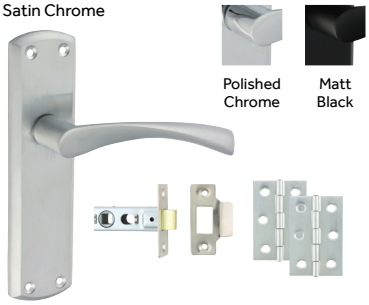
Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200246	200368	200952	90	1	30
BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200085	200041	200638	90	1	4 BSA10

Zeta

Zeta Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Satin Chrome



Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	**175 x 45**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	1838
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	20

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200853	200159	200397	113	1	30 BSA10

Edleston Lever On Rose

Edleston Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Matt Black



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

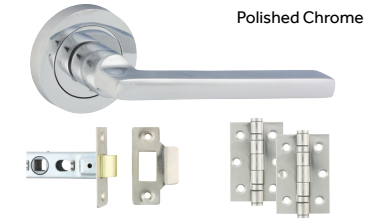
Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200403	200352	200080	113	1	30 BSA10

Radmore Lever On Rose

Radmore Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Polished Chrome



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

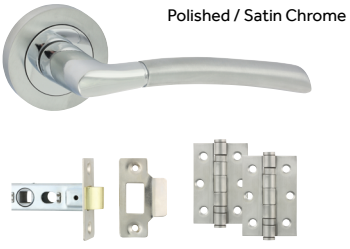
Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200699	200544	200836	106	1	30 BSA10

Shavington Lever On Rose

Shavington Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Polished / Satin Chrome



Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Latch: Size (mm)	64 Case / 45 Backet
Hinge: Size L x W (mm)	76 x 50
Hinge Type	Ball Bearing
Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg)	40

Product Code

Polished / Satin Chrome	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200657	117	1	30 BSA10

Lever Latch Door Pack

Complete internal door set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a latching door.



- Complete set includes latch & hinge
- For internal latching doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	**103 x 40**
Latch: Size (mm)	64
Hinge: Size (mm)	76

Product Code	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium			
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200235	100	1	40
			BSA10

Contractors 3 Lever Lock Door Pack

Complete internal/external lock set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a locking door.



- Complete set includes lock & hinges
- For internal locking doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

Technical Data	
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	**154 x 40**
Sashlock: Size (mm)	64
Hinge: Size (mm)	100

Product Code	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium			
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200967	100	1	20
			BSA10

Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles



Victorian Scroll

Victorian scroll lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data		
Type	**Latch**	**Lock & Bathroom**
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42	152 x 42
Handle: Length (mm)		88

Product Code						
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200835	200520	200323	200785	Latch	1 Pair	4
200346	200962	200355	200788	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200671	200034	200748	200161	Lock	1 Pair	4
						BSA09

Victorian Straight

Victorian straight lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data		
Type	**Latch**	**Lock & Bathroom**
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	114 x 42	152 x 43
Handle: Length (mm)		90

Product Code						
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)	
BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200845	200102	200682	Latch	1 Pair	4	
200392	200639	200247	Bathroom	1 Pair	4	
200075	200927	200054	Lock	1 Pair	4	
					BSA09	

Zeta

Zeta lever latch handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.



Technical Data	
Type	**Latch, Lock & Bathroom**
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	175 x 45
Handle: Length (mm)	113

Product Code					
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200757	200834	200060	Latch	1 Pair	4
200855	200738	200335	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200004	200048	200771	Lock	1 Pair	4
					BSA09

Edleston Lever On Rose

A contemporary designed lever with an arc and twist, easy to grip.





Satin Chrome | Polished Chrome | Polished / Satin Chrome

Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Handle: Length (mm)	113

Product Code

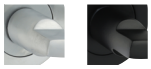
Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER					
200559	200809	200010	200751	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Radmore Lever On Rose

A sleek styled lever with straight lines.





Satin Chrome | Matt Black

Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Handle: Length (mm)	106

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER				
200318	200507	200942	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Shavington Lever On Rose

Modern styling with an oval appearance with soft curve.





Matt Black

Technical Data	
Handle: Rose Ø (mm)	**51**
Handle: Length (mm)	117

Product Code

Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER			
200006	200100	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Bathroom Thumb Turn And Release

Bathroom turn and release, for use on internal bathroom/WC doors in conjunction with a mortice bathroom lock or mortice deadbolt.





SAA Only

- Suitable for most wooden doors
- Emergency override/release from outside

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
200117	200172	200334	200850	-	51	1 Pair	5
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
-	-	-	-	725105BX	54	1 Pair	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
-	-	-	-	725105	54	1 Pair	5

BSA07 & BSA09 (SAA ONLY)

Standard & Euro Profile Escutcheon



Standard

Standard profile escutcheon, for use with traditional mortice sashlocks.



Euro

Euro profile escutcheon, for use with Euro profile cylinders.

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished / Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
STANDARD						
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200876	200573	200002	200941	51	1 Pair	5
EURO						
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200050	200735	200421	200880	51	1 Pair	5

BSA09

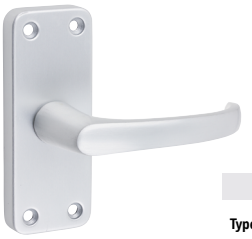
Available in a range of pack types

- Internal Latch Packs, Lever Door Handles and Pull Handles are available in full illustrated box, blister and TIMpac.



Contractors Handles

Available in four styles, lock, latch, euro profile and bathroom. Suitable for most wooden doors.



Latch



Lock



Bathroom



Euro

Technical Data			
Type	**Latch**	**Lock & Bathroom**	**Euro Profile**
Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)	103 x 40	154 x 40	155 x 40
Handle: Length (mm)		100	

Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Handle Type	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200851BX	Latch	1 Pair	50
200304BX	Lock	1 Pair	50
200146BX	Bathroom	1 Pair	50
200647BX	Euro	1 Pair	50
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200851	Latch	1 Pair	4
200304	Lock	1 Pair	4
200146	Bathroom	1 Pair	4
200647	Euro	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Lever On Rose Handles

Contractors lever on rose, for use on internal doors in conjunction with a tubular latch. Features a sprung rose so the handle returns to its original position when released.

- Internal use only
- Suitable for most wooden doors





Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Rose Ø (mm)	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200666	52	134	1 Pair	50
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200515	52	134	1 Pair	4

BSA09

Narrow Style Lever Handles

A pair of narrow style handles .
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**155 x 37**
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44

Product Code

Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200966	Lock	1	10
200314	Latch	1	10
200787	Bathroom	1	10

BSA09

Traditional Lever Handles

A pair of traditional style handles .
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**155 x 54**
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44

Product Code

Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200898	Lock	1	10
200232	Latch	1	10

BSA09

Fleur De Lys Ornate Lever Handles

A pair of Fleur De Lys ornate handles.
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**195 x 55**
Centres (mm)	57
Max Door Thickness (mm)	44

Product Code

Antique Black	Type	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
200420	Lock	1	10
200953	Latch	1	10
200007	Bathroom	1	10

BSA09

Bow Handle

Bow shaped pull handle suitable for internal and external applications.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Anodised Aluminium

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Rose Ø (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
-	-	-	725096BX	145	34	4.0	1	10
200365	200154	200593	-	152	34	3.5	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED								
-	-	-	725096	145	34	4.0	1	5
200365P	200154P	200593P	-	152	34	3.5	1	10

BSA09

Oval Grip Pull Handle

A door pull handle with off-set oval grip. Also known as cranked handles.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Anodised Aluminium

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Base Plate W x H (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
200155	200433	200286	-	228	26 x 35	4.0	1	2
-	-	-	725084BX	228	36 x 30	-	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED								
200155P	200433P	200286P	-	228	26 x 35	4.0	1	10
-	-	-	725084	228	36 x 30	-	1	5

BSA09

D Shaped Pull Handle On Rose

D shaped pull handle on rose suitable for internal and external applications. Featuring concealed fixings under the screw on rose.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Face fixing



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Handle Ø (mm)	Rose Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725091BX	152	19	54	1	10
725092BX	229	19	54	1	10
725094BX	305	19	54	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725091	152	19	54	1	5
725092	229	19	54	1	5
725094	305	19	54	1	5

BSA09

D Shaped Cabinet Handle

Traditional D shaped pull handle with round bar profile is suitable for internal applications. Rear concealed bolt through fixing for a secure fitting.

- Suitable for internal applications
- Rear fixing



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Handle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725098BX	100	10	1	10
725102BX	150	10	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725098	100	10	1	5
725102	150	10	1	5

CBH01

Fleur De Lys Pull Handle

Used to pull the door or cupboard closed. Fleur De Lys pattern provides a vintage feature to any timber door.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Face fixing



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200563	200743	200062	178	3.5	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200563P	200743P	200062P	178	3.5	1	10

BSA09

Fleur De Lys style pull handle, face fixing.

- Made from steel

Technical Data		
Size (inch)	**4**	**6**
Size (mm)	100	162
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	7

Antique Black



200761



200761

Product Code

Antique Black	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200131	100	4	1	20
200761	162	6	1	10

BSA09

Door Accessories



Finger Plates

Finger plates for protecting the push side of a door and hide any fixings from the pull handle on the opposite side. Face fixing with four pre-drilled countersunk fixing holes.

Also available with the text PULL or PUSH engraved at the top of the plate providing clear instructions for the user.

- Face fixing



Pull



Push

Finger Plate

Product Code					
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Type	Size (mm)	T (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725137BX	Plain	305 x 76	1.2	1	20
725138BX	Pull	305 x 76	1.2	1	20
725139BX	Push	305 x 76	1.2	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
725137	Plain	305 x 76	1.2	1	5
725138	Pull	305 x 76	1.2	1	5
725139	Push	305 x 76	1.2	1	5

T=THICKNESS

BSA08

Finger Plate

Protects the push side of a door and conceals handle fixings from the opposite side.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal use only
- Plain finger plate
- Face fixing


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code							
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
200488	200955	200416	305 x 76	3.5	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
200488P	200955P	200416P	305 x 76	3.5	1	10

BSA08

Flush Pull

Flush pulls are a simple recess pull that allows doors to slide in front of one another without catching any door hardware. These are morticed into the face of the door providing a flush finish. Ideal for pocket, sliding or folding doors.

- Flush fitting
- Internal use only
- Face fixing



Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725141BX	89	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725141	89	1	5

BSA09

Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.

- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium







Product Code	Type	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
725109BX	Keep Locked	1	50
725135BX	Keep Shut	1	50
TIMPAC			
725109	Keep Locked	1	10
725135	Keep Shut	1	10

BSA08

Door Locks



5 Lever British Standard Locks

A high security mortice lock for use in interior and exterior doors in commercial and domestic environments. Rigorously tested to BS 3621:2007 which is a common requirement of building and contents insurance policies.

Sashlock
Satin Stainless Steel



Deadlock
Satin Stainless Steel





Electro Brass

The heavy duty spring mechanism makes this lock ideal for sprung and unsprung door handles.

BS3621 1121 2812 CF5531

Technical Data

Type	Sashlock		Deadlock	
Size (mm)	66 / 45	78 / 57	66 / 45	78 / 57
Case D x H x W (mm)	66 x 110 x 18	78 x 110 x 18	66 x 80 x 18	78 x 80 x 18
Backset (mm)	45	57	45	57
Faceplate H x W (mm)	155 x 25	155 x 25	125 x 25	125 x 25
Centres (mm)	57	57	57	57

Product Code: Satin Stainless Steel	Product Code: Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SASHLOCK - CE APPROVED				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675834	675016	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675952	675548	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10
DEADLOCK - CE APPROVED				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675888	675681	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675040	675725	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10

MRL05



3 Lever Locks

A medium security sashlock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

- Made from steel

Sashlock
Satin Nickel



Deadlock
Satin Nickel





Electro Brass

Features a medium duty spring mechanism and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles.

1121 2812 CF5531

Technical Data

Type	Sashlock		Deadlock	
Size (mm)	65 / 45	78 / 58	65 / 45	78 / 58
Case D x H x W (mm)	65 x 102 x 14	78 x 110 x 18	65 x 70 x 14	78 x 70 x 14
Backset (mm)	45	58	45	58
Faceplate H x W (mm)	153 x 22	153 x 22	120 x 22	120 x 22
Centres (mm)	57	57	-	-
Key Length	Standard	Standard	-	-

Product Code: Satin Nickel	Product Code: Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SASHLOCK				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675321	675987	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675014	675456	78 Case / 58 Backset	1	10
DEADLOCK				
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675751	675951	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675943	675357	78 Case / 58 Backset	1	10

MRL01



5 Lever British Standard Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 5 Lever British Standard Sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass



Product Code: Satin Nickel	Product Code: Electro Brass	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675759	675135	13	1	20

MRL05

3 Lever Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass



Product Code: Satin Nickel	Product Code: Electro Brass	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675369	675258	13	1	20

MRL01

Bathroom Locks

A medium duty bathroom lock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

The lock features a medium duty spring and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles. The deadbolt is operated by a turn with a 5mm spindle.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors



Electro Brass

Satin Nickel



UK CA CE certifire 1121 2812 CF5531



Available in Display Boxes

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**65 / 45**	**78 / 57**
Case D x H x W (mm)	65 x 102 x 14	78 x 102 x 14
Backset (mm)	45	57
Faceplate H x W (mm)	152 x 22	152 x 22
Centres (mm)	57	57

Product Code

Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
675359	675861	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675222	675248	78 Case / 57 Backset	1	10

MRL02

Euro Profile Locks

Ideal for domestic and commercial applications, used in conjunction with a Euro Profile cylinder sold separately. Sashlock features a reversible latch bolt with heavy duty spring, for use with sprung & unsprung levers.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Twist & turn latch bolt requires euro profile cylinder
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors

Features a heavy duty spring and can be used with both sprung and unsprung door handles

Sashlock

Satin Nickel



Deadlock

Satin Nickel



UK CA CE certifire 1121 2812 CF5531



Available in Display Boxes

Technical Data				
Type	**Sashlock**		**Deadlock**	
Size (mm)	66 / 45	78 / 56	66 / 45	78 / 56
Case D x H x W (mm)	66 x 110 x 15.5	78 x 110 x 15.5	66 x 80 x 15.5	78 x 80 x 15.5
Backset (mm)	45	56	45	56
Faceplate H x W (mm)	155 x 25	155 x 25	125 x 25	125 x 25
Centres (mm)	47.5	47.5	-	-

Product Code

Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SASHLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
675020	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675852	78 Case / 56 Backset	1	10
DEADLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
675513	66 Case / 45 Backset	1	10
675955	78 Case / 56 Backset	1	10

MRL03

Specialist 3 Lever Sashlocks

Narrow Backset

3 lever sashlock with a 50mm depth ideal for narrow style glazed doors.

- Made from steel

Extra Long Keys

3 lever sashlock with a 64mm depth. Supplied with 2 extra long keys.

- Made from steel



Narrow Backset



Extra Long Keys

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**51 / 31**	**65 / 45**
Case D x H x W (mm)	51 x 106 x 14	65 x 102 x 14
Backset (mm)	31	45
Faceplate H x W (mm)	152 x 22	152 x 24
Centres (mm)	57	57
Key Length	Standard	Extra Long

Product Code

Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
SASHLOCK NARROW BACKSET - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
675546	51 Case / 31 Backset	1	10
SASHLOCK EXTRA LONG KEYS - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
675267	65 Case / 45 Backset	1	10

MRL01

Specialist 3 Lever Narrow Backset Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 50mm, 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel
- Only for use with 675546 (50mm Narrow Backset 3 Lever Sashlock)

Product Code

Satin Nickel	To Suit Door Rebate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
675010	13	1	20

MRL01



Satin Nickel

Lever Door Handle Range

Lever • Latch • Bathroom



See page 254

Nightlatches

Thumbturn Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Euro profile cylinder and thumbturn, combining key access on one side with a convenient thumbturn on the other.

- Key operated from one side & thumbturn
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



Product Code: Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
675789	35/35	70	1	10
675654	40/40	80	1	10
675589	35/45	80	1	10
675671	40/50	90	1	10
675030	50/50	100	1	10
675937	45/55	100	1	10

MRL06

Double Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Double euro profile cylinder with key access from both sides.

- Key operated from both sides
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



Product Code: Satin Nickel	Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
675423	35/35	70	1	10
675684	40/40	80	1	10
675080	35/45	80	1	10
675839	40/50	90	1	10
675067	50/50	100	1	10
675454	45/55	100	1	10

MRL06

Traditional, Standard & Narrow Nightlatches

A range of nightlatches for use with external doors, key operated from external side of door, handle from internal. Complete with body and cylinder.

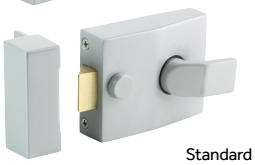
- Suitable for timber doors
- Hold back facility
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Complete with fixing screws



Narrow



Traditional



Standard





*Electro brass finish supplied with silver nightlatches, chrome finish supplied with chrome nightlatches



Product Code: Chrome	Silver	Size (mm)	Backset (mm)	Faceplate H x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX						
TRADITIONAL NIGHTLATCH						
765999	765508	91 x 62	60	91 case / 60 backset	1	10
NARROW NIGHTLATCH						
765712	765695	68 x 73	40	68 case / 40 backset	1	10
STANDARD NIGHTLATCH						
765327	765060	94 x 73	60	94 case / 60 backset	1	10

RML04

Push Button Digital Lock

Mechanical push button digital lock, with hold back facility.

- Code easily changed
- 13 digit keypad
- Multiple combination options
- Allows codes of between 4 to 7 digits
- Suitable for doors up to 33-70mm thick
- Simple to install



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code: Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
200086	200344	142 x 41	60	1	10

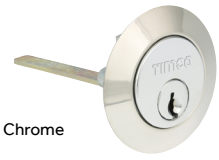
BSA07



Rim Cylinder

Replacement cylinder for most brands of nightlatches.

- For use with most nightlatches
- Suitable for doors up to 70mm thick
- Tailpiece can be cut to length
- 5 pin mechanism
- Supplied with 2 keys



Chrome



Electro Brass

Product Code: Chrome	Electro Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
765677	765433	32	1	10

RML04



Door Latches

Economy Tubular Latch

A simple yet reliable latch for use in domestic applications along with sprung door handles.

- Made from steel
- Bolt through
- Fixed forend



Nickel



Electro Brass

Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Nickel				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
675646	675460	67 x 20 x 15	45	1	10
675001	675647	79.5 x 20 x 15	57.5	1	10

MRL04

Tubular Latch

A medium duty tubular latch suitable for use in domestic and commercial applications. The latch should be used with sprung door furniture. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Bolt through



Electro Brass

NEW



Matt Black



Satin Nickel

CE certifire 1121 CF5531

Product Code			Case D x H x W (mm)	B* (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Satin Nickel	Matt Black				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
675303	675900	675478	67 x 21 x 15	45	1	10
675555	675783	675986	76 x 21 x 15	57	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
675303P	675900P	675478P	67 x 21 x 15	45	1	10
675555P	675783P	675986P	76 x 21 x 15	57	1	10

*B - BACKSET

MRL04

Architectural Tubular Latch

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular latch for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The latch features a heavy duty spring mechanism and should be used with sprung and unsprung door handles. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through

CE certifire 1121 CF5531



Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass & Satin Nickel					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
675264		64 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10
675815		78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10
675673		103 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10
675015		128 x 22.5 x 15	107.5	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
675264P		64 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10
675815P		78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10
675673P		103 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10
675015P		128 x 22.5 x 15	107.5	1	10

MRL04

Quick Fit Tubular Latch

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use with all sprung handles.

- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



Product Code		Size (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Nickel					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200274		64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200268		76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200274P		64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200268P		76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10

MRL04

Quick Fit Round Deadbolt

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use in conjunction with bathroom bolts.

- Tested to 50,000 cycles
- Suitable for a 5mm square spindle
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



Product Code		Size (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Nickel					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200378		64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200418		76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200378P		64 Case / 45 Backset	27	1	10
200418P		76 Case / 57 Backset	27	1	10

BSA08

Architectural Tubular Deadbolt

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular deadbolt for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The deadbolt is to be used in conjunction with a bathroom turn that has a 5mm spindle. Includes dust box.

- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through



Product Code		Case D x H x W (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass & Satin Nickel					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
675999		65.5 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10
675606		78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10
675481		103.5 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10
675198		129 x 22.5 x 15	108	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
675999P		65.5 x 22.5 x 15	45	1	10
675606P		78 x 22.5 x 15	57	1	10
675481P		103.5 x 22.5 x 15	82.5	1	10
675198P		129 x 22.5 x 15	108	1	10

MRL04

Door Security

Spring Door Closer

Surface mounted spring door closer pushes the door closed. Adjustable tension and suitable for internal doors weighing up to 68kg.

- Adjustable tension
- Surface mounted
- Spring operated
- Left and right hand fitting



Product Code

Epoxy White	Projection (mm)	Backplate Size L x W (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200798	120	112 x 27	32	1	40

BSA08

Hinge Bolt

Hinge bolts provide additional security for outward opening doors that have exposed hinge knuckles. They prevent the door being removed from the frame in the event of the hinge knuckle being attacked by interlocking the door into the frame.



Electro Brass

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**48**
Bolt Diameter (mm)	12.5
Length (mm)	48



Zinc

Product Code

Electro Brass	Zinc	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
200606	200999	48	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200606P	200999P	48	2	10

BSA07

Door Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber doors. Morticed into the door and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame. For optimum security its recommended that the bolts are fitted to the top and the bottom of the door.



White

Each pack contains 2 bolts & 1 key

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**60 / 31**
Case D x Ø (mm)	60 x 16
Backset (mm)	31
Bolt Throw (mm)	18
Bolt Dia. (mm)	13



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Spare Rack Bolt Keys - Pack of 2*



Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
200020	200951	200789	200456	60	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200020P	200951P	200789P	200456P	60	2	10

BSA02

* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

Door Chains

When engaged door chains reduce the opening angle of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack.

Door Chain



Electro Brass

Security Door Chain



Polished Chrome

Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
DOOR CHAIN					
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200357	200485	200654	85	1	10
SECURITY DOOR CHAIN					
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200987	200015	200471	44	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200987P	200015P	200471P	44	1	10

BSA06

Cabin Hook

Ideal for retaining doors in an open position in domestic and light commercial applications. This cabin hook features knuckled connecting joints for quiet operation.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

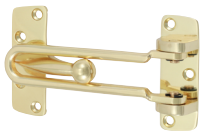
Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200495	200111	200123	75	1	10
200665	200759	200749	100	1	10
200436	200221	200385	150	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200495P	200111P	200123P	75	1	10
200665P	200759P	200749P	100	1	10
200436P	200221P	200385P	150	1	10

BSA03

Door Restrictor

When engaged door restrictors reduce the opening of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack. They are easier to operate and quieter than a standard door chain.



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200741	200258	200963	107	1	10

BSA05

Straight Barrel Bolt

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code						
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size L x W (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
200945	200225	200856	75 x 25	15	1	10
200328	200943	200379	100 x 25	20	1	10
200496	200114	200164	150 x 25	22	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200945P	200225P	200856P	75 x 25	15	1	10
200328P	200943P	200379P	100 x 25	20	1	10
200496P	200114P	200164P	150 x 25	22	1	10

BSA02

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code				
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)	
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725204BX	50 x 25	1	10	
725205BX	75 x 25	1	10	
725217BX	100 x 25	1	10	
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725204	50 x 25	1	5	
725205	75 x 25	1	5	
725217	100 x 25	1	5	

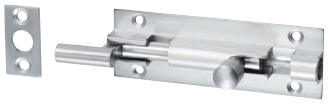
BSA02

Necked Barrel Bolt

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Satin Chrome





Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code						
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size L x W (mm)	Bolt Throw (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
200764	200694	200367	75 x 25	12	1	10
200321	200996	200158	100 x 25	16	1	10
200200	200555	200645	150 x 25	20	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
200764P	200694P	200367P	75 x 25	12	1	10
200321P	200996P	200158P	100 x 25	16	1	10
200200P	200555P	200645P	150 x 25	20	1	10

BSA02

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725224BX	75 x 25	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725224	75 x 25	1	5

BSA02

Lever Action Flush Bolt

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush door surface finish. They are commonly fitted to double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from solid brass



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200393	200195	200285	150 x 19	1	5
200643	200477	200648	200 x 19	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200393P	200195P	200285P	150 x 19	1	10
200643P	200477P	200648P	200 x 19	1	10

BSA02

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush finish. Commonly fitted to internal double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Flush fitting
- Internal use only



Product Code			
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725140BX	155 x 20	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725140	155 x 20	1	5

BSA02

Contract Flat Section Bolt

A decorative bolt for securing flush mounted doors. Commonly fitted to French doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200336	200779	200522	110 x 25	1	10
200852	200633	200176	135 x 30	1	10
200136	200364	200961	210 x 35	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200336P	200779P	200522P	110 x 25	1	10
200852P	200633P	200176P	135 x 30	1	10
200136P	200364P	200961P	210 x 35	1	10

BSA02

Architectural Flat Section Bolt

A high quality designer bolt commonly used for securing French doors. The bolt comes supplied with all three keeps required for flush and recessed mounted doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200236	200777	200464	100 x 35	1	5
200369	200625	200222	150 x 35	1	5
200854	200191	200946	210 x 35	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200236P	200777P	200464P	100 x 35	1	10
200369P	200625P	200222P	150 x 35	1	10
200854P	200191P	200946P	210 x 35	1	10

BSA02

Scroll Necked Bolt

Necked slide bolt for doors & cupboards. For use when the door and frame are not flush. Supplied with matching fixing screws.

- Made from steel

Antique Black



Product Code

Antique Black	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
200843	128	5	1	10

BSA02

Indicator Bolt

Indicator bolts are an ideal method of securing toilet or cubicle doors when occupied.

- Indicator to show vacant or engaged
- Max door thickness 50mm
- Coin release



Polished Chrome



Electro Brass

Satin Chrome



Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200112	200045	200320	66	1	40
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200112P	200045P	200320P	66	1	10

BSA02

Bathroom Indicator Bolt

Bathroom indicator bolt with a slide-action to engage the bolt. For use on toilet doors, the red/green indicator appears when the bolt is locked/unlocked to indicate if occupied or not.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Internal use only







Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725170BX	66 x 32	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725170	66 x 32	1	5

BSA02

Toilet Roll Holder

Wall mounted toilet roll holder with spring-loaded insert. Perfect for holding 1 roll of toilet paper.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725186BX	135 x 80	1	25
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725186	135 x 80	1	5

BSA08

Architectural Door Accessories

Letter Plate

A piece of door furniture that allows mail and letters to be safely posted.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Inward opening sprung flap
- Bolt through fixing
- Suitable for A5 documents



Victorian Letter Plate
Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

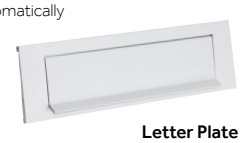


Satin Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
VICTORIAN - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200896	200351	200021	250 x 74	1	40
VICTORIAN - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200896P	200351P	200021P	250 x 74	1	10

BSA08

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium
- Gravity flap automatically closes realised
- Bolt through fixing



Letter Plate

Product Code				
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
LETTER PLATE - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725979BX	254 x 76	1	10
LETTER PLATE - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725979	254 x 76	1	5

BSA08

Letter Tidy

Use on the inside of the door to cover the reverse of an external letter plate and fixings. Provides a neat finish and helps reduce draughts.

- Internal use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Covers hole created by external letter plate



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200684	200595	200358	302 x 86	1	40
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200684P	200595P	200358P	302 x 86	1	10

BSA08

Door Numerals

Door numerals provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Numerals 0-9
- Screw fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Door Numeral	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200022	200641	200119	0	1	20
200535	200151	200280	1	1	20
200057	200081	200411	2	1	20
200574	200047	200457	3	1	20
200011	200255	200366	4	1	20
200101	200422	200097	5	1	20
200106	200051	200504	6	1	20
200039	200709	200486	7	1	20
200036	200409	200964	8	1	20
200173	200811	200052	9	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200022P	200641P	200119P	0	1	10
200535P	200151P	200280P	1	1	10
200057P	200081P	200411P	2	1	10
200574P	200047P	200457P	3	1	10
200011P	200255P	200366P	4	1	10
200101P	200422P	200097P	5	1	10
200106P	200051P	200504P	6	1	10
200039P	200709P	200486P	7	1	10
200036P	200409P	200964P	8	1	10
200173P	200811P	200052P	9	1	10

BSA08

Door Letters

Door letters provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Door Letter	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200947	200370	200483	A	1	20
200113	200353	200059	B	1	20
200642	200303	200386	C	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200947P	200370P	200483P	A	1	10
200113P	200353P	200059P	B	1	10
200642P	200303P	200386P	C	1	10

BSA08

Urn Pattern Door Knocker

An alternative to a bell alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors. Both a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Bolt through fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200968	200658	200356	166 x 60	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200968P	200658P	200356P	166 x 60	1	10

BSA08

Door Viewer

Allows visibility of the person outside before opening the door.

- Suitable for doors 35 - 50mm in thickness





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code							
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Outer Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
200279	200198	200914	15	25	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
200279P	200198P	200914P	15	25	1	10

BSA08

Traditional Door Bell Push

Connects to internal door chimes alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Two wire connection to battery or transformer
- Traditional Victorian pattern



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome

Product Code					
Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200213	200774	200891	80 x 31	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200213P	200774P	200891P	80 x 31	1	10

BSA08

Centre Door Knob

A decorative single knob usually fitted to the middle of the door, to pull the door closed.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Anti rotation pin
- Bolt through fixing
- 80mm rose diameter


Polished Brass


Satin Chrome


Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200954	200067	200322	66	1	30
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200954P	200067P	200322P	66	1	10

BSA08

Pair of Traditional Pattern Escutcheons

For use with traditional mortice locks, one open and one with a rotating cover for privacy.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200484	200061	200348	32	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200484P	200061P	200348P	32	1	10

BSA08

Covered Escutcheon

Covered escutcheon with rotating cover for privacy.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Provides privacy
- Face fixing
- Fixings included



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725059BX	32	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725059	32	1	5

BSA08

Cylinder Pull

Use with traditional nightlatches for pulling a door closed.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- No fixings required
- 30mm cylinder hole diameter


Polished Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
CYLINDER PULL - BAG					
200895	200206	200781	79 x 41	1	10
CYLINDER PULL - TIMPAC					
200895P	200206P	200781P	79 x 41	1	10

BSA08

Provide a method of pulling a door closed when no pull handle or door knob is present.


Euro


Standard

Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Type (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
CYLINDER DOOR PULL - BAG				
725155BX	Euro	70 x 42	1	50
725158BX	Standard	70 x 42	1	50
CYLINDER DOOR PULL - TIMPAC				
725155	Euro	70 x 42	1	5
725158	Standard	70 x 42	1	5

BSA09

Euro & Lock Profile Self-Adhesive Escutcheon - Oblong & Round

Ideal for concealing door damage surrounding the key or cylinder cut out. Self-adhesive for easy installation where there is difficulty using a screw fixing into the door.

- Quick & easy installation
- Low profile
- Manufactured from stainless steel

Oblong - Euro


Polished Stainless Steel

Oblong - Lock


Polished Stainless Steel

Round - Euro


Polished Stainless Steel


Oblong
Satin Stainless Steel

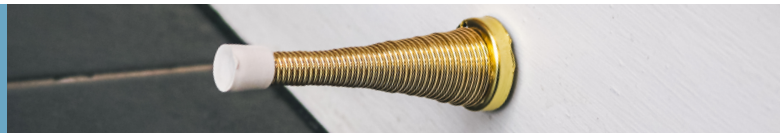

Round
Satin Stainless Steel

Product Code

Polished Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel	L x W (mm)	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
OBLONG - EURO					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200546	200439	65 x 47	-	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200546P	200439P	65 x 47	-	1	10
OBLONG - LOCK					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200027	200984	65 x 47	*	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200027P	200984P	65 x 47	-	1	10
ROUND - EURO					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200116	200940	-	52	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200116P	200940P	-	52	1	10

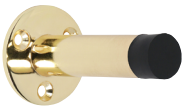
BSA08

Door Stops



Projection Door Stop

Fits to walls and skirting boards and will prevent damage to walls from door handles. The rubber tip prevents damage to the door. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200624	200888	200302	70	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200624P	200888P	200302P	70	1	10

BSA01

Oval Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be mounted at any point of the door opening. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.

Polished Chrome





Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200090	200775	200330	47	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200090P	200775P	200330P	47	1	10

BSA01

Cylinder Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be positioned at any point of the door opening. Concealed fixing for added aesthetics. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.

Polished Chrome





Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200975	200049	200668	41	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200975P	200049P	200668P	41	1	10

BSA01

Door Stops

A selection of door stops designed to prevent damage from handles hitting the wall when the door is opened. Each features a rubber buffer to protect doors from damage.



Projection



Oval



Round



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Type	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725180BX	Projection	70	3	50
725182BX	Round	38	3	50
725183BX	Oval	50	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
725180	Projection	70	3	5
725182	Round	38	3	5
725183	Oval	50	1	5

BSA01

PVC Door Stop

A floor mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Black



White

Product Code

Black	White	Size Ø x H (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
DSBLACKP	DSWHITEP	32 x 21	1	10

BSA01

Spring Door Stop

A wall or skirting board mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Electro Brass



Nickel

Product Code

Electro Brass	Nickel	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
SSBRASSP	SSNICKELP	78 x 24	2	5

BSA01

PVC Door Wedge

A triangular shaped wedge used to temporarily stop doors from closing.



Product Code	Size L x W x H (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC				
DWEDGE	136 x 43 x 29	4.4	1	5
DWEDGEBG	136 x 43 x 29	4.4	20	5

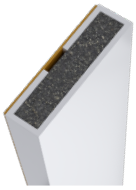
BSA01

Intumescent Accessories



Intumescent Fire Only Seals

- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation

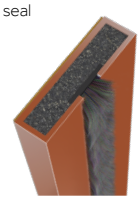


Product Code		W x D (mm)	L (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown					
SINGLE DOOR PACK						
487762	487284	10 x 4	1050	30	5	20
487661	487097	15 x 4	1050	30 & 60	5	20
BULK PACK						
487053	487964	10 x 4	2100	30	50	4
487222	487773	15 x 4	2100	30 & 60	50	4

ITS01

Intumescent Fire & Smoke Seals

- Supplied with additional brush seal to slow the spread of smoke
- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation



Product Code		W x D (mm)	L (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown					
SINGLE DOOR PACK						
487854	487336	10 x 4	1050	30	5	20
487746	487558	15 x 4	1050	30 & 60	5	20
BULK PACK						
487408	487671	10 x 4	2100	30	50	4
487239	487515	15 x 4	2100	30 & 60	50	4

ITS01

Intumescent Hinge Pads

Intumescent hinge pads are an essential requirement when fitting hinges to fire doors as they seal any gaps in the rebate and prevent the transfer of heat from the hinge to the door and frame in the event of a fire.



- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1

Product Code	W x L (mm)	Depth (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
487385	31 x 100	1.0	30	6	250
TIMPAC					
487492	18 x 75	1.0	30 & 60	6	200
487357	30 x 100	1.0	30 & 60	6	200

ITS02

Universal Intumescent Tubular Latch, Deadlock & Sashlock Kits

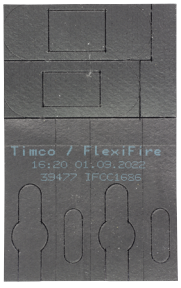
TIMCO FlexiFire HS is a graphite-based elastomeric sheet material custom cut for use on rebated hardware such as tubular latches, deadlocks and sashlocks. FlexiFire HS has an expansion ratio in excess of 15 times its original volume.

- Safe to handle and easy to use (no PPE required)
- Excellent temperature insulation before and after exfoliation
- Completely non-toxic and non-fibrous
- Unaffected by moisture, humidity, atmospheric pollution
- When heated to approximately 180°C graphite located at the surface begins to exfoliate
- FlexiFire has been tested extensively to both
- BS476 Part 22 & EN1634-1

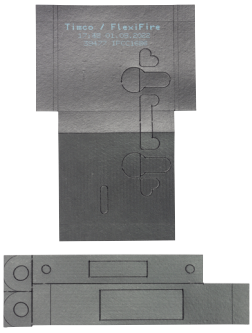
Product Code	Size	Thickness (mm)	Fire Rating (mins)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC					
TUBULAR LATCH KIT					
487050	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100
DEADLOCK KIT					
487677	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100
SASHLOCK KIT					
487359	Universal	1.0	30 & 60	1	100

ITS02

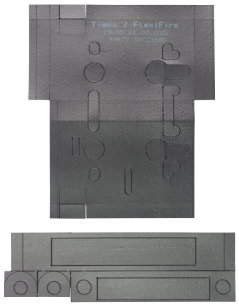
Tubular Latch



Deadlock



Sashlock



B1 Fill & Fix Fire Rated Expanding PU Foam

- 4 hours fire resistance for use with 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Tested in accordance with BS 476-20, EN1366-4, EN13501 & DIN4102-1

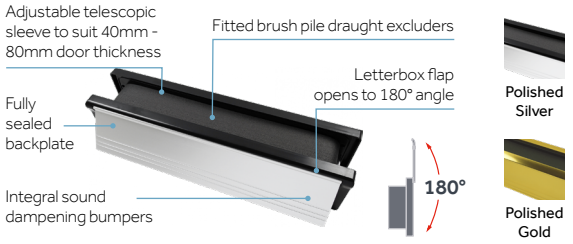
See page 199



Intumescent Letterbox

A stylish ABS framed, telescopic letterbox, with metal flaps and fitted with a high performance intumescent liner. In the event of fire the intumescent liner expands rapidly and seals off the letterbox opening, preventing the spread of fire and smoke whilst maintaining the integrity of the fire door assembly.

- Fire tested to BS 476 part 22: 1987 & BS EN 1634-1
- Acoustic tested to BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 Achieving 32dB Rw
- Security tested to BS EN 13724 Clause 6.6.5 (Compliant within scope of PAS 23/24)
- Smoke tested to BS 476 part 31/1: 1983
- Ergonomic curved edge design



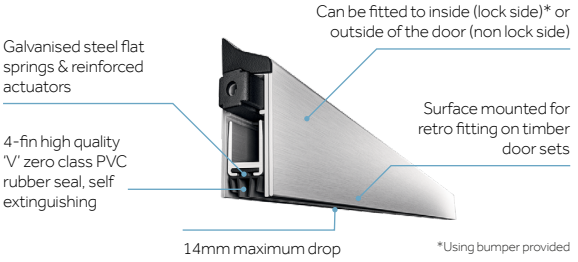
Product Code			Size		Fire	Pack	Carton
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Polished Silver	Polished Gold	L x H (mm)	Frame Colour	Rating (mins)	Qty (pcs)	Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
487438	487457	487158	272 x 70	Black	30	1	10
487009	-	-	272 x 70	Silver	30	1	10
487051	487299	487279	305 x 70	Black	30	1	10
487382	-	-	305 x 70	Silver	30	1	10

ITS03

Applique Drop Down Seal

The seals are activated by the closing action of the door, dropping down to seal only when the door is closed. This leaves the door threshold clear and flat, without the need for high fixed thresholds. Designed to form an effective barrier against the outside climate, noise, light, fire, smoke and insects. They provide a cost-effective solution for document part E and part M of the latest UK building regulations relating to disability access and energy conservation.

- Acoustic testing BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 rating of up to 37dB Rw
- Fire tested to BS476: Part 20/22: 1987 to 60 mins
- Smoke tested to BS EN 1634-3: 2004



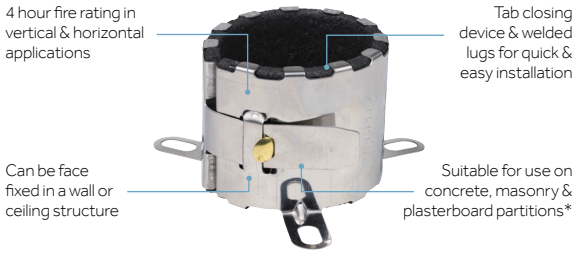
Product Code	Size	Width	Maximum Drop	Fire Rating	Pack Qty	Carton Qty
Satin Anodised Aluminium	L x H (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mins)	(pcs)	(packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
487918	730 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487647	830 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487250	930 x 40	13	14	60	1	5
487333	1030 x 40	13	14	60	1	5

ITS03

Intumescent Pipe Collars

Designed for retro-fit to plastic piping or trunking where it passes through fire resistant structures such as walls or floors. In the event of a fire, the collar's intumescent core rapidly expands to crush the pipe or trunking, which seals off the area and maintains the fire integrity of the structural element.

- Stainless Steel outer casing
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
- Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
- Suitable for use on concrete, masonry and plasterboard partitions (PPC25 - PPC160 only*)
- Soil, waste and drainage 'above ground' applications
- 10 year guarantee



Product Code	Size: Ø x H (mm)	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
487864	75 x 60	55	1
487566	95 x 60	82	1
487090	130 x 60	110	1
487444	195 x 60	160	1

PPF02

Intumescent Pipe Wraps

Designed for installation around plastic piping or trunking passing through fire resistant structures such as walls and doors. During the primary construction phase of a product, i.e. casting floors, an additional tolerance is in built to enable the fitting of a pipe wrap once the mechanical and electrical services have been installed. In the event of a fire the contained intumescent material rapidly expands and crushes the pipe or trunking, sealing off this area and maintaining the integrity of the structural elements through which it passes.

- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
- Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
- 10 year guarantee

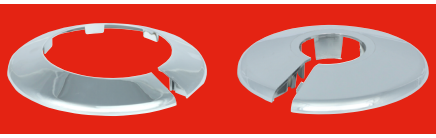


Product Code	L x W x T (mm)	To Suit Pipe Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
BAG			
487289	285 x 80 x 5	82	1
487352	540 x 80 x 5	160	1

PPF02

Pipe Collars
- Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene
- Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes

Talon.



See page 71

Door Hinges



Ball Bearing Fire Door Hinges

- Smooth ball bearing action
- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- For doors with heavy traffic - tested to 200,000 cycles
- CE Approved - BS EN 1935
- Fit with intumescent hinge pads (not included) when fitting fire doors to adhere to fire regulations.

UKCA CE certifire
1121 2812 CF714

Technical Data			
Hinge Grade	**13**	**11**	**7**
Size L x W (mm)	101 x 76	101 x 76	76 x 50
Thickness (mm)	3.0	2.6	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	14.2	12.5	11.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm / imp)	5.0 / 10	5.0 / 10	4.5
Max. Door Weight (kg)	120	80	40


Electro Brass


Satin Chrome


Satin Nickel


Epoxy Black


Epoxy White


Antique Brass

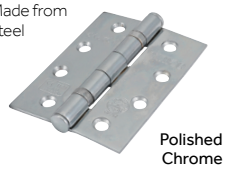
Grade 13

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 120kg
- Made from stainless steel


Satin

Grade 11

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 80kg
- Made from steel


Polished Chrome

Grade 7

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 40kg
- Made from steel


Electro Brass

Product Code: Electro Brass	Polished	Satin	Matt Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRADE 13 - STAINLESS STEEL						
BLISTER PACK						
334777	334843	334052	334161	101 x 76	1	5
334617	334080	334903	334741	101 x 76	1.5	5
BOX						
334027	334457	334111	334308	101 x 76	1	40
334006	334444	334519	334366	101 x 76	1.5	40

FHB01

Product Code: Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRADE 11 - STEEL						
BOX						
334753	334988	334040	334555	101 x 76	1	40
TIMPAC						
334753P	334988P	334040P	-	101 x 76	1	10

FHB03

Product Code: Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	Epoxy Black	Epoxy White	Antique Brass	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
GRADE 7 - STEEL									
BOX									
334101	334159	334654	334789	334321	334267	334034	76 x 50	1	60
TIMPAC									
334101P	334159P	334654P	-	334321P	-	-	76 x 50	1	10

FHB02

Twin Ball Bearing Hinge - Steel

Designed for use on medium duty doors in domestic applications.

- Two lubricated ball bearings prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Ball bearings provide a smooth door operation
- Button tip for improved aesthetics
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Satin Nickel




Electro Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


White

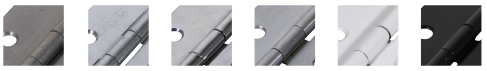
Technical Data		
Size L x W (mm)	**76 x 51**	**102 x 76**
Thickness (mm)	2.2	2.7
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.6	12.6
Hole Ø (mm)	6.0	7.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10

Product Code: Satin Nickel	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
-	340843	-	-	340369	76 x 51	1	50
340101	340321	340555	340670	-	102 x 76	1	40

DHB01

Butt Hinges

An economy hinge for a variety of uses.



Self Coloured | Zinc | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Black

Fixed Pin (1838)

- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Electro Brass





Technical Data						
Size L x W (mm)	**25 x 25**	**38 x 34**	**63 x 44**	**75 x 50**	**90 x 60**	**100 x 70**
Thickness (mm)	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Ø (mm)	5.0	5.6	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.3
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	6	6	8	8	9

Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS									
434005	434364	434652	-	-	-	-	25 x 25	1	200
434475	434225	434587	-	-	-	-	38 x 34	1	200
-	434789	434269	-	-	-	-	63 x 44	1	90
434963	434831	434701	434607	434817	434099	434329	75 x 50	1	90
434841	434069	434456	-	-	-	-	90 x 60	1	50
434025	434158	434167	434123	434555	434303	434401	100 x 70	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED									
-	434364P	-	-	-	-	-	25 x 25	1	10
-	434225P	-	-	-	-	-	38 x 34	1	10
-	434789P	-	-	-	-	-	63 x 44	1	10
434963P	434831P	434701P	434607P	-	-	434329P	75 x 50	1	10
434025P	434158P	434167P	434123P	-	-	434401P	100 x 70	1	10
BULK BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS									
-	434886	-	-	-	-	-	75 x 50	10	200

IDH01

Loose Pin (1840)

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Recommended for internal doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of finishes

Electro Brass



Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	**75 x 50**	**90 x 60**	**100 x 71**
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.7	1.7
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.2	8.7	9.3
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	9

Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS								
434642	434659	434435	434006	434720	434655	75 x 50	1	90
434317	434208	434237	-	-	-	90 x 60	1	50
434482	434101	434118	434520	434498	434319	100 x 71	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED								
434642P	434659P	434435P	434006P	-	-	75 x 50	1	10

IDH02

Double Stainless Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Stainless steel pin and washers for superior rust protection
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	**76 x 50**	**102 x 67**	**102 x 75**
Thickness (mm)	2.50	3.50	3.50
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	10.0	10.0
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25	5.0 x 30	5.0 x 30
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10	10



Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
234381	234635	76 x 50	1	80
234412	234951	102 x 67	1	40
234708	234210	102 x 75	1	40

BDH03



Satin Chrome

Double Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Economy steel pin and washers
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

Technical Data		
Size L x W (mm)	**76 x 50**	**102 x 67**
Thickness (mm)	2.00	2.20
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25	5.0 x 30
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10



Polished Brass

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
234555	234731	234426	76 x 50	1	10
234898	234129	234684	102 x 67	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
234555P	234731P	234426P	76 x 50	1	10
234898P	234129P	234684P	102 x 67	1	10

BDH04



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Strong Steel Butt Hinge (451)

Ideal for use on heavy duty doors.

- A heavy duty version of the plain butt hinge
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**100 x 73**
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10

Product Code

Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
434569	100 x 73	1	30

IDH03

Strong Security Hinge (451/S)

Ideal for use in public areas and outward opening doors.

- Interlocking lugs prevent door removal due to vandalism
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



Zinc

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**100 x 72.5**
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10

Product Code

Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
434210	100 x 72.5	1	30

IDH10

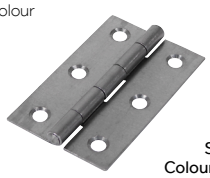
Narrow Uncranked Butt Hinge (5050)

A narrow economy hinge for a variety of uses.

- Narrow hinge leafs for use with thinner doors
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel and available in self colour and zinc finishes



Zinc



Self Coloured

Technical Data				
Size L x W (mm)	**75 x 48**	**100 x 58**	**127 x 65**	**150 x 75**
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.2	8.3	8.8	9.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	10	10

Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434645	434015	75 x 48	1	90
434324	434255	100 x 58	1	60
434422	434149	127 x 65	1	30
434119	434999	150 x 75	1	20

IDH14

Cast Iron Butt Hinge (200)

Commonly used for specialised applications.

- Manufactured from cast iron to match period door ironmongery
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Available in self colour and black finishes



Black



Self Coloured

Technical Data		
Size L x W (mm)	**75 x 50**	**102 x 60**
Thickness (mm)	3.5	4.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0	12.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	9

Product Code

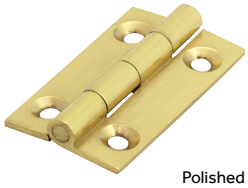
Self Coloured	Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434176	434905	75 x 50	1	50
434444	-	102 x 60	1	30

IDH12

Solid Drawn Hinge

Ideal for hanging light cupboard and cabinet doors in quality joinery projects.

- Manufactured from solid drawn brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish
- Available in a variety of finishes.



Polished Brass



Antique Brass



Bronze



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Technical Data				
Size L x W (mm)	**38 x 22**	**50 x 28**	**64 x 35**	**75 x 40**
Thickness (mm)	1.30	1.45	2.00	2.00
Knuckle Ø (mm)	4.8	5.0	5.0	6.6
Screw Size (mm)	3.0 x 12	3.0 x 15	3.0 x 15	3.5 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	4	4	6

Product Code

Polished Brass	Antique Brass	Bronze	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
PLAIN BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
-	234471	234357	234617	234482	38 x 22	1	250
234654	234582	234204	234329	234593	50 x 28	1	250
-	234963	234448	234846	234682	64 x 35	1	250
234016	234159	234023	234279	234571	75 x 40	1	250

BDH01

Flush Hinge (105)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required


Electro Brass


White


Zinc

Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	38 x 28	50 x 38.5	63 x 37	75 x 51
Thickness (mm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	6	6	6

Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	White	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
434451	434464	-	38 x 28	1	200
434056	434872	434915	50 x 38.5	1	200
434900	434946	-	63 x 37	1	90
434777	434174	-	75 x 51	1	90
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
434451P	434464P	-	38 x 28	1	10
434056P	434872P	434915P	50 x 38.5	1	10
434900P	434946P	-	63 x 37	1	10
434777P	434174P	-	75 x 51	1	10

IDH07

Hurlinge - Fixed Pin (104)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment


Zinc


Electro Brass


Polished Chrome

Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 55	101 x 66
Thickness (mm)	1.5	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	9.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	8

Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
434457	434367	434202	75 x 55	1	90
434142	434819	434666	101 x 66	1	60

IDH04

Hurlinge - Loose Pin (104Z)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment


Zinc


Electro Brass


Polished Chrome

Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 52	100 x 66
Thickness (mm)	1.5	2.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0	9.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	8

Product Code

Zinc	Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
434002	434976	434641	75 x 52	1	90
434432	434728	434258	100 x 66	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
434432P	434728P	-	100 x 66	1	10

IDH05

Specialist Hinges

Rising Butt Hinge (466)

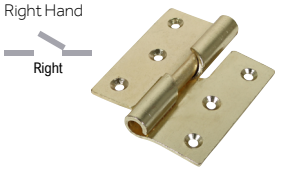
Designed for uneven floor surfaces or obstructions such as deep pile carpets.

- Spiral knuckle lifts the door throughout the opening cycle
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Self-closing design
- Manufactured from steel and available in zinc and electro brass finishes

Left Hand



Right Hand



Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 72	100 x 86
Thickness (mm)	2.5	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	14.0	15.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10

Product Code

Zinc Left Hand	Zinc Right Hand	Electro Brass Left Hand	Electro Brass Right Hand	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
434910	434349	434483	434639	75 x 72	1	30
434157	434792	434458	434127	100 x 86	1	20
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
434910P	434349P	-	-	75 x 72	1	30

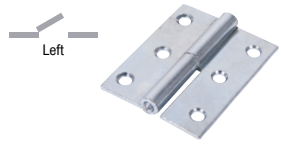
IDH06

Lift Off Hinge (457)

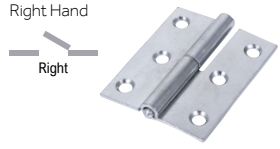
Designed to enable the door to be lifted out of the frame.

- For doors that may require emergency access when closed
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish

Left Hand



Right Hand



Technical Data

Size L x W (mm)	75 x 62	101 x 63
Thickness (mm)	2.0	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.3	13
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	10

Product Code

Zinc Left Hand	Zinc Right Hand	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434706	434467	75 x 62	1	50
434815	434307	101 x 63	1	30

IDH15

Ball Bearing Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit stormproof rebated casement frames in quality joinery projects.

- Ball bearing raced knuckles to prevent wear and provide a lifetime of silent, smooth door operation
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**64 x 55**
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.0
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
234584	234236	64 x 55	1	80

BDH09

Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit a stormproof rebated casement frame.

- Allows the door to pivot away from the frame
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from steel



Zinc



Brown



White

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**63 x 58**
Thickness (mm)	1.8
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

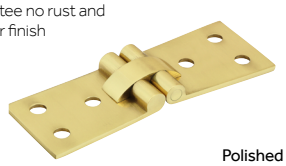
Zinc	Brown	White	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
434105	434077	434643	63 x 58	1	80
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
434105P	-	-	63 x 58	1	10

IDH11

Counter Flap Hinge

Designed for all counter types. A popular choice for public bars.

- Lies flat when open
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**100 x 40**
Thickness (mm)	2.5
Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 25
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
234999	234807	234340	100 x 40	1	100

BDH08

Backflap Hinge - Uncranked Knuckle (404)

Ideal for thin doors or folding joints on furniture.

- Fits to the surface when the material is too thin for butt hinges
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish



Self Coloured



Zinc

Technical Data						
Size L x W (mm)	**25 x 74**	**32 x 76**	**38 x 87**	**50 x 106**	**65 x 147**	**75 x 167**
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	6.6	6.6	7.7	8.8	8.8	8.8
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8	8	8	9	9	9

Product Code

Self Coloured	Zinc	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
434328	-	25 x 74	1	150
434461	434846	32 x 76	1	150
434783	434715	38 x 87	1	100
434029	434843	50 x 106	1	100
434164	434554	65 x 147	1	60
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
-	434846P	32 x 76	1	10
-	434715P	38 x 87	1	10
-	434843P	50 x 106	1	10

IDH08

Parliament Hinge

Commonly used when projecting architraves prevent the door from opening fully.

- Projecting knuckle allows the door to open to 180° maximising doorway and room space
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	**102 x 100**	**102 x 125**	**102 x 150**
Thickness (mm)	4.00	4.00	4.00
Knuckle Ø (mm)	11.0	11.0	11.0
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10	10	10
Projection (mm)	50	75	100

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
234813	234337	234002	102 x 100	1	20
234297	234919	234500	102 x 125	1	20
234460	234364	234222	102 x 150	1	20

BDH06

Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets.



Product Code Nickel	Cup Ø (mm)	Opening Angle	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204942	35	90°	1 Pair	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204942P	35	90°	1 Pair	10

CBH01

Clip-On Soft-Close Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets with clip-on design for easy removal.



Product Code Nickel	Cup Ø (mm)	Opening Angle	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204072	35	90°	1 Pair	5
204379	35	170°	1 Pair	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204072P	35	90°	1 Pair	10
204379P	35	170°	1 Pair	10

CBH01

Piano Hinge

Commonly fitted to piano lids, plus a wide variety of other uses, providing a neat solution. Also known as continuous hinge.

- Surface mounted no rebating required for quick and easy installation
- Designed to run the full length of the door or cabinet for extra stability
- Easily cut to required length
- Manufactured from steel are available in electro brass and nickel finishes



Nickel



Electro Brass

Technical Data			
Size L x W (mm)	**1800 x 25**	**1800 x 32**	**1800 x 38**
Thickness (mm)	0.88	0.88	0.88
Knuckle Ø (mm)	4.5	4.5	4.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	4	4	4

Product Code Electro Brass	Nickel	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	MOQ Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
434181	434471	1800 x 25	1	20
434248	434067	1800 x 32	1	20
434563	434911	1800 x 38	1	20

IDH16

Butterfly Hinges

Black Antique Butterfly pattern hinge, surface fixing ideal for small cupboards or boxes.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**70 x 48**
Thickness (mm)	2.50
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
434474	70 x 48	1	5

IDH17

Unequal Hinges

Black Antique Unequal pattern working hinges for internal doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L x W (mm)	**105 x 86**
Thickness (mm)	5.5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
442523	105 x 86	1	5

IDH20

Crown / Coronet Hinges

Black Antique Crown/Coronet pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel

Antique Black



Technical Data		
Size L (mm)	**317**	
Thickness (mm)	5	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	

Product Code Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
442875	317 x 107	1	5

IDH19

Spear Hinges

Black Antique spear pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



442674

Antique Black



442005

Technical Data		
Size L (mm)	**161**	**237**
Thickness (mm)	5	5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6	6

Product Code Antique Black	L x W (mm)	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pair)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
442005	161 x 90	142	6	1	5
442674	237 x 108	213	9	1	5

IDH18

Door Catches & Latch

Bales Catch

NEW

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass.



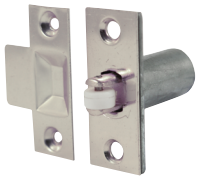
Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**20**
Case D x Ø (mm)	20 x 21
Faceplate H x W (mm)	57 x 23

Product Code		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
BC19BG		20	50	4
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
BC19P		20	2	5

BSA08

Adjustable Roller Catch

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Adjustable roller to adjust the closing tension of the door. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass or nickel plated finishes.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**39**
Case D x Ø (mm)	39 x 19
Faceplate H x W (mm)	59 x 23.5

Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Nickel				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
ARCBRASSBG	ARCNICKELBG		39	50	2
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
ARCBRASSP	ARCNICKELP		39	1	5

BSA08

Magnetic Catch

A surface mounted magnetic catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



MC4P MC6P

Product Code		Size (mm)	Strength (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White					
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
MC4BG		40 x 22	4.0	100	4
MC6BG		58 x 22	6.0	100	4
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
MC4P		40 x 22	4.0	2	5
MC6P		58 x 22	6.0	2	5

BSA08

Double Ball Catch

A solid brass push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.

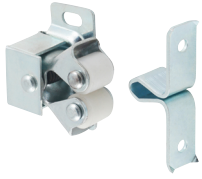


Product Code			Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Chrome				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
DBC40BRASSBG	DBC40CHROMEBG		43	50	10
DBC50BRASSBG	DBC50CHROMEBG		50	50	10
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
DBC40BRASSP	DBC40CHROMEP		43	2	5
DBC50BRASSP	DBC50CHROMEP		50	2	5

BSA08

Double Roller Catch

A surface mounted push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



Product Code		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
DRBG		28 x 32	50	6
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
DRP		28 x 32	2	5

BSA08

Cupboard Catch

Ideal for cupboard doors to hold in a closed position. Catch can be released by turning the knob.

- Made from steel
- Sprung catch
- Surface mounted



Product Code		Size (mm)	Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Nickel					
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204321		38 x 56 x 30	6.5	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204321P		38 x 56 x 30	6.5	1	10

CBH01

Small Cupboard Lock

Fits to the inside of a door and is key operated from the outside.

- Suitable for doors up to 30mm thickness
- Two keys included



Product Code		Size (mm)	Projection (mm)	Backset (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass						
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
204672		64 x 32	10	16	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
204672P		64 x 32	10	16	1	10

CBH01

Touch Latch

Commonly used on loft hatches and cupboard doors. Simply push to open and push to close.

- Made from steel
- Face fixing
- Hidden latch



Product Code		Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc				
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204789		77 x 35 x 20	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
204789P		77 x 35 x 20	1	10

CBH01

Carpentry Accessories



Rigid Joint

Suitable for fixing boards together at right angles.

- Screw Hole Ø - 4.5mm



Product Code White	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
WRJP	32 x 17 x 17	10	10

BSA08

Hinge Hole Cover Cap

Designed to cover unwanted and unsightly holes in all types of kitchen, bedroom and bathroom furniture. To suit a standard 35mm diameter hinge hole.



Product Code White	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
35HHCCP	35	4	10

BSA08

Plastic Cabinet Connector Bolt

For joining cabinets and kitchen units together.



Product Code White	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC			
28PCCBP	28	4	10

BSA08

Dummy Drawer Connector

Used for the semi-permanent fixing of dummy drawer fronts to kitchen carcasses. The design allows for some adjustment during fitting to ensure a flush finish.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



Product Code Grey	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
DDCP	2	10

BSA08

Dual Direction Panel Connector

Two piece clip used for flush semi-permanent fixing of panels or dummy drawer fronts. The dual direction design allows fixing onto the base by clipping straight on or at a right angle.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



Product Code Black & White	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS		
DDPCP	2	10

BSA08

Worktop Connector

Provides a concealed and strong joint for worktops eliminating the need for surface mounted joining strips. Frequently used in pairs. Brackets require 35mm holes.



Product Code	Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
WC6150	M6 x 150	6	24

BRA01

Wooden Dowel

Used for accurate, reinforced timber and cabinet jointing. Tapered ends for easier application.

- Fluted shank for good glue distribution



Product Code	Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG			
270491	6 x 30	100	200
270566	8 x 40	100	100
270287	10 x 40	100	100
TIMPAC			
WDOWEL630P	6 x 30	25	10
WDOWEL640P	6 x 40	15	10
WDOWEL830P	8 x 30	15	10
WDOWEL840P	8 x 40	10	10

BRA02

Wooden Jointing Biscuit

Used for precise edge jointing of timber. The compressed beech wood expands when used with glue for a secure joint.

- Thickness - 4mm

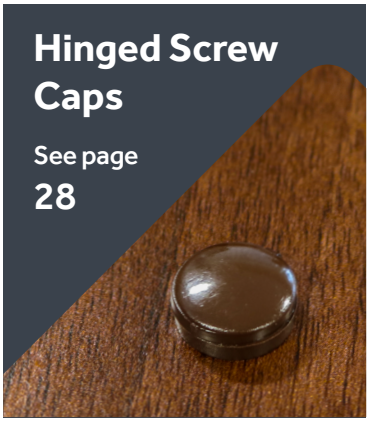


Product Code	Size	Board Thick. (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BULK BOX				
270185	No.0	8 - 12	1000	10
270228	No.10	13 - 18	1000	10
TIMBAG				
270364	No.0	8 - 12	100	100
270851	No.10	13 - 18	100	50
270227	No.20	19+	100	50

BRA02

Hinged Screw Caps

See page 28



Modesty Block

A single piece block for joint fixing of cabinet panels or similar at 90°.

- Size - 34 x 13 x 13mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.8mm



Product Code		Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown		
TIMBAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
MBWHITEB	MBBROWNB	65	5
			BAG34
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
MBWHITEP	MBBROWNP	10	5
			BSA08

Knock Down Block

Used for the assembly of boards at 90°. Secured with a bolt into the thread of the second block which draws the two fittings together.

- Size - 35 x 25 x 12mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.9mm



Product Code		Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
White	Brown		
TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
KDWHITEP	KDBROWNP	4	5
			BSA08

Plates and Braces



Mending Plate

Perfect for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
75MPL	75 x 16	1.85	50	20	680
100MPL	100 x 16	2.0	50	14	420
TIMPAC					
75MPLP	75 x 16	1.85	4	5	-
100MPLP	100 x 16	2.0	4	5	-
					BRA01

Tee Plate

A T joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
76TPL	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	25	28	720
TIMPAC					
76TPLP	76 x 76 x 16 x 16	2.0	2	5	-
					BRA01

Stretcher Plate

Slotted holes to allow for adjustments when strengthening draws and kitchen fittings.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
38SPL	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	100	6	240
TIMPAC					
38SPLP	38 x 25 x 29	1.8	4	5	-
					BRA01

Corner Plate

A timber joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
50CPL	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	50	20	840
75CPL	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	50	12	480
TIMPAC					
50CPLP	50 x 50 x 13	1.5	4	5	-
75CPLP	75 x 75 x 16	1.5	4	5	-
					BRA01

Corner Brace

Strengthening inside corners.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
25CBR	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	50	40	1200
38CBR	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	50	30	1080
50CBR	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	50	12	432
65CBR	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	50	12	600
75CBR	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	50	10	500
100CBR	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	25	10	400
TIMPAC					
25CBRP	25 x 25 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
38CBRP	38 x 38 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
50CBRP	50 x 50 x 16	1.6	4	5	-
65CBRP	65 x 65 x 16	1.7	4	5	-
75CBRP	75 x 75 x 16	1.7	4	5	-
100CBRP	100 x 100 x 22	2.3	2	5	-
					BRA01

Angled Brace

Perfect for strengthening 90° joints.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



Product Code	Size (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
BOX					
19ABR	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	1,000	4	120
TIMPAC					
19ABRP	19 x 19 x 19	1.0	10	5	-
					BRA01

Architectural Window Accessories & Bolts

Brighton Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional threaded bolt fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing




Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Matt Black

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949155	949612	949064	949375	57 x 22	1	5
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949155P	949612P	949064P	949375P	57 x 22	1	10

WHW02

Fitch Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional slide arm fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Matt Black

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949982	949665	949304	949169	68 x 14	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949982P	949665P	949304P	949169P	68 x 14	1	10

WHW02

Traditional Pattern Sash Lift

Use to aid lifting wooden sash windows open. Sleek hook shape for user comfort and easy grip to move the window with ease. Commonly fitted in pairs on larger windows for tandem lifting.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing


Polished Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Chrome


Matt Black

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949207	949643	949541	949226	52	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949207P	949643P	949541P	949226P	52	1	10

WHW02

Traditional Pattern Sash Pull Handle

Traditionally used for opening and closing wooden sash windows. Can also be used on small cupboard doors to add a stylish and decorative look.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows and cupboard doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing


Matt Black


Satin Chrome


Polished Chrome


Polished Brass

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Matt Black	Size (mm)	Base Plate W x H (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
949014	949569	949648	949322	100	25 x 11	1	10
949131	949677	949546	949305	160	31 x 14	1	10
TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED							
949014P	949569P	949648P	949322P	100	25 x 11	1	10
949131P	949677P	949546P	949305P	160	31 x 14	1	10

WHW02

Fanlight Catch

Used to fasten bottom hung casement windows. Loop allows for difficult to reach windows to be open and shut with a pole hook. Can also be used on loft hatches and sky lights.

- Internal use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Sprung catch for easy locking


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949699	949700	949181	50 x 60	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949699P	949700P	949181P	50 x 60	1	10

WHW02

Window Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber windows. Morticed into the window and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame.


Polished Chrome

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**42 / 21**
Case Depth x Ø (mm)	42 x 16
Backset (mm)	21
Bolt Throw (mm)	11
Bolt Ø (mm)	13


Spare Rack Bolt Keys - Pack of 2*


Satin Chrome


White


Electro Brass

Each pack contains 2 bolts & 1 key

Product Code

Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	White	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
949101	949951	949456	949789	42	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
949101P	949951P	949456P	949789P	42	2	10

WHW01

* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

Hook & Mortice Plate Casement Fastener

Used for closing wooden casement windows without a gasket. Reversible to suit both left and right hand opening windows.



- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Reversible
- Non-locking fastener
- Hook & plate fixing keeps included

Polished Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949411	949606	949353	54 x 19	1	5
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949411P	949606P	949353P	54 x 19	1	10

WHW02

Victorian Pattern Casement Stay

For use on wooden casement windows, allowing the window to be held open at different points.

- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing
- 2 location pins included


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949355	949897	949065	240	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949355P	949897P	949065P	240	1	10

WHW02

Wedge Pattern Casement Fastener

Wedge pattern casement fastener designed to secure wooden windows in a closed position. The handle closes over the wedge which is fixed to the window frame.



- Reversible

Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725187BX	100	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725187	100	1	5

WHW02

Curly Tail Casement Fastener

Curly Tail casement fastener for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel


Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	**86**
Handle Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Hook Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Mortice Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	63 x 19
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code

Antique Black	Handle Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
949946	86	1	5

WHW02

Curly Tail Casement Stay

Curly tail casement stay for traditional wooden casement windows. Supplied with two pins.

- Made from steel


Antique Black

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	**252**
Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	51 x 18
Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	48 x 20
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code

Antique Black	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
949002	252	10	1	5

WHW02

Casement Stay

Casement stays are used for securely holding wooden windows in an open position.

- For wooden casement windows
- Universal application (suitable for left or right opening windows)



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725193BX	200	1	50
725198BX	254	1	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725193	200	1	5
725198	254	1	5

WHW02

Casement Stay (900A)

Casement stay 900A pattern, suitable for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel




Brown

Technical Data	
Size L (mm)	252
Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Thickness (mm)	1
Offset Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Centre Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 15
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	3.5
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	6

Product Code

Epoxy Black	Brown	Length (mm)	Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
949437	949855	252	10	1	10

WHW02

Clothes & Storage Hooks



Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200994	200347	200064	44 x 18	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200994P	200347P	200064P	44 x 18	1	10

BSA04

Double Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200611	200207	200808	47 x 24	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200611P	200207P	200808P	47 x 24	1	10

BSA04

Hat & Coat Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Polished Brass	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
200674	200553	200257	125 x 32	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
200674P	200553P	200257P	125 x 32	1	10

BSA04

Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for robes, bathroom towels or similar.

- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725142BX	47 x 19	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725142	47 x 19	2	5

BSA04

Hat & Coat Hooks

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for hats, coats or similar.

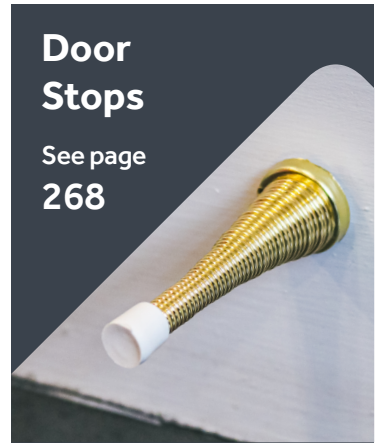
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code

Satin Anodised Aluminium	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725144BX	125 x 19	2	50
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725144	125 x 19	2	5
725145	125 x 19	5	5

BSA04



Utility Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457825	150	8.0 x 30	1	12
TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED				
457825P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

Tool Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457968	100	6.0 x 25	1	12
TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED				
457968P	100	6.0 x 25	1	5

HKS01

Handy Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457469	150	8.0 x 30	1	12
TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED				
457469P	150	8.0 x 30	1	5

HKS01

Ladder Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Thread Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (pairs)
PAIRS				
457538	270	10.0 x 40	1	4
TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED				
457538P	270	10.0 x 40	1	5

HKS01

Hanging Rails & Systems



Round Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications.
Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.

Polished Chrome



White

Product Code		Size Ø x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ (pcs)
Polished Chrome	White			
BAG				
204121	204111	25 x 1219	1	10
204182	204122	25 x 1829	1	10
204250	204133	25 x 2500	1	10

CBH01

Round End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.

Polished Chrome

Standard



White





Locking

Product Code			To Suit Tube Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	White	Type			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204025	204144	Standard	25	2	150
204005	-	Locking	25	2	150
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204025P	204144P	Standard	25	2	10
204005P	-	Locking	25	2	10

CBH01

Round Brackets

End support for tube being suspended within a wardrobe or other shopfitting applications.
Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.



End

Centre

White

Product Code			To Suit Tube Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome	White	Type			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204125	204155	End	25	2	150
204105	204166	Centre	25	1	150
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
204125P	204155P	End	25	2	10
204105P	204166P	Centre	25	1	10

CBH01

Oval Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications.
Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.

Polished Chrome



Product Code	Size H x W x L (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ (pcs)
Polished Chrome			
BAG			
204312	30 x 15 x 1219	1	10
204318	30 x 15 x 1829	1	10
204325	30 x 15 x 2500	1	10

CBH01

Oval End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.
Open top allowing the tube to be removed without unscrewing the socket.



Product Code	To Suit Tube H x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
204315	30 x 15	2	500
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
204315P	30 x 15	2	10

CBH01

Oval Bracket

Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.
Prevents the tube from bending or breaking.



Product Code	To Suit Tube H x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Polished Chrome			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
204015	30 x 15	1	500
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
204015P	30 x 15	1	10

CBH01

Steel Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.

Epoxy White

Epoxy Black



Zinc

Product Code				Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc	Epoxy White	Epoxy Black	Projection (mm)		
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712331	712893	712146	63	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
712331P	712893P	712146P	63	2	10

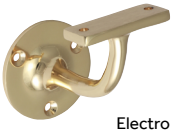
SNB03

Zinc Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall. High quality plated finishes for a decorative feature.

Polished Chrome

Satin Chrome



Electro Brass

Product Code					Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Electro Brass	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome	Projection (mm)			
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
712964	712700	712327	64		1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
712964P	712700P	712327P	64		1	10

SNB03

Satin Anodised Aluminium Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.

- For stair bannister



Product Code		Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Satin Anodised Aluminium	Projection (mm)		
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725079BX	63	1	10
TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
725079	63	1	5

SNB03

Storage & Shelving



Twin Slot Shelving

Twin Slot Upright



Twin slot uprights feature bracket receiving slots at 32mm increments to allow for shelving to be positioned at varying distances apart as required.

Technical Data							
Length (mm)	**425**	**710**	**996**	**1218**	**1598**	**1979**	**2391**
Fixing Hole Qty	2	3	4		5		6
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0						
Rec. Screw G (Imp.)	10						

Product Code	Length (mm)	W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX				
712500	425	25 x 16	10	20
712412	710	25 x 16	10	20
712325	996	25 x 16	10	20
712785	1218	25 x 16	10	20
712963	1598	25 x 16	10	20
712111	1979	25 x 16	10	20
712357	2391	25 x 16	10	20

SNB01

Twin Slot Shelf End

Made from sheet metal and are designed to clip directly into the wall upright. They provide additional support and a barrier to prevent items from falling off the shelf end. The shelf end can be fixed to the underside of the shelf for added support.

Technical Data				
Length (mm)	**150**	**200**	**250**	**300**
Fixing Hole Qty	3			
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0			
Rec. Screw Gauge (imp.)	8			

Product Code	Length (mm)	H x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PAIR				
712300	150	152 x 25	1	10
712012	200	152 x 25	1	10
712101	250	152 x 25	1	10
712761	300	152 x 25	1	10

SNB01

Twin Slot Shelf Bracket

Used in conjunction with uprights. Available in varying lengths to suit the depth of shelf required. Max weight loadings are shown but consideration should also be given to the wall structure, types of fixing, shelving types and distances between brackets.



Technical Data								
Length (mm)	**126**	**177**	**227**	**280**	**335**	**382**	**484**
Shelf Depth (mm)	120	170	220	270	320	370	470
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	153	110	86	72	61	59	81
Fixing Hole Qty	2						
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0						
Rec. Screw G (Imp.)	10						

Product Code	Length (mm)	D x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712159	126	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712028	177	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712987	227	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712321	280	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712654	335	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712147	382	49.0 x 13.5	1	10	50
712258	484	81.5 x 13.5	1	10	30

SNB01

Twin Slot Flexible Bookend



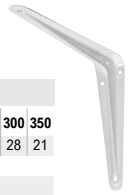
Flexible bookends locate directly into the twins slots of the upright and help to prevent items from falling off the shelf end.

Product Code	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	Box Qty (packs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PAIR				
712369	200	1	20	60

SNB01

London Pattern Shelf Bracket

London pattern shelf brackets offer a quick and economic way to create shelving.



Technical Data					
Length (mm)	**125**	**200**	**250**	**300**	**350**
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	51	40	36	28	21
Fixing Hole Qty	6				
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0				
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	8				

Product Code	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712523	125	100	1	20	200
712849	200	150	1	20	200
712511	250	200	1	20	100
712607	300	250	1	20	100
712415	350	300	1	20	60

SNB02

Mitred Shelf Bracket

Mitred brackets are a quick and economic way to create shelving. They feature steel reinforcements at the mitred joint of the bracket to give added strength and durability.



Technical Data				
Length (mm)	**200**	**250**	**300**	**350**
Max. Rec. Load (kg)	102	68	60	45
Fixing Hole Qty	6			
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	5.0			
Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.)	10			

Product Code	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Box Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712273	200	200	1	10	40
712901	250	250	1	10	40
712005	300	300	1	10	40
712557	350	350	1	10	40

SNB02

Scroll Bracket

Ornamental scroll pattern shelf bracket offers a quick and decorative way to create shelving, hanging baskets and window boxes.



- Steel construction
- Powder coated
- Internal and external use

Product Code Black	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
712498	110 x 110	4 x 4	1	10	100
712060	152 x 152	6 x 6	1	10	100
712155	203 x 203	8 x 8	1	10	80
712973	254 x 254	10 x 10	1	10	60

SNB02

Padlocks



Brass Padlock

A durable medium security padlock used for a variety of applications.



Security Rating: 3 to 7

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Solid Brass							
PACK							
Open Shackle							
P30	30	5.2	3	4	3	1	12
P40	40	6.3	5	4	3	1	12
P40X2	40	6.3	5	4	3	2	4
P50	50	8.1	6	4	3	1	6
P60	60	9.5	7	4	3	1	6
Long Shackle							
P40L	40	6.3	4	4	3	1	12
P50L	50	8.1	5	4	3	1	6
Open Shackle - Keyed Alike							
P40KA	40	6.3	5	4	4	4	4

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD01

Combination Padlock

A key-less solution commonly used on luggage, tool boxes and storage lockers.



Security Rating: 1 to 3

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Dials	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Solid Brass							
PACK							
CP21	21	3.1	1	2	3	1	12
CP28	28	5	2	2	4	1	12
CP38	38	6	3	2	4	1	6

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD02

Stainless Steel Padlock

A medium to high security stainless steel padlock designed to handle extreme weather conditions. The shrouded shackle ensures maximum resistance against cutting and prying.



Security Rating: 6

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Stainless Steel							
PACK							
SS50SS	50	8	6	5	3	1	6

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD07

Laminated Padlock

An economic padlock ideal for lower security applications.



Security Rating: 4 to 6

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Laminated							
PACK							
Open Shackle							
LSP40	40	6.1	5	2	3	1	12
LSP50	50	8.8	6	2	3	1	6
Long Shackle							
LSP40L	40	6.1	4	2	3	1	12
LSP50L	50	8.8	5	2	3	1	6

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD04

Weatherproof Padlock

A laminated padlock with a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.



Security Rating: 5

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Laminated With Cover							
PACK							
WP40	40	8	5	4	3	1	12

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD06

Disc Padlock

A corrosion resistant high security padlock used for securing chain and catches where there is a risk of cropping attacks.



Security Rating: 8

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Stainless Steel							
PACK							
DP70	70	9	8	5	3	1	10

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD03

Brass Rectangular Padlock

A high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping, hacksaw or hammer attacks.



Security Rating: 8

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Solid Brass							
PACK							
RP75	75	11.7	8	4	3	1	4

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD05

Armoured Rectangular Padlock

A durable medium to high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping or hacksaw attacks.



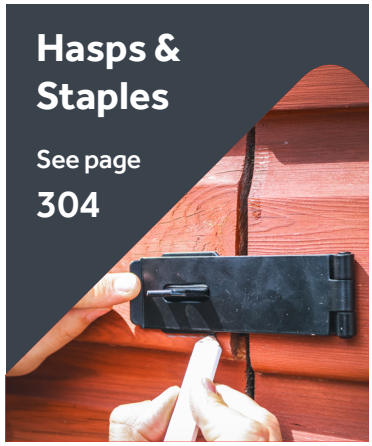
Security Rating: 9

Weather Rating

Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	SR From 1-10	WR From 1-5	Keys	Pack Qty (pack)	Carton Qty (packs)
Solid Brass							
PACK							
ARP90	90	12	9	4	3	1	4

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD05

Hasps & Staples
See page 304



Chains & Cables



Cable Lock

Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention. Four dial combination, gives multiple locking option.



Product Code	Length (m)	Cable Ø (mm)	Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
CL1000	1	8	4	1	10
					CHA01

Security Chain & Padlock

A hardened steel security chain with a laminated padlock. The anti-crop square links are covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve. The padlock has a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Padlock Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH					
SCWP	1	8	40	2	10
					CHA01

Looped Cable

A weather resistant, braided steel security cable for increased strength and flexibility. Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention.



Product Code	Length (m)	Cable Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
LC1800	1.8	10	1	10
LC3000	3	15	1	5
				CHA01

Security Chain

A hardened steel security chain with anti-crop square links, covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
EACH				
SC1000	1	8	1	5
SC1500	1.5	8	1	4
SC2000	2	8	1	6
				CHA01

Key Storage & Accessories



Key Safe

Convenient and secure storage of spare keys. Solid and reinforced aluminium door with concealed combination dial for improved weather resistance.

Provides secure and convenient key storage for care workers, cleaners, tradesmen and access to holiday homes.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK				
KEYSAFE	120 x 85 x 40	4	1	6
				PAD08

Key Cabinet

Provides safe and easy storage of multiple keys.

Steel body with 20 hooks and a changeable 3 digit combination dial.

Please note, key tags are for illustration purposes only.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Dials	Hooks	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX					
20KEYCAB	200 x 160 x 75	3	20	1	20
					PAD08

Key Accessories

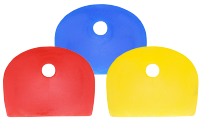
Key Tags

Tidy labelling and coding of keys.



Key Caps

Convenient coding of keys for quick identification.



Product Code	Description	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
PACK			
KEYTAGP	Coloured Key Tags	6	10
KEYCAPP	Coloured Key Caps	10	10
			PAD08

SQUIRE

Lockmakers Since 1780

245 YEARS OF LOCKMAKING

Squire has been at the forefront of international lock making for over 240 years. As an eighth generation independent family-owned lock manufacturer, Squire continues its tradition of offering high-quality, performance-led products.

Product Ranges

- Padlocks
- Padbars, Hasps & Staples
- Locking Bolts
- Chains
- Anchors
- Garage Security
- Key Safes



Which Category To Choose?

Work

Use: trade use, toolbox, container, commercial vehicle, outbuilding / warehouse, security gate garage forecourt

Home

Use: all-round home use, garage, shed, front gate, storage

Leisure

Use: out and about, recreational gear, suitcase, caravan / camping, bbq, sport locker, marine

Squire Quality and Standards

Squire products are covered by a variety of industry accreditations. Much of the Squire cycle range and certain padlocks are Sold Secure approved meaning that they have been independently attack tested.
Sold Secure products are also supported by Secured by Design which was initiated by the British Police Force.

Squire have a number of Stronghold® products that achieve LPCB (Loss Prevention Certification Board) approval which is the UK's most stringent approval body and many other padlocks within the Stronghold range meet the CEN EN 12320 Standard.

SQUIRE 'Stronghold®' Extra High Security Padlocks

MADE IN BRITAIN

Stronghold® Key Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design. Made in Britain, these padlocks come in a variety of body widths and shackle versions.

- Extremely corrosion resistant lock
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Anti-corrosion storm proof cover
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Keyhole cover for protection inside the lock
- Anti-drill protection



Open Shackle | Closed Shackle | Long Shackle



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	LPCB Rating	CEN Rating	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK									
Open Shackle									
SQR701789	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 26	6 pin	SR2	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701426	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 26	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
SQR701025	65	65 x 31.8	12.7	29.5 x 29	6 pin	-	CEN 5	2	1
SQR701963	80	80 x 40	16.0	32 x 32	6 pin	SR3	CEN 6	2	1
Long Shackle									
SQR701456	50	50 x 65	10.0	22 x 65	6 pin	-	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701682	50	50 x 26	10.0	22 x 65	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
Closed Shackle									
SQR701325	50	50 x 26	10.0	16 x 16	6 pin	SR2	CEN 4	2	1
SQR701123	50	50 x 26	10.0	16 x 16	5 pin	-	CEN 3	2	1
SQR701741	65	65 x 31.8	12.7	19 x 19	6 pin	-	CEN 6	2	1

SQU01

Stronghold® Container Lock

WORK

Part of a premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design.





- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Hardened steel lock body
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Rekeyable 6 pin tumbler lock
- Anti-bump, anti-pick, highly attack resistant

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	CEN Rating	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK								
Closed Shackle								
SQR701267	75	80 x 26	12.0	27 x 14	6 pin	CEN 4	2	1

SQU01

Stronghold® Combination Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of high performance combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance.

SQR701843 offers a 11mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body, 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations and a special pull button mechanism.

SQR701961 / SQR701027 offer a 12.7mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body and 5 wheels offering 100,000 possible combinations.



4 Dial (SQR701843)



5 Dial (SQR701961)



Wide Clearance 5 Dial (SQR701027)

- Rotating hardened boron alloy steel shackle for extra resistance to attack
- Special pull button mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Closed Shackle						
SQR701843	65	65 x 19	11.0	20 x 15	4	1
SQR701961	75	75 x 19	12.7	20 x 15	5	1
SQR701027	85	85 x 19	12.7	37 x 17	5	1

SQU05

SQUIRE Warehouse Lock & Disc Ranges

Armoured Brass Block Locks

WORK

Warehouse locks designed for securing commercial applications these padlocks are made from a solid brass lock body protected by armoured steel for ultra-resistance to attack.

- Hardened steel rotating shackle to resist sawing
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701384	60	60 x 25	10.0	22 x 12	5 pin	3	1
SQR701014	80	80 x 30	11.0	29 x 15	5 pin	3	1

SQU02

Disc Style Padlock

WORK

Stainless Steel lock body with closed shackle design offers high level security for domestic and commercial applications. Offering a 9.5mm hardened steel shackle, hardened steel anti-drill plate and 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism.

- 9.5mm hardened steel shackle
- Hardened steel anti-drill plate
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



Product Code	Size (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Closed Shackle						
SQR701003	70	9.5	17 x 17.5	5 pin	2	1
BOX						
Closed Shackle - Keyed Alike						
SQR701049	70	9.5	17 x 17.5	5 pin	2	1

SQU03

SQUIRE 'Vulcan™' Tough Performance Locks

Vulcan™ Key Padlocks

HOME

A mighty tough range of high performance locks. These uniquely designed key operated padlocks with extra tough boron steel shackles offer a medium to high level of security. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Steel body with die cast satin chrome body cover
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701153	40	44 x 27	7.0	19 x 18	4 pin	2	1
SQR701016	45	48 x 28	8.0	20.5 x 19	4 pin	2	1
SQR701913	50	55 x 33	9.5	22 x 23.5	4 pin	2	1
Long Shackle							
SQR701882	40	44 x 27	7.0	19 x 63	4 pin	2	1
Closed Shackle							
SQR701111	45	48 x 28	8.0	14 x 15.2	4 pin	2	1
SQR701355	50	55 x 33	9.5	16 x 19	4 pin	2	1

SQU04

Vulcan™ Combination Padlocks

HOME

Named after Vulcan, the ancient Roman god of fire and metalworking, this mighty tough range of combination padlocks takes some beating. Easy to use in 4 and 5-wheel versions, the Vulcan padlocks are fully recodable and offer up to 100,000 combinations.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened boron steel shackle with satin chrome finish
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Satin chrome die cast alloy body
- Push button opening
- New patented design



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701701	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701368	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 26	4	1
SQR701756	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 34	5	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701537	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 63	4	1
SQR701157	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 63	4	1
SQR701010	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 63	5	1
Closed Shackle						
SQR701001	40	40 x 22	6.0	13 x 17	4	1
SQR701999	60	60 x 33	10.0	22 x 29	5	1

SQU04

SQUIRE 'Lion' Solid Brass

'Lion' Range - Solid Brass Padlocks HOME

Premium grade, solid brass padlocks offering an optimal level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home. Iconic double locking Lion padlocks with hardened steel shackles are available in a range of body widths from 30mm and include long shackle and keyed alike versions.

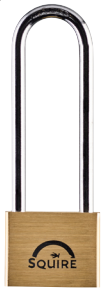
- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



Open Shackle



Long Shackle



Long Shackle (SQR701023)

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701437	30	31.5 x 13	5.5	16.5 x 19.5	4 pin	2	1
SQR701113	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	2	1
SQR701754	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	2	1
SQR701307	60	60 x 18.6	9.5	33.5 x 35.5	4 pin	2	1
Long Shackle							
SQR701722	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 64	4 pin	2	1
SQR701023	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.2 x 100	4 pin	2	1
SQR701004	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 65	4 pin	2	1
BLISTER							
Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike							
SQR701808	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	4	2
SQR701048	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	4	2
BOX							
Open Shackle - Keyed Alike							
SQR701898	40	39.5 x 14	6.0	22.5 x 21.1	4 pin	2	1
SQR701246	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	4 pin	2	1

SQU08

Marine Grade - 'Lion' Range LEISURE

- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Marine grade stainless steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism



Open Shackle



Long Shackle

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701482	30	31.5 x 13	5.5	16.5 x 19.5	4 pin	2	1
SQR701997	40	39.5 x 14	6.5	22.5 x 22	5 pin	2	1
SQR701689	50	51 x 15.5	8.8	28 x 30	5 pin	2	1
Long Shackle							
SQR701401	40	39.5 x 14	6.5	22.5 x 63	5 pin	2	1

SQU08

SQUIRE 'Stronglock™'

Stronglock™ Key Padlocks HOME

A medium-duty range of laminated double deadlocking padlocks for home use. Featuring a hardened steel shackle and laminated steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double deadlocking, ball locking, spring locking
- Covered steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish gives corrosion resistance
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism gives over 1,000 key differs
- Medium duty security
- Also available keyed alike



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701352	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 17	4 pin	2	1
SQR701855	50	54 x 29	9	24 x 24	4 pin	2	1
Long Shackle							
SQR701008	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 64.8	4 pin	2	1
BLISTER							
Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike							
SQR701291	40	38 x 23	7	16 x 17	4 pin	4	2
BOX							
Open Shackle - Keyed Alike							
SQR701532	50	54 x 29	9	24 x 24	4 pin	2	1

SQU09

SQUIRE 'CP Range'

CP Range Combination Padlocks HOME

Squire's best-selling, heavy-duty range of recodable combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance. Easy to use, they are fully recodable and can be coded alike so that one code opens several locks.

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Die cast alloy body cover
- Push button opening
- New patented design


Open Shackle


Closed Shackle


Long Shackle

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701367	40	40 x 22	6.0	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701320	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 26	4	1
SQR701623	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 34	5	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701841	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 38.1	4	1
SQR701992	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 63.5	4	1
SQR701730	50	50 x 26	8.0	22.6 x 100	4	1
SQR701915	60	60 x 33	10.0	28 x 63	5	1
Closed Shackle						
SQR701825	40	40 x 22	6.0	13 x 17	4	1
SQR701061	50	50 x 26	8.0	16 x 22	4	1
SQR701744	60	60 x 33	10.0	22 x 29	5	1

SQU05

Marine - CP Combination Padlocks LEISURE

- Rustproof stainless steel shackle and die cast alloy body
- 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations
- Double locking & fully recodable push button opening
- New patented design




Open Shackle


Long Shackle

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701361	40	40 x 22	6	17 x 20	4	1
SQR701002	50	50 x 26	8	22.6 x 26	4	1
Long Shackle						
SQR701807	40	40 x 22	6	17 x 63	4	1
SQR701444	50	50 x 26	8	22.6 x 63	4	1

SQU05

Defender - Combination Padlock HOME

A small combination padlock, ideal for suitcases and school or gym lockers. Featuring a small 20mm lock body and 3 wheel recodable combination.

- 3 wheel combination
- 20mm body
- Recodable
- Solid steel open shackle
- 1,000 possible combinations



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
Open Shackle						
SQR701801	20	20 x 10	3.1	9 x 22	3	1

SQU05

SQUIRE Harsh Environment Padlocks

All Terrain Padlocks HOME

All terrain padlocks comprise of a brass body with stainless steel shackle encased within a protective sleeve for optimal resistance to corrosion.

- All weather, protective body cover for extra resistance to the environment
- Rustproof stainless steel shackle
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler cylinder





Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701447	40	44 x 20	6.0	22 x 20	5 pin	2	1
SQR701073	50	58 x 25	8.8	28 x 29	5 pin	2	1

SQU06

Old English Padlocks HOME

Traditional style Old English galvanised steel 4 lever padlocks.

- Featuring a steel shackle and 4-lever lock mechanism
- Key-hole cover for all-weather protection
- Ideal for all outdoor and marine environments





Product Code	Size (mm)	Size W x D (mm)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Shackle Clearance WxH (mm)	Cylinder Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK							
Open Shackle							
SQR701943	40	51 x 16.5	8.0	18 x 18	4 Lever	2	1
SQR701170	60	64 x 19.7	10.0	21 x 21	4 Lever	2	1

SQU07

SQUIRE Hasps & Staples

Hasps & Staples

Squire's wide range of hasp and staples are designed to deliver an extra level of security. Ideal for securing external storage facilities and sheds.

- Hardened steel construction with anti-corrosion finish
- Coach bolt fixings for added security
- Concealed fixings
- Can be used on single or double doors



SQR701445



SQR701060

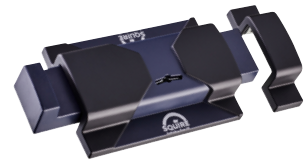
Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Staple Clearance (mm)	CEN Rating	Pack Qty (pcs)
		PACK			
		Hasps & Staples			
SQR701445	216	216 x 54.2	25	-	1
SQR701060	152	152 x 44	12.5	-	1 SQU11

SQUIRE Locking Bolts

Keybolt™ Weatherproof Locking Bolt

All weather, key-operated locking bolt. Allows secure entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers. Four lever lock mechanism for high pick resistance. Security screws included.

- Steel lock body and bolt encased in a weatherproof cover
- Steel components
- 4 lever lock mechanism
- Interior and exterior use



Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Lock Type	Keys	Pack Qty (pcs)
		PACK			
SQR701883	113	113 x 68	4 Lever	2	1 SQU15

Combi-Bolt® Recodable Locking Bolts

Recodable die cast combination bolts. Allows convenient keyless and one handed entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers.

- Die cast lock body
- One handed operation
- Security screws included
- High pick resistance
- Replaces a padlock and hasp & staple



SQR701118

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	No. Of Dials	Pack Qty (pcs)
		PACK		
SQR701118	92	92 x 35	3	1
SQR701070	120	120 x 50	4	1
SQR701799	150	150 x 60	5	1 SQU14

SQUIRE Chains

Stronghold® High Security Chains

High security hardened alloy steel chains that have achieved the Sold Secure Rating. This ultra-tough chain provides motorcycle and scooter owners with a range of security solutions.

- Hardened alloy steel chain covered with Squire blue sleeves



Product Code	Link Ø(mm)	Length (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK				
Motorcycle				
SQR701358	16	1500	Gold (Motorcycle)	1
				SQU12

SQUIRE Anchors

Ground Anchors

Sold Secure Diamond single bridge ground anchors approved for motorcycles. Supplied with security fixings and with a blue powder coated finish.



- Single bridge anchor
- Fully case hardened product to RC 60 spec. Solid construction
- Supplied with four security fixing bolts, steel ball inserts
- Blue powder coated finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Clearance (mm)	To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK						
SQR701134	160	160 x 120	65 x 60	19	Gold (Motorcycle) & Diamond (Bicycle)	1
						SQU13

Wall Anchors

Hardened steel wall anchors for internal and external use.

- 5mm hardened steel construction
- Powder coated
- Easy to fit
- Supplied with security fittings





Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Clearance (mm)	To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK					
SQR701735	283	77 x 283	58 x 43	10	1
					SQU13

SQUIRE Key Safes

KeyKeep™ 2 - Push Button Key Safe

Durable die cast construction and weather resistant cover designed to withstand attack.

The 12 button recodable combination lock has 4000 possible combinations. You can revoke access at any point by changing the code.

Chosen code can be any number of digits, from a 1-12 digit code.







- Easy to recode
- Discrete appearance, dark colour does not attract attention
- Automatic reset feature for extra security
- Attaches easily to any flat surface. Comes with 4 fixing bolts

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Internal Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK			
SQR701414	121 x 78 x 57	85 x 68 x 13	1 SQU16

KeyKeep™ 1 - Combination Key Safe





Durable construction, four wheel recodable combination key safe.

- Durable construction
- Four wheel recodable combination lock
- Weather resistant cover
- Easy to fit

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK		
SQR701667	120 x 85 x 35	1 SQU16

SQUIRE Garage Security

Garage Door Protector

Effective and Sold Secure approved, extra security for garage doors. Simple ground fitting in front of garage door. Tilt action arm locks into place to prevent garage door from being opened. Once opened, drive straight over, no removal needed.

Secured by Design
Official Police Security Initiative



- Extra security for up and over garage doors
- High security hardened steel construction
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Surface mounted, all in one, integrated product
- Powder coated finish

Product Code	Size (mm)	Size L x W (mm)	Sold Secure Level	Pack Qty (pcs)
PACK				
SQR701600	320	320 x 100	Bronze (Domestic)	1 SQU17







Gate & Fence Hardware

Gate Hardware

Locks & Handles	296-297
Latches & Catches	298-299
Bolts	300-303
Hasps & Staples	304-305
Exterior Gate & Door Hinges	306-309
Gate Kits	310

Field Gate Hardware

Field Gate Hooks & Eyes	311
Field Gate Hinge Sets	312-313
Field Gate Catches	314
Throw-Over Loops	315
Field Gate Wheels	315

Fence Hardware

Fence Post Supports	316-317
Fencing Accessories	318
Chains & Accessories	320-321

Locks & Handles



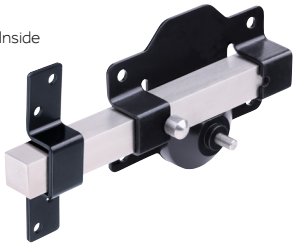
Long Throw Locks - Single

Outside



Key Operates Outside Only

Inside



An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside is required. The lock can be opened from the inside without the use of a key providing quick and easy access.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately).

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**50**	**70**
Max. Door Thickness (mm)	50	70
Keep Size L x W (mm)	125 x 28	
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 70	
Cylinder Ø (mm)	26	
No. of Screw Holes	8	
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	

Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
GLS50	50	1	25
GLS70	70	1	20
			GAH01

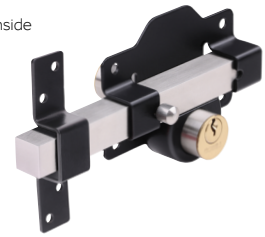
Long Throw Locks - Double

Outside



Key Operates Outside & Inside

Inside



An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside and inside is required.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately)

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**50**	**70**
Max. Door Thickness (mm)	50	70
Keep Size L x W (mm)	125 x 28	
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 70	
Cylinder Ø (mm)	26	
No. of Screw Holes	8	
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	

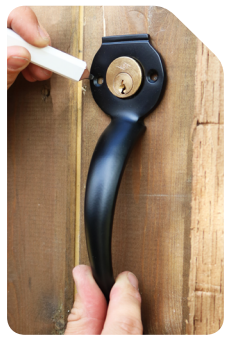
Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BOX			
GLD50	50	1	25
GLD70	70	1	20
			GAH01

Escutcheon Handle



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**200**
To Suit Cylinder Ø (mm)	26
Length (mm)	200
Length (inch)	8
No. of Screw Holes	3
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5

A high quality pull handle to suit the extended throw locks. The pull handle fits over the rim cylinder of the lock to provide a clean finish to the cylinder hole.



Product Code Epoxy Black	Polished Chrome	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
RLEH8BB	RLEH8CB	200	1	100
				GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
427258	427336	200	1	10
				GAP03

Hot Bed Handle



A durable and hard wearing handle for gates and shed doors.

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**150**	**175**
Length (mm)	150	175
Length (inch)	6	7
No. of Screw Holes	4	
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	

Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS			
HBH6B	150	1	160
HBH7B	175	1	160
			GAB05
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
HBH6BP	150	1	20
HBH7BP	175	1	20
			GAP04

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Polished Chrome ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Rim Locks

Rim Dead Lock - 106 x 74



An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides.

- Supplied with 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**106 x 74**
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	106 x 74
Keep Size L x W (mm)	75 x 23
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
RDLB	106 x 74	1	10 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
427124	106 x 74	1	5 GAP02

Rim Sash Lock Fluted - 156 x 106



An ideal medium security lock for sheds and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operated from both sides.

- Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.
- Supplied with 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**156 x 106**
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	156 x 106
Keep Size L x W (mm)	92 x 24
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Latch Follower Backset (mm)	105
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	6
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG			
RSLFB	156 x 106	1	10 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
427148	156 x 106	1	5 GAP02

Rim Sash Locks - 143 x 83





Reverse Plate- RSLRPB

An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides. Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.

- Supplied with keep for both inward and outward opening doors and 2 keys.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**143 x 83**
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	143 x 83
Keep Size L x W (mm)	75 x 23
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	43
Latch Follower Backset (mm)	105
Bolt Throw (mm)	13.5
No. of Screw Holes	5
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Opening Type	Size (mm)	Includes Fixings	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
RSLB	Inward	143 x 83	No	1	10
RSLRB	Outward	143 x 83	Yes	1	10
RSLRPB	Outward	74 x 22	Yes	1	20 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
427695	Inward	143 x 83	Yes	1	5 GAP02

Press Lock



A low security lock commonly fitted to shed and summer house doors which is surface mounted for quick and easy installation. The lock bolt engages on or into the door frame and does not require a keep.

- Supplied with 1 key. Additional spare keys are available as one key fits all locks. *PL3LKB supplied with 2 extra long keys.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	**76**	**100**	**125**
Lock Case Size L x W (mm)	100 x 76	100 x 100	100 x 125
Lock Follower Backset (mm)	40	52	64
Bolt Throw (mm)	15		
No. of Screw Holes	4		
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0		

Product Code Epoxy Black	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Key Length	Includes Fixings	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
PL3BB	3	76	Standard	No	1	100
PL3LKB	3	76	Extra Long*	Yes	1	50
PL4BB	4	100	Standard	No	1	80
PL5BB	5	125	Standard	No	1	50 GAB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
427111	3	76	Standard	Yes	1	10
427754	4	100	Standard	Yes	1	10 GAP03

Press Lock Spare Keys (x5)



Spare keys that will operate all press locks.

Product Code	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
SPAREPLK	5	50 GAB04

Plastic Rim / Mortice Knob Set





Ideal for use on shed doors and gates. Can be used with rim or mortice locks.

Supplied with two escutcheon plates to cover keyhole cut outs.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**One Size**
Knob Ø (mm)	50
Rose Ø (mm)	56
Escutcheon Ø (mm)	33
Spindle Length (mm)	115
No. of Screw Holes	12
Rec. Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG		
RPKSB	1	50 GAB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED		
427212	1	5 GAP02

Latches & Catches





Suffolk Latches

For use with domestic gates. Thumb latch allows the gate to be opened from the outside & a simple lever from the inside.



Medium - Short Thumb Bit 205 x 45mm

For use on light domestic gates.



Heavy - Long Thumb Bit 219 x 50mm

For use on heavy domestic gates.

Technical Data

Type	Medium	Heavy
Backplate Size (mm)	**205 x 45**	**219 x 50**
Bar Length (mm)	203	203
Catch Projection (mm)	80	110
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	50	75
No. of Screw Holes - CSK / Pan	12	14
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Type	Backplate Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
SLMBB	SLMZB	SLMGB	Medium	205 x 45	1	40
523369	-	523585	Heavy	219 x 50	1	30
						LCB01
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
SLMBP	SLMZP	SLMGP	Medium	205 x 45	1	5
						LCP01

Ring Gate Latch

Smooth



Twisted



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside.

The twisted pattern ring handle adds a decorative feature.

Technical Data

Size (mm)	150
Bar Length (mm)	150
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	70 x 70
Spindle Length (mm)	100
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	75
No. of Screw Holes - Pan	12
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS							
RGL6BB	RGL6ZB	RGL6GB	Smooth	150	6	1	20
TRGL6BB	-	TRGL6GB	Twisted	150	6	1	30
							LCB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
RGL6BP	RGL6ZP	RGL6GP	Smooth	150	6	1	8
TRGL6BP	-	TRGL6GP	Twisted	150	6	1	8
							LCP02

Automatic Gate Catches

Automatic Gate Catch - 50mm



Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in light domestic applications.

Heavy Automatic Gate Catch* - 50mm



Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.

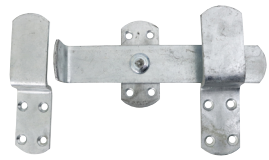
Technical Data

Type	Standard	Heavy
Size (mm)	**50**	**50**
Bar Length (mm)	110	115
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 50	50 x 60
Catch Projection (mm)	50	60
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	7	7
No. of Screw Holes - CSK / Pan	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
AGLMBB	AGLMZB	AGLMGB	50	2	1	100
-	-	AGLHGB*	50	2	1	60
						LCB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
AGLMBP	AGLMZP	AGLMGP	50	2	1	10
-	-	AGLHGP*	50	2	1	10
						LCP03

* Heavy Automatic Gate Catch

Kick Over Stable Latch



Kick over stable latches are ideal for stables and agricultural applications where a hands free operation is required.

Technical Data

Size (mm)	240
Bar Length (mm)	240
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	110 x 45
Seat Brackets Size L x W (mm)	45 x 170
Seat Brackets Backplate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 80
Catch Projection (mm)	140
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk / Pan	12
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
KOSLG	240	9 ½	1	10
				FGC01

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Cabin Hook Cast Iron



Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in heavy domestic and agricultural applications. Made from cast iron for added strength and durability.

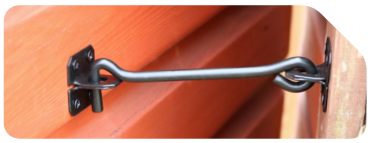
Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**75 - 300**
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 45
No. of Screw Holes	4
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
523467	523656	75	3	1	200
523258	523219	100	4	1	200
523963	523953	150	6	1	150
523458	523632	200	8	1	100
523957	523454	250	10	1	50
523326	523565	300	12	1	50
					LCB05
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
527115	527568	75	3	1	10
527225	527541	100	4	1	10
527998	527114	150	6	1	10
527651	527554	200	8	1	10
527478	527665	250	10	1	10
					LCP05

Cabin Hook Wire Pattern



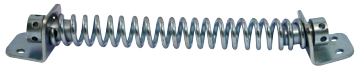
Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in light domestic applications.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**100 - 300**
Backplate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 40
No. of Screw Holes	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
WCH4BB	WCH4ZB	100	4	1	200
WCH6BB	WCH6ZB	150	6	1	160
WCH8BB	WCH8ZB	200	8	1	120
WCH10BB	WCH10ZB	250	10	1	120
WCH12BB	WCH12ZB	300	12	1	100
					LCB05
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
WCH4BP	WCH4ZP	100	4	1	10
WCH6BP	WCH6ZP	150	6	1	10
WCH8BP	WCH8ZP	200	8	1	10
					LCP05

Gate Spring



Gate springs provide automatic closure for single action gates.
The spring tension is adjustable for increasing or decreasing the gate closing force.

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**200**	**250**
Spring Length (mm)	141	191
Backplate Size (mm)	30 x 30	30 x 30
No. of Screw Holes	4	4
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
GS8BB	GS8ZB	200	8	1	80
GS10BB	GS10ZB	250	10	1	80
					LCB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
GS8BP	GS8ZP	200	8	1	15
GS10BP	GS10ZP	250	10	1	10
					LCP04

Turn Button Cast Iron



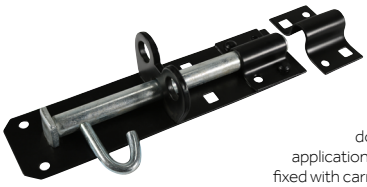
Turn buttons are used for holding flush fitting doors and gates closed.
Use a 4.0 x 30mm screw to attach to door/gate

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
TB2BB	-	TB2GB	50	2	1	600
-	TB2ZB	-	52	2	20	20
-	TB25ZB	-	67	2½	20	20
						LCB06
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
TB2BP	-	TB2GP	50	2	2	20
						LCP06

Bolts



Brenton Padbolt



Brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

Technical Data				
Bolt Length (mm)	**102**	**100**	**150**	**200**
Bolt Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	12	30	45	45
Plate Size (mm)	120 x 45	130 x 45	180 x 45	225 x 45
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	83 x 23	56 x 33	56 x 33	56 x 33
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10	10	10	10
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4	4	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
No. of Screw Holes	6	6	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code			Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
BP4BB	BP4ZB	BP4GB	100	4	1	80
BP6BB	BP6ZB	BP6GB	150	6	1	60
BP8BB	BP8ZB	BP8GB	200	8	1	40
						BTB01
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
BP4BP	BP4ZP	BP4GP	100	4	1	10
BP6BP	BP6ZP	BP6GP	150	6	1	10
BP8BP	BP8ZP	BP8GP	200	8	1	10
						BTP01
BRENTON PADBOLT - ELONGATED KEEP						
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
-	282004	-	102	4	1	5
						BTB01

Heavy Brenton Padbolt



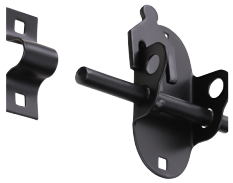
Heavy brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

Technical Data				
Bolt Length (mm)	**150**	**200**	**250**	**300**
Bolt Ø (mm)	16	16	16	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	50	50	50	50
Plate Size (mm)	170 x 60	220 x 60	270 x 60	320 x 60
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	60 x 40	60 x 40	60 x 40	60 x 40
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	14	14	14	14
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4	4	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6	M6	M6	M6
No. of Screw Holes	6	6	6	6
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
282656	150	6	1	40
282219	200	8	1	35
282953	250	10	1	25
282632	300	12	1	20
				BTB01
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
287258	150	6	1	10
287456	200	8	1	10
287658	250	10	1	10
287477	300	12	1	10
				BTP01

Oval Padbolt

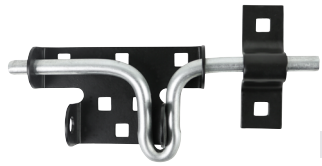
Oval padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting narrow stile gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.



Technical Data	
Bolt Length (mm)	**100**
Bolt Ø (mm)	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	40
Plate Size L x W (mm)	55 x 100
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	73 x 24
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

Product Code			Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
OP4BB	OP4ZB	OP4GB	100	4	1	60
						BTB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
OP4BP	OP4ZP	OP4GP	100	4	1	10
						BTP03

Slide Action Padbolt



Slide action padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications when the bolt is exposed externally. They are padlockable and fixed with eight carriage bolts to prevent the bolt being wrenched from the door.

Technical Data	
Bolt Length (mm)	**185**
Bolt Ø (mm)	9
Bolt Throw (mm)	60
Plate Size L x W (mm)	105 x 72
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	76 x 25
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	8
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	8
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

Product Code		Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc				
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
282456	282789	185	7 5/16	1	80
					BTB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
287114	287585	185	7 5/16	1	10
					BTP04

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Necked Tower Bolt



Necked tower bolts are used for securing recessed fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	100	150	200
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	10	11
Bolt Throw (mm)	40	40	50
Plate Size L x W (mm)	118 x 38	165 x 38	225 x 45
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	43 x 27	43 x 27	43 x 27
Flat Keep Hole Size (mm)	12	12	12
No. of Screw Holes	8	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
TBN4BB	TBN4GB	100	4	1	120
TBN6BB	TBN6GB	150	6	1	100
TBN8BB	TBN8GB	200	8	1	40
					BTB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
TBN4BP	TBN4GP	100	4	1	15
TBN6BP	TBN6GP	150	6	1	15
TBN8BP	TBN8GP	200	8	1	15
					BTP02

Straight Tower Bolt



Straight tower bolts are used for securing flush fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	75	100	150	200	250
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	10	10	12	12
Bolt Throw (mm)	20	25	25	35	35
Plate Size L x W (mm)	95 x 38	118 x 38	165 x 38	225 x 45	276 x 45
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	39 x 25	39 x 25	46 x 33	46 x 33	46 x 33
No. of Screw Holes	6	8	10	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
TBS3BB	TBS3ZB	TBS3GB	75	3	1	100
TBS4BB	TBS4ZB	TBS4GB	100	4	1	120
TBS6BB	TBS6ZB	TBS6GB	150	6	1	100
TBS8BB	TBS8ZB	TBS8GB	200	8	1	40
TBS10BB	TBS10ZB	TBS10GB	250	10	1	40
						BTB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
TBS3BP	TBS3ZP	TBS3GP	75	3	1	15
TBS4BP	TBS4ZP	TBS4GP	100	4	1	15
TBS6BP	TBS6ZP	TBS6GP	150	6	1	15
TBS8BP	TBS8ZP	TBS8GP	200	8	1	15
TBS10BP	TBS10ZP	TBS10GP	250	10	1	15
						BTP02

Heavy Cross Pattern Door Bolt



Heavy cross pattern bolts are typically used for securing large garage doors and gates in industrial and agricultural applications. They are extremely strong, pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for high security.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	300	450	600
Bolt Ø (mm)	16	16	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	150	190
Plate Size L x W (mm)	316 x 64	465 x 64	600 x 64
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	95 x 64	145 x 64	145 x 64
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55	65 x 55	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	16	16	16
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	6	6	6
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M8	M8	M8
No. of Screw Holes	14	14	14
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
282639	300	12	1	2
282264	450	18	1	2
282852	600	24	1	2
				BTB05

Spring Loaded Animal Bolt



Ideal for securing flush mounted stable doors and gates in a close position. They are spring loaded to prevent animals working the bolt loose and escaping. Our animal bolts come supplied with a staple keep.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	143	225	242
Bolt Ø (mm)	10	12	16
Bolt Throw (mm)	40	65	65
Plate Size L x W (mm)	70 x 40	118 x 40	130 x 50
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 50	50 x 50	65 x 55
No. of Screw Holes	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
282454	143	5⅝	1	20
282565	225	9	1	20
282417	242	9½	1	20
				BTB06
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
287878	143	5⅝	1	5
287663	225	9	1	5
				BTP05

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Monkey Tail Bolt



Monkey tail bolts are ideal for securing the top and / or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension. Supplied with a flat plate keep and staple keep for fitting in either flush frame mounting, recess frame mounting or floor mounting applications.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	300	450
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	70
Plate Size L x W (mm)	200 x 50	250 x 50
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	51 x 31	51 x 31
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
MBS12BB	MBS12GB	300	12	1	20
MBS18BB	MBS18GB	450	18	1	20
					BTB08
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
MBS12BP	MBS12GP	300	12	1	15
MBS18BP	MBS18GP	450	18	1	15
					BTP07

Bow Handle Bolt



Bow handle bolts are ideal for securing the top and/or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length bow shaped handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	300	450
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	70	70
Plate Size L x W (mm)	180 x 50	220 x 50
Staple Keep Size L x W (mm)	51 x 31	51 x 31
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	16 x 16	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	10	10
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
282582	282998	300	12	1	24
282951	282114	450	18	1	12
					BTB08
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
287665	287771	300	12	1	5
287332	287117	450	18	1	5
					BTP07

Spring Chain Bolt

Spring garage chain bolts are ideal for securing the top of garage doors or gates. The bolt remains closed under spring tension and features a 450mm long pull chain for easy operation to release the bolt.



Technical Data

Chain Length (mm)	450
Bolt Throw (mm)	30
Plate Size L x W (mm)	188 x 56
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	63 x 51
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	18 x 18
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16
No. of Screw Holes	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	Chain Length (mm)	Chain Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
CB18BB	CB18ZB	450	18	1	30
					BTB06
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
CB18BP	CB18ZP	450	18	1	10
					BTP05

Foot Bolt



Garage foot bolts are used for securing the bottom of garage doors and gates. They are foot operated making them ideal for environments where a hands free operation is needed.

Technical Data

Bolt Length (mm)	200
Square Bolt (mm)	16 x 16
Bolt Throw (mm)	30
Plate Size L x W (mm)	188 x 52
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	49 x 49
Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm)	18 x 18
No. of Screw Holes	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
GFB8BB	GFB8ZB	200	8	1	30
					BTB07
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
GFB8BP	GFB8ZP	200	8	1	8
					BTP06

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black Zinc 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Cane Bolt



Ideal for lightweight gates, garages and shed doors in light domestic applications.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep

Technical Data	
Bolt Length (mm)	**300**
Bolt Ø (mm)	12
Plate Size L x W (mm)	75 x 40
Socket Keep Size Ø (mm)	16
No. of Screw Holes	4
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
282159	300	12	1	10 BTB08
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
287254	300	12	1	10 BTP07

Garage Drop Down Bolt



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in domestic and industrial applications. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep & flat keep plate

Technical Data		
Bolt Length (mm)	**300**	**450**
Bolt Ø (mm)	14	14
Handle Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 88	45 x 88
Keep Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 64	45 x 64
Flat Plate Size L x W (mm)	60 x 29	60 x 29
Flat Keep Hole Ø (mm)	20	20
Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm)	19 x 50	19 x 50
No. of Screw Holes	16	20
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code Epoxy Black	Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
DDB12BB	DDB12GB	300	12	1	20
DDB18BB	DDB18GB	450	18	1	16 BTB08
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
DDB12BP	DDB12GP	300	12	1	15
DDB18BP	DDB18GP	450	18	1	15 BTP07

Heavy Locking Drop Down Bolt

NEW



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in commercial and industrial applications.

The bolts are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep, flat keep plate & staple plate keep

Technical Data	
Bolt Length (mm)	**460**
Bolt Ø (mm)	14
Plate Size L x W (mm)	95 x 64
Flat Keep Size L x W (mm)	61 x 29
Keep Plate Hole Ø (mm)	20
Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm)	18 x 50
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	16
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6
No. of Screw Holes	20

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Bolt Length (mm)	Bolt Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS				
LDDB18GB	460	18	1	10 BTB08
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED				
LDDB18GP	460	18	1	10 BTP07

Garage Door Holders

Junior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 375mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523114

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors below 900mm wide

Senior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523417

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

Senior Garage Door Holder Narrow Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523998

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the side of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

Product Code Epoxy Black	Type	Lintel Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
523114	Junior	Wide	375	15	1	20
523417	Senior	Wide	600	24	1	20
523998	Senior	Narrow	600	24	1	20 GAB07

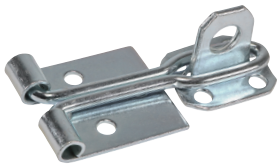
Technical Data			
Product Code	**523114**	**523417**	**523998**
Size (mm)	375	600	600
To Suit Lintel Type	Wide	Wide	Narrow
Lintel Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm)	45 x 80	45 x 80	44 x 58
Door Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	58 x 21	47 x 58	47 x 58
Cord Length (mm)	1020	1020	660
No. of Screw Holes	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Hasps & Staples



Wire Pattern Hasp & Staple



A low security lightweight hasp and staple for sheds and toolboxes in light domestic applications.

Technical Data			
Size (mm)	**75**	**100**	**150**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	35 x 30	40 x 35	57 x 45
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 12	65 x 12	100 x 16
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	25 x 25	25 x 30	45 x 35
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	7	7	8
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
WHS3BB	WHS3ZB	75	3	1	500
WHS4BB	WHS4ZB	100	4	1	400
WHS6BB	WHS6ZB	150	6	1	200
					HSB01
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
WHS4BP	WHS4ZP	100	4	1	10
WHS6BP	WHS6ZP	150	6	1	10
					HSP01

Safety Pattern Hasp & Staple

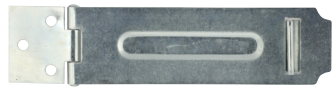
A low security hasp and staple for light domestic gates and shed doors.



Technical Data			
Size (mm)	**75**	**115**	**150**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	30 x 40	40 x 40	58 x 40
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	75 x 39	115 x 39	150 x 38
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	40 x 40	40 x 40	40 x 40
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	6	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
HS3BB	HS3ZB	75	3	1	160
HS4BB	HS4ZB	115	4½	1	100
HS6BB	HS6ZB	150	6	1	120
					HSB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
HS3BP	HS3ZP	75	3	1	15
HS4BP	HS4ZP	115	4½	1	15
HS6BP	HS6ZP	150	6	1	5
					HSP02

Hybrid Hasp & Staple



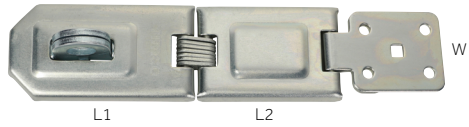
Hybrid Hasp & Staple for uneven surfaces to be used with a padlock. For internal & external use.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**125**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	30 x 25
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	100 x 30
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	25 x 20
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	9.5
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	7
Screw Ø (mm)	3.0

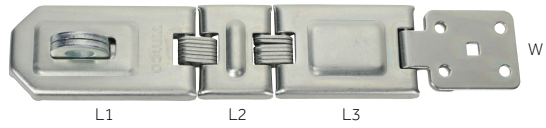
Product Code					
Zinc	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
472393	125	5	1	200	
				HSB07	

Hinged Hasp & Staple

Single



Double



Hinged flexible hasp and staple for use around corners, angles and uneven surfaces where doors do not sit flush with frames.

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**160**	**200**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	45 x 40	45 x 40
Single Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x W (mm)	88 x 69 x 46	-
Double Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x L3 x W (mm)	-	88 x 45 x 69 x 46
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	42 x 44	42 x 44
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	13	13
No. of Screw Holes	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code					
Zinc	Type	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
PHS160	Single	160	6	1	48
PHS200	Double	200	8	1	48
					HSP07

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Heavy Secure Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. Bolt fixed for additional security.

Technical Data		
Size (mm)	**200**	**250**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	105 x 55	158 x 55
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55	92 x 55
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15	15
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	1	1
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M12	M12
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0	5.0

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
BHS8BB	BHS8GB	200	8	1	30
BHS10BB	BHS10GB	250	10	1	30
					HSB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
BHS8BP	BHS8GP	200	8	1	8
BHS10BP	BHS10GP	250	10	1	8
					HSP03

Heavy Vertical Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The vertical pattern fixing plate makes this ideal for fitting to a narrow style door or frame. Bolt fixed for additional security.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**150**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	50 x 150
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M12
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
VHS6BB	VHS6GB	150	6	1	30
					HSB05
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
VHS6BP	VHS6GP	150	6	1	8
					HSP05

Heavy Swivel Pattern Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The swivel pattern hasp and staple is commonly fitted to double doors as the hasp drops away and allows the slave leaf to open independently.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**200**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	55 x 103
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	92 x 55
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	65 x 55
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	15
No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk	8
Screw Ø (mm)	5.0

Product Code					
Epoxy Black	Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS					
SHS8BB	SHS8GB	200	8	1	20
					HSB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
SHS8BP	SHS8GP	200	8	1	10
					HSP04

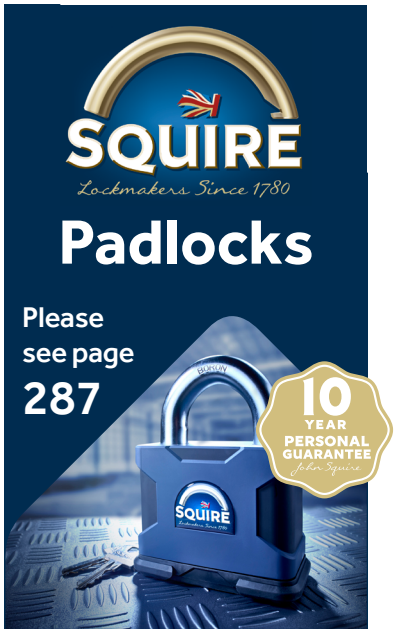
Heavy Padlock Protection Bar



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The hasp features a strong cast iron housing to cover and protect the padlock from hammer and cutter attack. Bolt fixed for additional security.

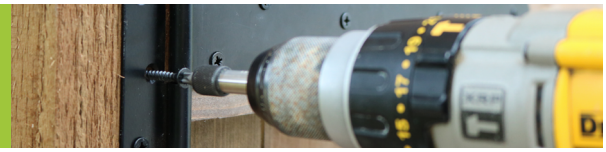
Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**185**
Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm)	67 x 56
Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm)	185 x 65
Staple Plate Size L x W (mm)	76 x 56
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	12
No. of Carriage Bolt Holes	8
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M6

Product Code						
Hot Dipped Galvanised	To Suit Opening Side	Size (mm)	Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS						
472582	Left	185	7 ½	1	20
472951	Right	185	7 ½	1	20
						HSB06
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
478225	Left	185	7 ½	1	5
478741	Right	185	7 ½	1	5
						HSP06



Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Exterior Gate & Door Hinges



Light Tee Hinge



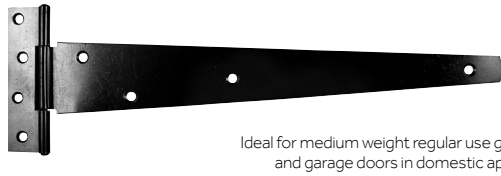
Ideal for lightweight low use gates, sheds and animal hutches.

Technical Data					
Band Length (mm)	**100**	**150**	**200**	**250**	**300**
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Knuckle Ø (mm)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	72 x 20	72 x 20	80 x 20	80 x 20	90 x 20
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	14	14	14	14
Screw Ø (mm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code		Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc					
BAG						
LTH4BB	LTH4ZB	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	200 Pairs
LTH6BB	LTH6ZB	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	120 Pairs
LTH8BB	LTH8ZB	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	100 Pairs
LTH10BB	LTH10ZB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	100 Pairs
442268	442214	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	50 Pairs
						HGB01
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
LTH4B	LTH4Z	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH6B	LTH6Z	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH8B	LTH8Z	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH10B	LTH10Z	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
LTH12B	LTH12Z	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
						HGP01

Medium Tee Hinge



Ideal for medium weight regular use gates, shed and garage doors in domestic applications.

Technical Data						
Band Length (mm)	**250**	**300**	**350**	**375**	**400**	**450**
Band Thickness (mm)	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
Knuckle Ø (mm)	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.5	11.5
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	90 x 25	100 x 25	115 x 25	115 x 25	128 x 30	140 x 30
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	14	14	14	16	18	18
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code			Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG							
MTH10BB	MTH10ZB	MTH10GB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	40 Pairs
MTH12BB	MTH12ZB	MTH12GB	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	40 Pairs
MTH14BB	MTH14ZB	MTH14GB	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	30 Pairs
MTH15BB	MTH15ZB	MTH15GB	375	15	750 - 1125	1 Pair	30 Pairs
MTH16BB	MTH16ZB	MTH16GB	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	20 Pairs
MTH18BB	MTH18ZB	MTH18GB	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	20 Pairs
							HGB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
MTH10B	MTH10Z	MTH10G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
MTH12B	MTH12Z	MTH12G	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
MTH14B	MTH14Z	MTH14G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	8 Pairs
MTH16B	MTH16Z	MTH16G	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
MTH18B	MTH18Z	MTH18G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	6 Pairs
							HGP02

Gate Range Available in TIMPAC

- Bigger Label
- Tamper Proof
- Waterproof
- More Information



CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



Strong Tee Hinge



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates, sheds and garage doors in domestic applications.

Technical Data						
Band Length (mm)	**250**	**300**	**350**	**400**	**450**	**600**
Band Thickness (mm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8
Knuckle Ø (mm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Leaf Size L x W (mm)	100 x 20	115 x 30	127 x 30	140 x 30	150 x 30	166 x 40
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	14	18	18	18	18	20
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
STH10BB	STH10GB	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	40 Pairs
STH12BB	STH12GB	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	30 Pairs
STH14BB	STH14GB	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH16BB	STH16GB	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH18BB	STH18GB	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	20 Pairs
STH24BB	STH24GB	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	10 Pairs
						HGB03
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
STH10B	STH10G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH12B	STH12G	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH14B	STH14G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH16B	STH16G	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
STH18B	STH18G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	6 Pairs
STH24B	STH24G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs
						HGP03

Scotch Tee Hinge



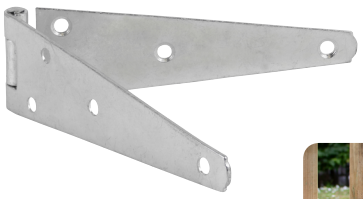
Ideal for heavy weight high use gates and shed doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.

Technical Data										
Band Length (mm)	**100**	**150**	**200**	**250**	**300**	**355**	**400**	**450**	**500**	**600**
Thickness (mm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Knuckle Ø (mm)	11	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16	16
Leaf Size L (mm)	90	90	100	100	145	145	175	175	175	175
Leaf Size W (mm)	30	30	30	30	40	40	55	55	55	55
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16	16
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
442270	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	50 Pairs
442159	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	50 Pairs
442241	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	40 Pairs
442657	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	30 Pairs
442225	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	25 Pairs
442678	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442336	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442784	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	10 Pairs
442114	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	8 Pairs
442878	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	8 Pairs
					HGB04
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
447558	100	4	200 - 300	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447254	150	6	300 - 450	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447232	200	8	400 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447778	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447669	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
447552	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	8 Pairs
447154	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	8 Pairs
447785	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	4 Pairs
447336	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	4 Pairs
447123	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs
					HGP04

Medium Strap Hinge



Commonly used for bi-folding garage and shed doors in domestic applications.



Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Technical Data		
Band Length (mm)	**150**	**200**
Thickness (mm)	2.0	2.0
Overall Length (mm)	300	400
Knuckle Ø (mm)	10.0	10.0
To Suit Gate Width (mm)	300 - 450	400 - 600
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	16
Screw Ø (mm)	4.0	4.0

Product Code: Zinc	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG				
SH6ZB	150	6	1 Pair	60 Pairs
SH8ZB	200	8	1 Pair	60 Pairs
				HGB05

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Heavy Reversible Hinge



Heavy reversible hinges are ideal for flush mounted heavy gates, garage and stable doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The pins of the hinges mount into the hinge cups and prevent gates or doors from being lifted off.

Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900	1050	1200
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	⅝	⅝	⅝	¾	¾	¾	¾
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	22	22	22	26	26	26	26	26	30	30	30
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HRH250B	HRH250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HRH300G	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH350B	HRH350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH450B	HRH450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HRH500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH600B	HRH600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH750B	HRH750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH900B	HRH900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HRH1050B	HRH1050G	1050	42	2100 - 3150	1 Pair	2 Pairs
HRH1200B	HRH1200G	1200	48	2400 - 3600	1 Pair	2 Pairs

FGH02

Adjustable Band & Hook on Plate



Adjustable hook and band hinges are for hanging doors or gates flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They feature an adjustable eye bolt to allow for gate alignment whilst being fitted or at a later stage if any movement occurs.

Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	350	450	600	750	900	1200
Band Thickness (mm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Band Width (mm)	50	50	50	60	60	70
Pin Ø (mm)	19	19	19	19	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾
Hook Plate L x W (mm)	160 x 50	160 x 50	200 x 60	200 x 60	200 x 60	200 x 60
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	14	14	14	18	20
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
ABH350B	ABH350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH450B	ABH450G	450	18	600 - 900	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH600B	ABH600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH750B	ABH750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH900B	ABH900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	4 Pairs
ABH1200B	ABH1200G	1200	48	2400 - 3600	1 Pair	2 Pairs

FGH02

Hook on Rectangular Plate



Spare hook on plate for hook and band hinges.

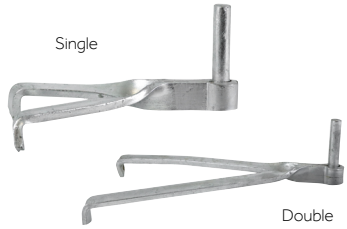
Technical Data

Pin Ø (mm)	12	16	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	⅝	¾
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	8	8	8
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Pin Ø (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Hook Plate L x W (mm)	To Suit Band Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HRP12G	12	½	115 x 40	250 - 400	1 Pair	20 Pairs
HRP16G	16	⅝	160 x 50	450 - 600	1 Pair	20 Pairs
HRP19G	19	¾	200 x 75	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs

FGH04

Gate Hooks to Build



Gate hooks to build are used for embedding in between layers of the post brickwork and can be used with straight and cranked hook and band hinges.

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Pin Ø (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Length (mm)	To Suit Brickwork	To Suit Band Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
GHBSB12G	12	½	60	Single	250 - 400	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBDB12G	12	½	180	Double	250 - 400	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBSB16G	16	⅝	65	Single	450 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBDB16G	16	⅝	180	Double	450 - 600	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBSB19G	19	¾	65	Single	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs
GHBDB19G	19	¾	180	Double	750 - 900	1 Pair	10 Pairs

FGH04

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Straight Band & Hook on Plate



The straight pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate in front of the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	5/8	⅝	⅝	¾	¾
Hook Plate L(mm)	115	115	115	115	160	160	160	200	200
Hook Plate W (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	75	75
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	16
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HBS250B	HBS250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS300B	-	300	12	600 - 900	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS350B	HBS350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HBS400G	400	16	800 - 1200	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS450B	HBS450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
-	HBS500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS600B	HBS600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS750B	HBS750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBS900B	HBS900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs

FGH03

Cranked Band & Hook on Plate



The cranked pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Technical Data

Band Length (mm)	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	750	900
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
Band Width (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	50
Pin Ø (mm)	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	19	19
Pin Ø (inch)	½	½	½	½	⅝	⅝	⅝	¾	¾
Hook Plate L (mm)	115	115	115	115	160	160	160	200	200
Hook Plate W (mm)	40	40	40	40	50	50	50	75	75
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	16
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

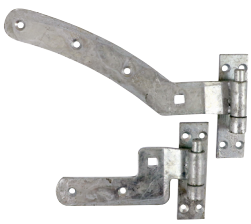
Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Band Length (mm)	Band Length (inch)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
HBC250B	HBC250G	250	10	500 - 750	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC350B	HBC350G	350	14	700 - 1050	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC450B	HBC450G	450	18	900 - 1350	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC500B	HBC500G	500	20	1000 - 1500	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC600B	HBC600G	600	24	1200 - 1800	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC750B	HBC750G	750	30	1500 - 2250	1 Pair	5 Pairs
HBC900B	HBC900G	900	36	1800 - 2700	1 Pair	5 Pairs

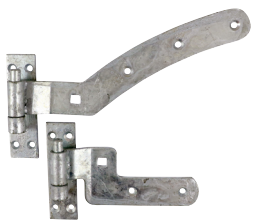
FGH02

Curved Rail Hinge Set

Curved rail hinge sets are ideal for flush mounted fully framed gates with a curved top ledge. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Left Hand



Right Hand

Technical Data

Top Band Length (mm)	300
Band Width	40
Band Thickness (mm)	4.8
Pin Ø (mm)	12
Pin Ø (inch)	½
Hook Plate L x W (mm)	160 x 50
No. of Bolt Holes (Pair)	2
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10
No. of Screw Holes (Pair)	13
Screw Ø (mm)	6.0

Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	Hand	Top Band Length (mm)	Top Band Length (inch)	Bottom Band Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
CRHLG	Left	300	12	200	1 Pair	5 Pairs
CRHRG	Right	300	12	200	1 Pair	5 Pairs

HGB05

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Gate Kits

Pedestrian Gate Kit



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Automatic gate latch is pad-lockable for additional security.

Kit Contents	Medium Tee Hinges	Automatic Gate Latch
Size (mm)	350	50
Qty (pcs)	2	1

Fitting Information	
To Suit Gate	700 - 1050
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	7

Fixings Information	
No. of Pan Screws	6
Pan Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
No. of Countersunk Screws	18
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
427123	427741	427562	700 - 1050	1	5
GAP05					

Side Gate Kit - Ring Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

Kit Contents	Medium Tee Hinges	Ring Gate Latch	Brenton Padbolt
Size (mm)	450	150	150
Qty (pcs)	2	1	1

Fitting Information	
To Suit Gate	900 - 1350
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10

Fixings Information	
No. of Carriage Bolts	4
Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	M6 x 50
No. of Pan Screws	20
Pan Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
No. of Countersunk Screws	20
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	5.0 x 30

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
427548	427546	427357	900 - 1350	1	5
GAP06					

Side Gate Kit - Suffolk Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

Kit Contents	Medium Tee Hinges	Suffolk Latch	Brenton Padbolt
Size	450	185	150
Qty	2	1	1

Fitting Information	
To Suit Gate	900 - 1350
Max. Gate Thickness (mm)	50
Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	10

Fixings Information	
No. of Carriage Bolts	4
Carriage Bolt Size (mm)	M6 x 50
No. of Pan Screws	20
Pan Screw Size (mm)	4.0 x 30
No. of Countersunk Screws	20
Countersunk Screw Size (mm)	5.0 x 30

Product Code			To Suit Gate (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Epoxy Black	Zinc	Hot Dipped Galvanised			
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
427215	427998	427635	900 - 1350	1	5
GAP06					

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Field Gate Hooks & Eyes



Gate & Post Fittings

Gate Hook to Drive



A heavy duty hook for knocking into a timber post and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Barbed to prevent the hook from working loose.

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size L x W (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Pin Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED					
GHD19GEA	215 x 19	¾	19	1	10
GHD22GEA	215 x 22	⅞	22	1	10

FGH04

Gate Hook to Bolt



Heavy duty hook to bolt to suit 4" to 10" timber posts and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Supplied with square plate washer and hex nuts.

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size Ø x L (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Pin Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED					
GHB19325GEA	M20 x 325	¾	19	1	10
GHB22325GEA	M22 x 325	⅞	22	2	10

FGH04

Hook on Square Plate



A heavy duty hook on plate to suit field gate bands. Enables the gate to be lifted off for maintenance purposes. Alternatively, mounting upside down will prevent the gate from being lifted off preventing unwanted access.

Technical Data	
No. of Coach Screws	8
Coach Screw Ø (mm)	11

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size L x W (mm)	Pin Ø (inch)	Pin Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG					
HSP19GEA	100 x 100	¾	19	1	10

FGH04

Adjustable Gate Eye



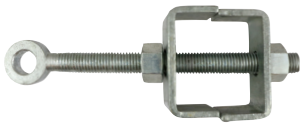
Ideal for use in hanging timber or metal gates and to be used in conjunction with gate hook with matching pin diameter.



Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Zinc	Ø x L (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	To Suit Pin Ø (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG						
AGE12100GEA	AGE12100Z	M12 x 100	19	½" / 12	1	10
AGE16100GEA	AGE16100Z	M16 x 100	24	⅝" / 16	1	10
AGE19100GEA	AGE19100Z	M19 x 100	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19150GEA	AGE19150Z	M19 x 150	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19200GEA	AGE19200Z	M19 x 200	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE19250GEA	-	M19 x 250	30	¾" / 19	1	10
AGE22150GEA	-	M22 x 150	34	⅞" / 22	1	10
AGE22200GEA	-	M22 x 200	34	⅞" / 22	1	10
AGE22250GEA	-	M22 x 250	34	⅞" / 22	1	10

FGH04

Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting



The adjustable bottom band allows for adjustment and easy alignment of the gate after fitting and is to be used with a 19mm diameter gate hook.

Technical Data	
Gate Eye Size Ø x L (mm)	M19 x 250
Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm)	86 x 50 x 32
To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	75
To Suit Gate Thickness (inch)	3



Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Ø x L (mm)	Nut Socket Size (mm)	To Suit Pin Ø (inch / mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED					
AGF19GEA	M19 x 250	30	¾" / 19	1	10

FGH04

Gate & Post Fittings To Weld

Gate Hook to Weld



Designed for welding onto a flat metal post and used in conjunction with gate eyes or hook and band hinges.

Product Code	Pin Ø (inch)	Pin Ø (mm)	Base Plate L x W (mm)	Centre Pin Projection (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED						
GHW12S	½	12	45 x 38	26	2	10
GHW16S	⅝	16	63 x 47	38	2	10
GHW19S	¾	19	63 x 50	38	2	10
GHW22S	⅞	22	63 x 50	38	2	10

FGH04

Gate Eye to Weld



Designed for welding to a flat metal post or gate and used with gate hook.

Product Code	To Suit Pin Ø (inch)	To Suit Pin Ø (mm)	Base Plate L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED					
GEW12S	½	12	45 x 38	2	10
GEW16S	⅝	16	63 x 47	2	10
GEW19S	¾	19	63 x 50	2	10
GEW22S	⅞	22	63 x 50	2	10

FGH04

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Field Gate Hinge Sets



Standard Double Strap Hinge Set



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:
- 1 x Top Strap
- 1 x Bottom Strap
- 1 x Hook to Drive
- 1 x Hook to Bolt
- M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
- M10 Hex Nuts & Washers
- 6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	**3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm**	**4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm**	**9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm**
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

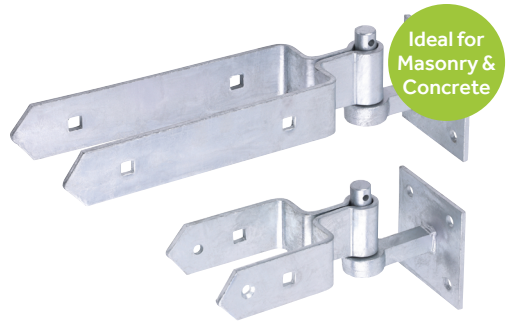
Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm
Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm)	M20 x 350	M20 x 350	M20 x 350
Hook To Drive Length (mm)	215	215	215
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Fixings Information			
No. of Carriage Bolts	3	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
SFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
SFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
SFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01

Double Strap Hinge Set with Hook on Plate



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts.

The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:
- 1 x Top Strap
- 1 x Bottom Strap
- 2 x Hook on Plates
- M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
- M10 Hex Nuts & Washers
- M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws
- 6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	**3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm**	**4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm**	**9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm**
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Bottom Strap Length	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm	6" / 150mm
Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 100	100 x 100	100 x 100
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Fixings Information			
No. of Coach Screws	8	8	8
Coach Screws Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10
No. of Carriage Bolts	3	4	4
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
DSFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
DSFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
DSFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01

CORROSION RATING Hot Dipped Galvanised 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



Adjustable Hinge Set



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and is fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. This is particularly useful when hanging pairs of gates.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap

1 x Adjustable Bottom Fitting

1 x Gate Hook to Drive

1 x Hook to Bolt

M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts

M10 Hex Nuts & Washers

Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	**3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm**	**4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm**	**9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm**
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

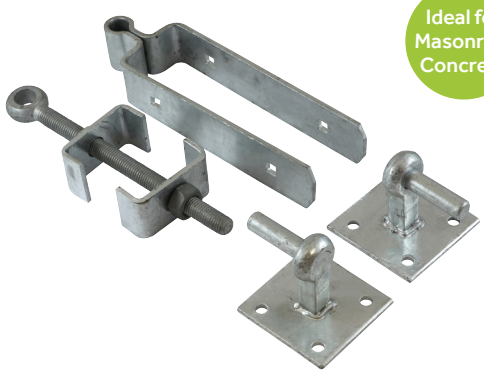
Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Strap Thickness	6mm	6mm	6mm
Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm)	M20 x 350	M20 x 350	M20 x 350
Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm)	M19 x 250	M19 x 250	M19 x 250
Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm)	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32
Hook to Drive Size (mm)	215 x 22	215 x 22	215 x 22
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Fixings Information			
No. of Carriage Bolts	2	3	3
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
AFH300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
AFH450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
AFH600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGS01

Adjustable Hinge Set with Hook on Plate



Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts.

The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap

1 x Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting

2 x Hook on Plates

M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts

M10 Hex Nuts & Washers

M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws

Field Gate Information			
To Suit Gate Width	**3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm**	**4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm**	**9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm**
To Suit Gate Thickness	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm	3" / 75mm

Product Dimensions			
Top Strap Length	12" / 300mm	18" / 450mm	24" / 600mm
Strap Thickness	6mm	6mm	6mm
Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 100	100 x 100	100 x 100
Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm)	M19 x 250	M19 x 250	M19 x 250
Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm)	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32	86 x 50 x 32
Pin Ø	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm	3/4" / 19mm

Product Dimensions			
No. of Coach Screws	8	8	8
Coach Screws Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10
No. of Carriage Bolts	2	3	3
Carriage Bolt Ø (mm)	M10	M10	M10

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Top Strap Length (inch)	Top Strap Length (mm)	To Suit Gate Width (ft)	To Suit Gate Width (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
AFHP300G	12	300	3 - 4	900 - 1200	1	4
AFHP450G	18	450	4 - 9	1200 - 2700	1	4
AFHP600G	24	600	9 - 12	2700 - 3600	1	4

FGH01

Field Gate Catches



Field Gate Spring Fastener Set with Staple Catch



Contents:
- 1 x Spring Latch Arm
- 1 x Arm Holding Gate Bracket
- 1 x Hammer-In Latch Retainer
- Exterior Woodscrews



A heavy duty catch for field gates with a high frequency of use. The gate locates behind the peg of the double leg catch automatically when closed.

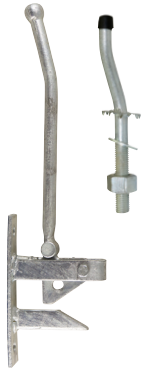
The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**610**
Overall Length (mm)	610
Handle Length (mm)	310
Spring Keep L x W x H (mm)	250 x 75 x 25
Staple Catch L x W (mm)	180 x 80

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
SFF610G	610	1	

FGC01

Field Gate Hunting Type Lift Catch with Cranked Striker



Contents:
- 1 x Hunting Type Catch
- 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
- Coach Screws

A heavy duty catch that is ideal for field and equestrian gates. An elongated handle allows gates to be used by horse riders without the need to dismount. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

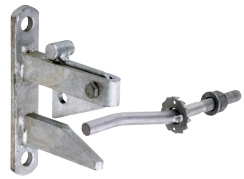


Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**425**
Overall Length (mm)	425
Backplate L x W (mm)	150 x 30
Catch Projection (mm)	120
Handle Length (mm)	300
Strike Peg Ø x L (mm)	12 x 150

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
HLC425G	425	1	

FGC01

Field Gate Self Locking Catch with Cranked Striker



Contents:
- 1 x Self Locking Catch
- 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
- Coach Screws

A heavy duty gate catch that is ideal for field and driveway gates. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



Technical Data	
Size (mm)	**120**
Catch Projection (mm)	120
Backplate L x W (mm)	150 x 30
Strike Peg Ø x L (mm)	12 x 150

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
SLCG	120	1	

FGC01

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Throw-Over Loops



Throw-Over Gate Loop





Ideal for securing small or medium sized gates single & double.

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
TGL150G	150	6	75	1	10
TGL350G	350	6	75	1	10
					FGH01

Throw-Over Gate Loop with Lifting Handle



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a loop handle for ease of operation, particularly from the saddle of a horse.

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
TGLH350G	350	6	75	1	10
TGLH450G	450	6	75	1	10
					FGH01

Throw-Over Locking Gate Loop



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a locking hasp and staple to prevent risk of animal / equipment theft or unwanted access.

Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Staple Plate Size (mm	To Suit Gate Thickness (mm)	Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED							
TLGL450G	450	6	65 x 65	75	12	1	10
							FGH01

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Field Gate Wheels

Light Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A light duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for domestic and light commercial applications. Provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

Product Code Zinc	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
GW10ZB	270	1	10
			GAB06

Technical Data	
Length (mm)	**270**
Wheel Ø (mm)	100
Backplate Length x Width (mm)	100 x 25
Max. Gate Weight (kg)	50
Max. Spring Compression (mm)	40

Heavy Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A heavy duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for agricultural and heavy commercial applications. This wheel provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.



Technical Data	
Length (mm)	**370**
Wheel Ø (mm)	102
Backplate Length x Width (mm)	165 x 50
Max. Gate Weight (kg)	135
Max. Spring Compression (mm)	50

Product Code Epoxy Black	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED			
GW14BB	370	1	5
			GAB06

Fence Post Supports



Drive in Post Spikes

Drive in post spikes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. They feature a 4 fin steel spike to ensure a solid, permanent, wind resistant fit.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and provides medium rust protection or hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted.

For 4ft fencing use a 600mm spike, for 6ft fencing use a 750mm spike.

Bolt Secure



Both these systems prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Driving Tool







Quick Fit



Carriage bolts tighten and clamp the post firmly to prevent any post movement, as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. Allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required.

The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold the post in a vice like grip. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	50 x 50	70 x 70	75 x 75		90 x 90	100 x 100	
To Suit Post Size (inch)	2 x 2	2¾ x 2¾	3 x 3		3½ x 3½	4 x 4	
Spike Length (mm)	450	600	600	750	600	600	750
Spike Length (inch)	18	24	24	30	24	24	30
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150	150		150	150	
Total Length (mm)	600	750	750	900	750	750	900

Product Code		To Suit Post Size (mm)	Spike Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BOLT SECURE - EACH						
PSB50450	PSB50450G	50 x 50	450	1	10	330
PSB70600	-	70 x 70	600	1	10	180
PSB75600	PSB75600G	75 x 75	600	1	10	180
PSB75750	PSB75750G	75 x 75	750	1	8	144
PSB90600	-	90 x 90	600	1	8	128
PSB100600	PSB100600G	100 x 100	600	1	8	112
PSB100750	PSB100750G	100 x 100	750	1	6	84
QUICK FIT - EACH						
PSQ75600	PSQ75600G	75 x 75	600	1	10	120
PSQ75750	PSQ75750G	75 x 75	750	1	10	200
PSQ100600	PSQ100600G	100 x 100	600	1	8	128
PSQ100750	PSQ100750G	100 x 100	750	1	6	144
DRIVING TOOL - EACH						
DT75	-	75 x 75	-	1	10	450
DT100	-	100 x 100	-	1	10	360

FCA01

Bolt Down Shoes

Bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money.

Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports.

Bolt Secure

- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



Quick Fit

- Inverted fins hold the post in a vice like grip
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



Flush Fit - Bolt Secure

- Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall where the post needs to be fitted flush against a wall
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay
- Can be over painted



Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	50 to 90	100 x 100	150 x 150
Post Holder Length (mm)		150	
Base Plate Size (mm)	150 x 150	180 x 180	225 x 225
No. of Fixing Holes		4	
Fixing Hole Size (mm)		11.0	

Product Code		To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Oxide Red Powder Coated	Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BOLT SECURE- EACH						
BDB50	BDB50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	1	10	120
BDB70	-	70 x 70	2¾ x 2¾	1	10	120
BDB75	BDB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	480
BDB90	-	90 x 90	3½ x 3½	1	10	120
BDB100	BDB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	180
BDB150	BDB150G	150 x 150	6 x 6	1	6	144
QUICK FIT - EACH						
BDQ75	BDQ75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	480
BDQ100	BDQ100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	180
FLUSH FIT - BOLT SECURE - EACH						
FBDB75	FBDB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	600
FBDB100	FBDB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	240

FCA02

CORROSION RATINGS Hot Dipped Galvanised 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Concrete in Shoe - Bolt Secure

Designed to be set into concrete.



- Fins hold the support firmly in the concrete
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	75 x 75	100 x 100
Spike Length (mm)	200	200
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150
Total Length (mm)	350	350

Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH						
CSB75	CSB75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	300
CSB100	CSB100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	160

CA02

Repair Spike - Bolt Secure

Designed for the repair and replacement of rotten or damaged fence posts that have been concreted in.



- The spike drives down between the existing wood post and concrete to leave a solid base for installation of a new post
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

Technical Data

To Suit Post Size (mm)	75 x 75	100 x 100
Spike Length (mm)	300	300
Post Holder Length (mm)	150	150
Total Length (mm)	450	450

Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated	Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH						
RS75	RS75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	1	10	100
RS100	RS100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	1	10	80

FCA03

Post Extenders

Quick Fit



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1m
- Fins hold each post in a vice like grip
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour

Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Length (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH						
PEX75	75 x 75	3 x 3	180	1	10	360
PEX100	100 x 100	4 x 4	180	1	10	320

CA02

Universal



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1.2m
- x12 4.0mm screw holes

Product Code: Galvanised	Size L x W x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH					
UPE180	180 x 60 x 60	2.0	1	25	2200

FCA04

Fence Post Caps

Pyramid Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour

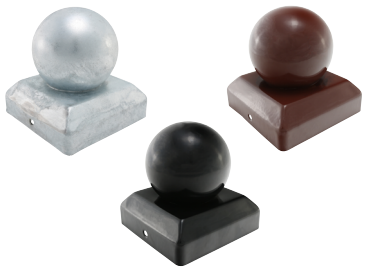


Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated	Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH							
FPC50	FPC50B	FPC50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	10	90	5400
FPC75	FPC75B	FPC75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	10	60	3000
FPC100	FPC100B	FPC100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	10	60	4000

FCA05

Ball Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour



Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated	Product Code: Epoxy Black	Product Code: Zinc	To Suit Post Size (mm)	To Suit Post Size (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
EACH							
BPC50	BPC50B	BPC50G	50 x 50	2 x 2	10	60	2700
BPC75	BPC75B	BPC75G	75 x 75	3 x 3	10	60	1080
BPC100	BPC100B	BPC100G	100 x 100	4 x 4	10	40	960

FCA05

Epoxy Black | Zinc | Oxide Red Powder Coated ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Fencing Accessories



Arris Rail Mortice Bracket

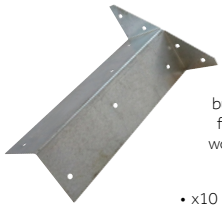


Suitable for securing arris rails to a concrete post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x6 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
ARBM200	200 x 62	1.5	1	25	1200 FCA06

Arris Rail Bracket



Suitable for securing arris rails to a square fence post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

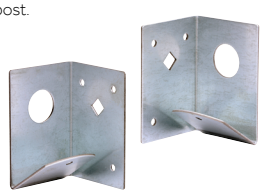
- x10 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
ARS225	225 x 65	0.75	1	25	2800
ARS300	300 x 65	0.75	1	25	2100 FCA06

Arris Rail Support Bracket

For fitting arris rails to timber posts when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



Product Code	Size L x W x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pairs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
ARBS	90 x 60 x 60	2.0	1	25	2000 FCA06

Knee Rail Support Bracket



Designed for securing rails onto birds mouth posts.

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised				
EACH				
KRS46	250 x 46	1	50	300
KRS90	250 x 90	1	50	300 FCA06

Gravel Board Clip



A quick and easy way to attach timber gravel boards to timber fence posts.

- x2 5.5mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
GB25	150 x 25 x 30	1.5	1	25	3750
GB50	150 x 50 x 30	1.5	1	25	1925 FCA06

Twin Pin Gravel Board Clip



Suitable for fitting concrete gravel boards to concrete posts. The backplate mounts to the gravel board and the two pins locate into the post.

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised						
EACH						
GB2P	150 x 50	4	10	1	25	2400 FCA06

Panel Clip



A quick and easy way to secure fence panels and trellis to timber, these can also be plugged and screwed into masonry.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
PC44	50 x 44 x 25	1.0	1	100	11200
PC50	50 x 50 x 25	1.0	1	100	10000 FCA06

Z Clip

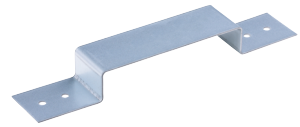
For attaching trellis or timber fence panels to posts.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Thickness (mm)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Galvanised				
EACH				
ZC60	60 x 56 x 15	1.5	100	100 FCA06

Panel Security Bracket



Designed for securing fence panels to 4" concrete posts and helps prevent unwanted removal or theft of fence panels.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

Product Code	Size L x W (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
EACH					
PSB233	233 x 40	1.5	1	50	2700 FCA06

CORROSION RATINGS

Galvanised ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Railway Sleeper Corner Ground Spike NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps. Designed for securing 90° corners, the spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Total Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
BAG					
323389	430	17	1	20	40 FCA07

Railway Sleeper Straight Edge Ground Spike NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps, designed for securing straight runs. The spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

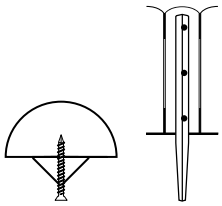
Product Code	Total Length (mm)	Total Length (inch)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Galvanised					
BAG					
323555	430	17	1	20	40 FCA07

Border Roll Pin



Ideal for securing border roll to the ground. The pin is pre drilled and attached to rear of the border roll using 4.5 x 50mm screws.

Use 3 border roll pins equally spaced per 1.8m of border roll.



Product Code	Size L x W x D (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	MOQ Qty (packs)	Pallet Qty (packs)
Galvanised				
EACH				
323450	450 x 23 x 23	1	50	4000 FCA06

Ratchet Strainer NEW

For tensioning fencing wire, includes a ratchet clip to secure in place once tensioned. For use with wood or metal posts.



- Galvanised Steel for rust protection
- Ratchet Clip allows no return tightening of the fence wire & secures in place

Product Code	Size	To Suit Wires	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG				
323789	Standard	Up to 4mm	1	10 FCA08

Ferrule Locking Strainer NEW

For use with steel chain link fencing posts. The ferrule is bolted to the fencing posts & the fencing straining line is fed into winder & tensioned.



- Galvanised Steel for rust protection
- Secure Fixing ensures the steel chain link is tight and secure

Product Code	Size	To Suit Wires	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG				
323356	Standard	Up to 4mm	1	10 FCA08

Radisseur NEW

Used to tension fencing lines including barbed wire. The tension line wire is connected at both ends to the radisseur and the slack is tightened up by winding up the bolt.



Small Large

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection
- In Line Fixings can be used to repair broken or loose tension lines.

Product Code	Size	To Suit Wires	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised				
BAG				
323647	Small	Up to 4mm	1	10
323105	Large	Up to 4mm	1	10 FCA08

Chains & Accessories



Bow Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG						
5BSB	5	19	15	80	20	25
6BSB	6	24	18	100	20	17
8BSB	8	32	24	200	20	10
						GAB02
TIMBAG						
5BSP	5	20	10	80	5	15
6BSP	6	24	12	100	5	15
8BSP	8	32	16	200	5	15
L=LENGTH	W=WIDTH					GAP09

Dee Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG						
5DSB	5	20	10	80	20	25
6DSB	6	24	12	100	20	17
8DSB	8	32	16	200	20	10
						GAB02
TIMBAG						
5DSP	5	20	10	80	5	15
6DSP	6	24	12	100	5	15
8DSP	8	32	16	200	5	15
L=LENGTH	W=WIDTH					GAP03

Ring on Plate

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.





Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Ring Ø (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS					
RP2GB	50 x 50	65	6.0	1	160
					GAB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
RP2GP	50 x 50	65	6.0	1	15
					GAP07

Staple on Plate



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Staple Proj. (mm)	Inner Staple Width (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised						
BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS						
SP2GB	50 x 50	28	15	6.0	1	160
						GAB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED						
SP2GP	50 x 50	28	15	6.0	1	15
L=LENGTH	W=WIDTH					GAP07

Quick Repair Link



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or repairing broken chain links.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc						
BAG						
5QLB	5	51	23	50	10	44
6QLB	6	58	27	85	10	30
8QLB	8	74	34	150	5	32
						GAB02
TIMBAG						
5QLP	5	51	23	50	5	15
6QLP	6	58	27	85	5	15
8QLP	8	74	34	150	5	15
L=LENGTH	W=WIDTH					GAP02

Carbine Hook



Spring loaded hook ideal for connecting lengths of chain or attaching to anchor points.

Product Code	Shackle Ø (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc				
BAG				
5CHB	5	45	10	50
6CHB	6	75	10	30
8CHB	8	125	10	16
				GAB02
TIMBAG				
5CHP	5	45	5	15
6CHP	6	75	5	15
8CHP	8	125	5	15
				GAP10

Hook on Plate



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

Product Code	Plate Size L x W (mm)	Hook Projection (mm)	Screw Hole Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised					
BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS					
HP2GB	50 x 50	73	6.0	1	160
					GAB02
TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED					
HP2GP	50 x 50	73	6.0	1	10
					GAP07

CORROSION RATINGS

Galvanised ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Welded Link Chains





Welded link chain is ideal for securing farm gates and machinery among a variety of other uses. Not suitable for overhead lifting, load binding or towing.

Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Inner Link L (mm)	Inner Link W (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Hot Dipped Galvanised							
EACH							
432HDGC	3.0	4	32	8	80	1	20
642HDGC	2.0	6	42	12	160	1	15
852HDGC	1.5	8	52	16	320	1	10
432HDGC10	10.0	4	32	8	80	1	6
521HDGC10	10.0	5	21	10	125	1	4
642HDGC10	10.0	6	42	12	160	1	3
Zinc							
BOX							
326BZPC10	10.0	3	26	8	40	1	8

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

GAP08

Single Link Jack Chain

Ideal for the hanging of light fittings, pictures, mirrors, signs and hanging flower baskets. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc					
BOX					
427487	10	3	7.5	1	12

GAP08

Wire Ropes

Wire rope with 7x7 construction and zinc plating for corrosion resistance. Good degree of flexibility and ideal for stay wires, fencing, hanging signs, garage doors and catenary wire.



Product Code	Length (m)	Shackle Ø (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc				
BAG				
427506	30	2	1	20
427333	20	3	1	25
427004	10	4	1	20

GAP11

Wire Rope Grips



Wire rope grips used for the formation of an eye or loop at the end of a wire rope. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	To Suit Rope Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc			
BAG			
427819	3	20	50

GAP11

Wire Rope Thimbles



Wire rope thimbles are used to protect the eyes of cable and rope slings from abrasion by providing a solid steel barrier between the cable strands and other rigging fittings used in the connection. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

Product Code	To Suit Rope Size (mm)	Pack Qty (pcs)	Carton Qty (packs)
Zinc			
BAG			
427110	4	20	50

GAP11

Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

A

Abrasive Brush ... 139
Access Panel ... 250
Accident Book ... 234
Acetoxy Silicone ... 197
Acrylic Caulk ... 187, 198
Adaptor for Cutter Heads ... 115
Adhesive ... 194
Adhesive Hook ... 64
Adhesive Residue Remover ... 204
Adhesive Trowel ... 152
Adjustable Band & Hook on Plate ... 308
Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting ... 311
Adjustable Gate Eye ... 311
Adjustable Hinge Set ... 313
Adjustable Roller Catch ... 277
Adjustable WC/Bidet Fixing Kit ... 68
Adjustable Wrench ... 158
Admixture ... 194
Airbrick ... 249
Air & Gas Leak Detector ... 204
Air Wedge ... 174
Aluminium Clout Nails ... 110
Aluminium Hawk ... 151
Aluminium Oxide Flap Discs ... 139
Angle Bracket ... 242
Angled Brace ... 279
Angled Brad Nails ... 103, 105
Angle Grinder Wire Brush ... 138
Animal Bolt ... 301
Annular Ringshank Nails ... 108, 111
Anti-Bacterial Hand Soap ... 235
Anti-Draught Ventilator ... 249
Anti-Seize Lubricant ... 202
Anti-Spatter ... 204
Applicator Guns
- Professional Sealant Gun ... 198
- PU Foam Gun ... 176, 200
- Resin Gun ... 99, 175
- Sealant Gun ... 99, 175
- Skeleton Gun ... 99, 175

Applique Drop Down Seal ... 270
Architectural Tubular Deadbolt ... 262
Arris Rail Bracket ... 318
Arris Rail Mortice Bracket ... 318
Arris Rail Support Bracket ... 318
Auger Bit ... 117
Automatic Gate Catch ... 298
Aviation Snips ... 156
Axes ... 147

B

Backflap Hinge - Uncranked Knuckle (404) ... 275
Bales Catch ... 277
Ball Bearing Fire Door Hinges ... 271
Ball Bearing Stormproof Hinge (1951) ... 275
Barbed Staple ... 109
Barrel Bolt
- Necked ... 264
- Straight ... 264

Barretine ... 188
- Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover ... 188
- Boiled Linseed Oil ... 209
- Danish Oil ... 209
- Decking Oil - All In One ... 207
- Decking Oil - Anti-Slip ... 207
- Log Cabin & Decking Treatment ... 208
- Polyurethane Varnish ... 208
- Quick Drying Floor Varnish ... 209
- Raw Linseed Oil ... 209
- Teak Oil ... 209
- Timber Cut End Preserver ... 208
- Traditional Floor Wax ... 209
- Universal Preserver ... 207
- Wood Preserver ... 207
- Wood Protective Treatment ... 207
- Wood Reviver ... 208
- Woodworm Killer ... 208
- Yacht Varnish ... 208

Barrier Fencing ... 236
Basin Fixing Kits ... 68
Bath Plug & Chain ... 68
Bathroom Indicator Bolt ... 265
Bathroom & Sanitary Silicone ... 197
Batteries ... 178
Baypole Screw ... 51
Beanie ... 219
Belt ... 219
Bevel Brush ... 138
Bidet/Pan Fixing Kit ... 68
Bi-Metal Jigsaw Blade ... 131
Blackjax Screw ... 26
Blades
- Circular Saw Blade ... 130
- Multi-Tool Blade ... 134
- Reciprocating Saw Blade ... 133

Blow-Out Pump ... 99
Blue Cut Tack ... 112
Bodywarmers ... 217
Bolsters & Chisels ... 148
Bolt Croppers ... 158
Bolt Down Shoe ... 316
Bolts
- Carriage Bolt ... 55, 56, 62
- Carriage Bolt & Nut ... 55, 56
- Eye Bolt ... 97
- Hook Bolt ... 97
- Loose Bolt ... 96
- Multi-Fix Masonry Bolt ... 93
- Throughbolt ... 95

Bomber Jacket ... 221
Bonded Abrasives ... 129
Bonding Agent ... 194
Border Roll Pin ... 319
Bow Handle Bolt ... 302
Bow Shackle ... 320
Box Spirit Levels ... 168
Bradawl ... 163
Brad Point Drill Set ... 124
Brad Point Wood Bit ... 118
Brass Screw ... 26
Brass Threaded Screw Cap ... 27
Brenton Padbolt ... 300
Brick Hammer ... 147
Brick Jointers ... 152
Bricklaying & Tiling Accessories
- Adhesive Trowel ... 152
- Brick Jointers ... 152
- Grouting Float ... 152
- Plasterers Jab Saw ... 153
- Radius Edging Trowel ... 152

Bricklaying Trowels ... 150
Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner ... 210
Brick Reinforcement Coil ... 243
Bright Nails ... 108
Broaching Cutter ... 122
Brushes & Rollers ... 180
Builders Bulk Bags ... 251
Builders Line ... 171
Builders Sheet ... 185
Builders Tape ... 192, 245
Builders Wipes ... 189
Bulldozer Brushware
- Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handle ... 251
- Bulldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set ... 251
- Bulldozer Heavy Duty Wooden Utility Broom & Handle ... 251

Bungee Cord ... 237
Butterfly Hinges ... 276
Butt Hinges
- Fixed Pin (1838) ... 272
- Loose Pin (1840) ... 272
- Strong Steel Butt Hinge (451) ... 272

C

C2 Twin-Cut Premium Screws
- C2 Clamp-Fix ... 11
- C2 Deck-Fix ... 12, 29, 30, 39
- C2 Exterior Strong-Fix ... 12
- C2 Floor-Fix ... 13
- C2 Strong-Fix ... 9
- C2 Tongue-Fix ... 13

Cabinet Hinges ... 276
Cabin Hook ... 263, 299
Cabin Hook Cast Iron ... 299
Cable Clip ... 67, 76
Cable Lock ... 286
Cable Ties ... 67
Cable Tray Bolt ... 57
Cable & Wire Cutters ... 155
Calcium, Lime & Rust Stain Remover ... 211
Cam Buckle Tie Down Strap ... 237
Cane Bolt ... 303
Capping Nails ... 111
Cap Socket Screw & Nut ... 63
Carbine Hook ... 320
Carcass Screw ... 26
Carpenters Kit ... 118
Carriage Bolt ... 55, 62
Carriage Bolts & Nuts ... 56
Casement Stay ... 281
Casement Stay (900A) ... 281
Cast Iron Butt Hinge (200) ... 273
Caulk ... 187, 198
Caulk Gun ... 97, 99, 198
Cavity Anchor ... 82
Cavity Anchor Setting Tool ... 82
Cavity Fixings
- Hammer-In Fixing ... 83
- Metal Cavity Anchor ... 82
- Metal Cavity Anchor Setting Tool ... 82
- Metal Speed Plugs with Screw ... 82
- Mixed Tray ... 75
- Nylon Speed Plug ... 82

Cavity Sleeves ... 249
Cavity Wall Tie ... 245
Cavity Wall Weep Vent ... 248
Ceiling Anchor ... 85
Ceiling Angle Bracket ... 85
Cement Board Screw ... 37
- Self-Drilling Point ... 37
- Twin-Cut Point ... 37

Centre Door Knob ... 267
Centrefeed Rolls ... 189
Chain Bolt ... 302
Chain Carbine Hook ... 320
Chain Lubricant ... 202
Chain Quick Repair Link ... 320
Chains ... 321
- Single Link Jack Chain ... 321
- Welded Link Chain ... 321

Chainsaw Oil ... 203
Chain Shackle ... 320
Chalk Powder ... 171
Chemical Anchor Stud ... 97
Chemical Resin ... 98
Chisel Knife ... 174
Chucks & Accessories ... 140
Cill Screw ... 51
Circular Saw Blade ... 130
Citrus Cleaner & Degreaser ... 211
Clad Pin ... 112
Clamps
- F Clamp ... 166
- G Clamp ... 166
- Quick Change Bar Clamp ... 166
- Quick Corner Clamp Set ... 166
- Spring Clamp ... 166

Classic Screws
- Classic Hinge Screw ... 19
- Classic Multi-Purpose Screw ... 16-19
- Classic Multi-Purpose Screw (Collated) ... 39

Claw Hammer ... 146
Cleaners ... 188
- Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner ... 210
- Calcium, Lime & Rust Stain Remover ... 211
- Citrus Cleaner & Degreaser ... 211
- Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner ... 210
- Exterior Wood Cleaner ... 210
- Glass Cleaner ... 211
- Grout Cleaner ... 211
- Paint Brush Cleaner ... 188
- Path, Patio & Driveway Cleaner ... 210
- Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer ... 210
- PVCu Cleaner ... 211

Clear Adhesive & Sealant ... 196
Clear Instant Grab Adhesive ... 196
Cling Sheet ... 185
Clip-On Soft-Close Cabinet Hinges ... 276
Clips & Pins ... 66
Cloakroom Basin Fixing Kit ... 68
Clout Nails ... 109
Coach Screws
- Coach Screw - Exterior ... 33
- Coach Screw & Nylon Plug ... 35
- Coach Screw - Zinc ... 35

Coarse Thread Drywall Screw ... 36
Collated Nails ... 102, 103
Collated Screws
- Decking Screw ... 38
- Drywall Screw ... 38
- External Screw ... 39
- Flooring Screw ... 39
- Internal Screw ... 39
- Self-Drilling Screw ... 38
- Woodscrew ... 39

Coloured Fixing Band ... 243
Combination Pliers ... 157

Combination Square ... 170
Concrete Anchor ... 95
Concrete Bolt ... 95
Concrete Fixing ... 93
Concrete In Shoe ... 317
Concrete Repair Resin ... 201
Concrete Screw ... 92
Cone Cutter ... 121
Connector Plate ... 242
Contact Adhesive ... 194
Contractors Paint Brushes ... 180
Contractors Roller, Frame & Tray Set ... 182
Copper Anti-Seize Spray ... 202
Copper Clout Nails ... 110
Copper Roofing Accessories ... 110
  Copper Disc Rivets ... 110
  Copper Straps ... 110
Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner ... 204
COREFIX ... 79
Corner Brace ... 279
Corner Plate ... 279
Corrugated Sheet Fixing ... 45
Counter Flap Hinge ... 275
Countersink ... 121
Coveralls ... 233
Cover Caps
  Brass Threaded Screw Cap ... 27
  Hex Head Cover Cap ... 45
  Hinged Screw Cap ... 28
  Plastic Cover Cap for Metal Insulation Fixing ... 88
  Self-Adhesive Cover Cap ... 28
  Two Piece Screw Cap ... 28
Covered Escutcheon ... 267
Cowl ... 249
Craftsman Trousers ... 215
Cramp ... 244
Cranked Band & Hook on Plate ... 309
Crimped Steel Wire Brushes ... 138
Cross Pein Hammer ... 146
Crown / Coronet Hinges ... 276
Cupboard Catch ... 277
Cup Grinding Wheel ... 129
Cup Hooks ... 65
Curly Tail Casement Fastener ... 281
Curly Tail Casement Stay ... 281
Curtain Hook ... 64
Curved Rail Hinge ... 309
Cut Clasp Nails ... 108
Cut Flooring Brad Nails ... 108
Cutters
  End Cutters ... 158
  Side Cutters ... 157, 159
Cutting & Tapping Lubricant ... 202
Cylinder Pull ... 267

D

Damp Proofing ... 245
Danish Oil ... 209
De-Burring Countersink ... 121
Decking Oil - All In One ... 207
Decking Oil - Anti-Slip ... 207
Decking Screw ... 30
Dee Shackle ... 320
Degreaser ... 204
Delta Sanding Pad ... 136
Dense Board Drywall Screw ... 37
Detail Sanding Sheet ... 136
Diamond Blades & Wheels ... 128, 129
Diamond Core Bits & Accessories ... 127
Digging Bar ... 149
Disposable PU Ear Plugs ... 222
Divergent Point Staples ... 106
Door Chains ... 263
Door Letters ... 266
Door Locks
  3 Lever Locks ... 259
  3 Lever Sashlock Rebate Kit ... 259
  5 Lever British Standard Locks ... 259
  5 Lever British Standard Sashlock Rebate Kit ... 259
  Bathroom Locks ... 260
  Euro Profile Locks ... 260
  Specialist 3 Lever Narrow Backset Sashlock Rebate Kit ... 260
  Specialist 3 Lever Sashlocks ... 260
Door Numerals ... 266
Door Rack Bolt ... 263
Door Restrictor ... 263
Door Stop
  Cylinder Door Stop ... 268
  Oval Door Stop ... 268
  Projection Door Stop ... 268
  PVC Door Stop ... 268
  Round Door Stop ... 268
  Spring Door Stop ... 268
Door Viewer ... 266
Double Ball Catch ... 277
Double Ended Impact Driver Bits ... 141
Double Quick Lock Pipe Clip ... 70
Double Roller Catch ... 277
Double Strap Hinge Set ... 312
Dowty Type Washer ... 45
Drainage Weep ... 248
Drilling & Driver Sets ... 124
Drill Vent ... 248
Drill Wire Brush ... 139
Drive in Post Spike ... 316
Drive In Post Spike Driving Tool ... 316
Driver Bit & HSS Drill Set ... 124
Driver Bits ... 141, 143
Driver Bit Set ... 124
Driver Bit Sets ... 144
Drive Screw Nail ... 109
Drop Down Garage Bolt ... 303
Drop In Anchor ... 95
Drop In Anchor Setting Tool ... 95
Dry Diamond Drill Bit ... 116
Dry Fix Ridge Pack ... 248
Drylining Disc ... 136
Drywall Adhesive Fill & Fix Expanding PU Foam ... 199
Drywall Bracket ... 243
Drywall Screw ... 36,37
Drywall Screw (Collated) ... 38
Dual Direction Panel Connector ... 278
Dummy Drawer Connector ... 278
Dust Sheets ... 184

E

Ear Defenders ... 222, 227
Ear Plugs ... 222
Elasticated Waist Trousers ... 221
Electrical Tape ... 192
Electricians Scissors ... 155
Element Screw ... 51
ELH Clout Nail ... 109
End Cutters ... 158
Energiser Batteries ... 178
Energizer Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries ... 176
Engine Oil ... 203
EPDM Washer ... 45
Escutcheon Handle ... 296
Euro & Lock Profile Self-Adhesive Escutcheon
  Oblong ... 267
  Round ... 267
Euro Profile Cylinder
  Double Euro Profile ... 261
  Thumbturn ... 261
Eveready LED Bulbs ... 177
Executive Vests ... 220
Expanding PU Foam ... 199
Expanding PU Foam Applicator Gun ... 200
Expanding PU Foam Cleaner ... 199
Express Nail ... 85
Extension Rods - Flat Wood Bits ... 118
Exterior Carriage Bolts, Nuts & Washers ... 56
Exterior Coach Screw ... 33
Exterior Wood Cleaner ... 210
External Cowl ... 249
External Wood Adhesive ... 195
Extra Tough Builders Wipes ... 189
Eye Bolt ... 97
Eye Care ... 234
Eye Protection ... 223
  Overspecs ... 224
  Premium Safety Glasses ... 223
  Premium & Sports Style Safety Glasses ... 223
  Safety Glasses ... 224
  Safety Goggles ... 225
  Slimfit Safety Glasses ... 223
  Sports Style Safety Glasses with Adjustable Temples ... 223
EZ Joist Clip ... 70

F

Face Shield ... 225
Fanlight Catch ... 280
F Clamp ... 166
Fence Panel Clip ... 318
Fence Post Cap ... 317
  Ball Post Cap ... 317
  Pyramid Post Cap ... 317
Fence Post Shoe ... 316
Fence Post Spike ... 316
Ferrule Locking Strainer ... 319
Fibre Cement Board Screw ... 43
Fieldgate Catch ... 314
Fieldgate Hinge ... 312
Fieldgate Hook ... 311
Fieldgate Wheel ... 315
File Cleaning Brush ... 165, 175
Files ... 165
Filler Hardener ... 201
Fillers ... 200
Fine Surface Filler ... 186, 200
Finger Plates ... 258
Finishing Nailer Fuel Cell ... 104
Finishing Paint ... 205
Fire Door Foam ... 199
Fire Door Signs ... 236, 258
Fire Door Silicone ... 197
Fire Rated Intumescent & Acoustic Acrylic Sealant ... 198
Fire Rated Silicone ... 197
FIRMAHOLD
  Collated Nails
    Brad Nails ... 103
    Clipped Head Nails ... 102, 103
  Fuel Cells ... 104
First Aid ... 234
First Fix Collated Nails ... 102, 103
First Fix Fuel Cell ... 104
Fishtailed Cramp ... 244
Fixed Washered Masonry Nails ... 111
Fixing Band ... 243
Flap Disc ... 139
Flat Connector Plate ... 242
Flat Section Bolt
  Architectura ... 265
  Contract ... 265
Flat Twin & Earth Cable Clip ... 67
Flat Wood Bit ... 118
Flat Wood Bit Set ... 124
Fleece ... 221
Fleece Neck Warmer ... 219
Flooring Nail ... 108
Flooring Screw ... 13
Flooring Screw (Collated) ... 39
Flush Fit Bolt Down Shoe ... 316
Flush Hinge (105) ... 274
Flush Pull ... 258
Flyscreen Vent ... 250
Foam Applicator Gun ... 176
Foam Mini Roller Sleeve Refills ... 181
Foil Applicator Gun Nozzle ... 175
Folding Utility Knife ... 154
Foot Bolt ... 302
Forged Eye & Shield ... 97
Forged Hook & Shield ... 97
Form A Washer ... 60
Form B Washer ... 61
Form C Washer ... 61
Frame Fixing ... 89
Framing Anchor ... 242
Framing & Carpenter's Square ... 170
Framing Nailer Fuel Cell ... 104
Full Sanding Sheet ... 137

G

Galvanised Nails ... 74, 108, 109
Galvanising Paint ... 205
Garage Door Holders ... 303
Garage Drop Down Bolt ... 303
Gasket & Mitre Shears ... 174
Gate Bottom Fitting ... 311
Gate Catch ... 298
Gate Eye ... 311
Gate Handle ... 296
Gate Hinge ... 306
Gate Hook ... 308, 311, 313
Gate Hook to Drive ... 311
Gate Kit ... 310
Gate Knob ... 297
Gate Latch ... 298
Gate Lock ... 296
Gate & Post Fittings To Weld ... 311
Gate Spring ... 299
Gate Wheel ... 315
Gauging Trowel ... 150
G Clamp ... 166
General Purpose Brushes ... 181
General Purpose Pliers Set ... 157
Glass Cleaner ... 211

Glass Drill Bit ... 116
Glasses ... 223, 224
  Overspecs ... 224
  Premium & Sports Style Safety Glasses ... 223
  Safety Glasses ... 224
  Slimfit Safety Glasses ... 223
Glass & Tile Scraper ... 174
Glazing Shovel ... 174
Glazing Tools ... 174
Gloves
  Aqua Thermal Grip Gloves ... 232
  Diamond Textured Extra Strength Nitrile Gloves ... 232
  Durable Grip Gloves ... 231
  Eco-Grip Gloves ... 231
  High Cut Gloves ... 230
  Impact Cut Gloves ... 230
  Light Grip Gloves ... 230
  Medium Cut Gloves ... 230
  Nitrile Gloves ... 232
  PVC Gauntlets ... 232
  PVC Grip Gloves ... 232
  Secure Grip Gloves ... 231
  Toughlight Grip Gloves ... 231
  Warm Grip Gloves ... 231
  Waterproof Grip Gloves ... 232
Goggles ... 225
Grab Adhesive ... 196
Grab Packs
  C2 Stong-Fix ... 9
  C2 Stong-Fix Exterior ... 12
  Solo ... 21
  Timber Screws ... 32
  Velocity ... 15
  Mixed Bolts, Nuts & Washers ... 62
  Mixed Carriage Bolts, Nuts & Washers ... 62
  Mixed Nuts ... 62
  Mixed Washers ... 62
Gravel Board Clip ... 318
Grease Remover ... 204
Greases ... 203
Grille Vent ... 250
Grip & Fill - Solvent Free ... 195
Grout Cleaner ... 211
Grouting Float ... 152

H

Half Zip Overhead Fleeces ... 217
HallClip Lead Flashing Fixing Clips ... 111
HallHook Slate Roof Repair Hook ... 111
Hammer
  Brick Hammer ... 147
  Claw Hammer ... 146
  Cross Pein Hammer ... 146
  Lump Hammer ... 147
  Sledgehammer ... 147
Hammer Bits ... 114
Hammer Fixing ... 89
Hammer-In Fixing ... 83
Hammer Tacker ... 106, 173
Hand Brush ... 175
Hand Cleaner ... 235
Hand Cream ... 235
Handrail Bracket ... 283
Hand Riveter ... 64, 173
Hand Sanding ... 137
Hand Sanitiser ... 235
Hand Saws ... 153
Hand Soap ... 235
Handy Hook ... 66
Handy Hooks ... 282
Hasp & Staple ... 304
Hat & Coat Hook ... 282
Heavy Brenton Padbolt ... 300
Heavy Cross Pattern Door Bolt ... 301
Heavy Duty Quick Change Bar Clamp ... 166
Heavy Duty Stapler ... 106, 173
Heavy Duty Staples ... 106
Heavy Locking Drop Down Bolt ... 303
Heavy Secure Bolt on Hasp & Staple ... 305
Heavy Swivel Pattern Hasp & Staple ... 305
Heavy Vertical Bolt on Hasp & Staple ... 305
Helical Bar ... 243
Helical Flat Roof Fixing ... 243
Herringbone Joist Strut ... 242
Hex Connector Nut ... 60
Hex Dome Nut ... 60
Hex Full Nut ... 59
Hex Head Cover Cap ... 45
Hex Key Sets
  Hex Key Keyring Set ... 164
  Long Arm Ball End Hex Key Set ... 164
  Long Arm TX Drive Key Set ... 164
  T-Handle Hex Key Set ... 164
Hex Serrated Flange Nut ... 59
High Performance Auger Bits Deep Cut ... 117
High Temperature Paint ... 205
Hinge Bolt ... 263
Hinge Cutter ... 118
Hinged Hasp & Staple ... 304
Hinged Pipe Clips ... 70
Hinged Screw Cap ... 28
Hinge Hole Cover Cap ... 278
Hinge Screw ... 19
Hip Iron ... 243
Hit & Miss Vent ... 250
Hi-Vis Clothing ... 220, 221
Hole Cleaning Brushes ... 99
Hole Cleaning Pump ... 99
Holesaw Arbors ... 125
Holesaw Pilot Drills & Rod ... 125
Holesaws
  Constant Pitch ... 125
  Variable Pitch ... 125
Hoodies ... 217
Hook Bolt ... 97
Hook & Loop Strap ... 67
Hook & Mortice Plate Casement Fastener ... 281
Hook on Plate ... 320
Hook on Rectangular Plate ... 308
Hook on Square Plate ... 311
Hooks
  Adhesive Hook ... 64
  Curtain Hook ... 64
  Mixed Tray ... 76
  Screw Eye ... 65
  Screw Hook ... 65
  Vine Eye ... 65
Hooks (Fieldgate) ... 311
Horseshoe Shims ... 246
Hose Clips ... 72, 76
  Mixed Hose Clips ... 72
Hot Bed Handle ... 296
HSS Drill Bits
  Blacksmiths ... 121
  M2 Ground ... 119
  M2 Ground Long ... 120
  M2 Ground Stub ... 121
  M35 Cobalt ... 119
  Roll Forged ... 120
HSS Drilling Bit Sets ... 123, 124
HSS & Masonry Drill Set ... 124
Hunting Type Lift Catch ... 314
Hurlinge Hinge
  Fixed Pin (104) ... 274
  Loose Pin (104Z) ... 274
Hybrid Hasp & Staple ... 304

I

Impact Driver Bit Adaptors ... 142
Impact Driver Bit Holders ... 142
Impact Driver Bits ... 141
Impact HSS Drill Bits ... 142
Impact Socket ... 142
Impact Socket Adaptors ... 142
Impact Sockets ... 142
Indicator Bolt ... 265
Industry Pack ... 9, 15, 21, 29, 30
Instant Contact Adhesive ... 194
Instant Grab Adhesive ... 196
Instant Paintable Caulk ... 198
Insulation Disc ... 88
Insulation Fixing ... 86, 87
Insulation Retaining Disc ... 245
Insulation Spiral Dowels ... 87
Insulation Tape ... 192
Internal D3 Wood Adhesive ... 195
Internal Grille Vent ... 250
Intumescent & Acoustic Acrylic Sealant ... 198
Intumescent Fire Only Seals ... 269
Intumescent Fire & Smoke Seals ... 269
Intumescent Hinge Pads ... 269
Intumescent Letterbox ... 270
Intumescent Pipe Collars ... 270
Intumescent Pipe Wraps ... 270
Invisiweep Wall Weep ... 248

J

Jagged Plasterboard Nails ... 109
Jigsaw Blades ... 131
Jigsaw Blade Sets ... 132
Jointing Knife ... 151
Joist Hanger ... 238, 239
JSP
  Ear Defenders ... 227
  Face Masks & Replacement Filters ... 228
  Safety Helmet & Cap ... 227
Jubilee
  Bandings ... 72
  Clipdriver Tool ... 73
  Flexidriver Tool ... 73
  Housing & Screws ... 72
  Jubilee Clips ... 72

K

Key Accessories ... 286
Key Cabinet ... 286
Keyless Chuck ... 140
Keyless Chuck & SDS Plus Adaptor ... 140
Key Safe ... 286
Key Tag ... 76
Kick Over Stable Latch ... 298
Knee Pads ... 222
Knee Rail Support Bracket ... 318
Knife ... 154
Knives Set ... 186
Knob ... 297
Knock Down Block ... 279
Knurled Brass Inset Screw Cup ... 27

L

Label Remover ... 204
Ladder Hook ... 66
Ladder Hooks ... 282
Lap Vent ... 250
Lazy Tongue Riveter ... 64, 173
Leak Detector Spray ... 204
Letter Plate ... 266
Letter Tidy ... 266
Lever Action Flush Bolt ... 264
Lever Door Handles
  Bathroom Thumb Turn And Release ... 255
  Contractors 3 Lever Lock Door Pack ... 254
  Contractors Handles ... 256
  Edleston Lever On Rose ... 253, 255
  Fleur De Lys Ornate Lever Handles ... 256
  Lever Latch Door Pack ... 254
  Lever On Rose Handles ... 256
  Narrow Style Lever Handles ... 256
  Radmore Lever On Rose ... 253, 255
  Shavington Lever On Rose ... 253, 255
  Standard & Euro Profile Escutcheon ... 255
  Traditional Lever Handles ... 256
  Victorian Scroll ... 253, 254
  Victorian Straight ... 253, 254
  Zeta ... 253, 254
Lifting Sling ... 237
Lift Off Hinge (457) ... 274
Light Duty Stapler ... 106, 173
Light Duty Staples ... 106
Lipped Drop In Anchor ... 95
Liquid Mortar ... 201
Lithium Grease ... 203
LMN Silicone ... 197
Locking Pliers ... 158
Loft Access Door ... 250
Loft Door Operating Pole ... 250
Log Cabin & Decking Treatment ... 208
Log Roll Pin ... 319
London Pattern Shelf Bracket ... 284
Long Leg Timber Hanger ... 240
Long Nose Pliers ... 157, 159
Long Throw Locks ... 296
Looped Cable ... 286
Loose Bolt Shield Anchor ... 96
Louvre Vent ... 250
Low Odour Turps Substitutes ... 188
Low Odour White Spirits ... 188
Lubricants ... 202
Lump Hammer ... 147

M

Machine Screw ... 49, 51
Magnetic Bit Holder ... 143
Magnetic Catch ... 277
Magnetic Socket Driver ... 142
Mallet ... 148
Margin Trowel Set ... 150
Marker Pen ... 172
Markers ... 172
Marxman Professional Marking Tool ... 172

Masonry Bolster and Cold Chisel 148
Masonry Bolt 93, 94
Masonry & Concrete Screws 90, 92
Masonry Drill Bit 116
Masonry Drill Set 124
Masonry Fixing 89
Masonry Hanger 238, 239
Masonry Nails 111
Masonry Paint Brushes 180
Masonry Rollers 182
Masonry Screw 90
MDPE Pipe Clip 70
Measuring Wheel 169
Medium Tee Hinge 306
Mending Plate 279
Metal Cavity Anchor 82
Metal Cavity Anchor Setting Tool 95
Metal Expansion Plug 84
Metal Framing Screw 46
Metal Insulation Disc 88
Metal Insulation Fixing 88
Metal Oval Stress Plate 88
Metal Paint 205
Metal Speed Plug with Screw 82
Metolux 201
  Metolux 1 Part Wood Filler 201
  Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler 201
  Metolux 2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler 201
  Metolux Hardener 201
  Metolux Metoset Liquid Mortar 201
  Metoset Concrete Repair Resin 201
  Metoset Liquid Mortar 201
Mickey Pin 111
Microfibre Cleaning Cloths 189
Mineralised Methylated Spirit 188
Mini Roller Frames 183
Mini Timber Hanger 240
Mirror Plate 65
Mirror Screw 27
Mitre Box 153
Mitred Shelf Bracket 284
Mixed Hooks & Eyes 76
Mixed Hose Clip 72
Mixed Machine Screws 75
Mixed Pins & Nails 74
Mixed Screw Tray 17, 18, 24, 47, 74
Mixed Set Screws, Nuts & Washers 75
Mixed Trays 74, 75, 76
Mixed Woodscrews 74
Mixer 183
Mixing Nozzle 99
Mixing Paddles 144
Modesty Block 279
Monkey Tail Bolt 302
Moulding Pry Bar 149
Movement Tie Debonding Sleeves 244
Multi-fix 9 in 1 Instant Grab Adhesive 196
Multi-Fix Masonry Bolt 93
Multi-Functional Hanger 239
Multi-Function Fencing Pliers 158
Multi-Purpose Adhesive 194
Multi-Purpose Block Brush 181
Multi-Purpose Cleaner 210
Multi-Purpose Drill Bit 116
Multi-Purpose Knife 174
Multi-Purpose Lubricant 202
Multi-Purpose Masonry Bolt 93
Multi-Purpose Powder Filler 186, 200
Multi-Tool Blades 134, 135
Multi-Tool Blade Sets 135

N

Nail In Anchor 89
Nail In Pipe Clip 71
Nail Plate 242
Nails
  Aluminium Clout Nails 110
  Annular Ringshank 108, 111
  Barbed Staples 109
  Bright Nails 108
  Clout 109, 110
  Cut Clasp 108
  Cut Flooring Brads 108
  Drive Screw 109
  Galvanised Nails 74, 108, 109
  Jagged Plasterboard 109
  Mixed Tray 74
  Oval 108
  Panel Pins 108
  Presser Point Staples 109, 110
  Round Lost Head 108, 111
  Round Wire 108, 109, 111
  Slab Nail 108
  Spring Head 109
  Square Twist 109
  Stainless Steel Loose Nails 111
  Upholstery Nails 112
Narrow Uncranked Butt Hinge (5050) 273
Necked Tower Bolt 301
Nightlatches
  Narrow 261
  Standard 261
  Traditional 261
Nitrile Gloves 232
No Tag Timber Hanger 240
Nozzle
  Mixing Nozzle 98
Nuts
  Channel Nuts 60
  Hex Connector Nut 60
  Hex Dome Nut 60
  Hex Full Nut 59
  Hex Serrated Flange Nut 59
  Mixed Tray 75
  Nylon Nut - Type P 59
  Nylon Nut - Type T 59
  Wing Nut 60
Nylon Frame Fixing 89
Nylon Hammer Fixing 89
Nylon Nut - Type P 59
Nylon Nut - Type T 59
Nylon Plug 35, 84
Nylon Speed Plug 82
Nylon Stripping & Preparation Disc 139

O

Oil & Grease Remover 204
Oils 203
One Piece Magnetic Bit Holders 143
Oval Bracket 283
Oval End Socket 283
Oval Nail 108
Oval Stress Plate 88
Oval Wardrobe Rail 283
Overalls 216
  Workman Overalls 216
  Yardsman Overalls 216
Overspecs 224

P

Packer 246
Padbolt 300
Padlock Protection Bar 305
Padlocks
  Armoured Rectangular Padlock 285
  Brass Padlock 285
  Brass Rectangular Padlock 285
  Combination Padlock 285
  Disc Padlock 285
  Laminated Padlock 285
  Stainless Steel Padlock 285
  Weatherproof Padlock 285
Paintable Caulk 187
Paint Kettle 183
Paint Mixer 144, 183
Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remove 188
Paint Roller Extension Poles 183
Paints 205
  Finishing Paint 205
  Galvanising Paint 205
  Metal Paint 205
  Primer 205
  Stain Concealing Paint 205
  Survey & Spot Markers 206
  Very High Temperature Paint 205
Paint Scuttles 183
Pair of Traditional Pattern Escutcheons 267
Pan/Bidet Fixing Kit 68
Panel Clip 318
Panel Pin 108
Panel Security Bracket 318
Parka Jacket 221
Parliament Hinge 275
PASLODE
  Collated Brad & Fuel Packs 105
  Collated Nail & Fuel Pack 105
  Collated Twist Shank & Fuel Pack 105
  Fuel Cell Packs 104
Path, Patio & Driveway Cleaner 210
Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer 210
Pattern Hasp & Staple 304
Pencils 172
Penny/Repair Washer 61
Piano Hinge 276
Picture Hanging 65, 76
Pipe Clips 70
Pipe Collars 71
Pipe Fittings 69
  90 Degree Elbows 69
  Couplers 69
  End Plugs 69
  Female Adaptors 69
  Imp/Metric Couplers 69
  Male Adaptors 69
  Reducing Sets 69
Pipe Guide 68
Pipe Shears 156
Pipe Wrench 158
Plasterboard Nails 109
Plasterers Jab Saw 153
Plastering Trowels 151
  Aluminium Hawk 151
  Jointing Knife 151
  Professional Plasterers Trowel 151
Plasters 234
Plastic Cabinet Connector Bolt 278
Plastic Cover Cap for Metal Insulation Fixing 88
Plastic Grille Vent 250
Plastic Handle Wire Brush 175
Plastic Insulation Fixing 88
Plastic Plug 83
Plastic Sheet 185
Plastic Sleeve for Resin 99
Plastic Sleeves 99
Pliers
  Combination Pliers 157, 159
  Locking Pliers 158
  Long Nose Pliers 157, 159
  Multi-Function Fencing Pliers 158
  Water Pump Pliers 157
Plug & Chain 68
Plug & Screw 35, 83
Pointing Trowel 150
Polo Shirts 220
Polyester Resin 98
Polyester Styrene Free Resin 98
Polymer Headed Nails 112
Polymer Headed Pins 112
Polythene Dust Sheet 185
Polyurethane Varnish 208
Post Caps 317
Post Extenders 317
Post Level 168
Powertool Sanding 136
Precision Screwdriver Set 163
Premium Plastic Plugs 83
Premium Screw 8
Preparation Disc 139
Presser Point Staple 109, 110
Press Lock 297
Primer 194, 205
Professional Claw Hammer 146
Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun 175, 198
Professional Folding Utility Knife 154
Professional Gun 83
Professional Mini Roller, Frame & Tray Set 181
Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refills 181
Professional Pipe Shears 156
Professional Plasterers Trowel 151
Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun 200
Professional Resin Gun 99
Professional Roller Frame 183
Professional Roller, Frame & Tray Set 182
Professional Roller Refill Sleeves 182
Professional Sealant Gun 99
Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes 180
Professional Wire Strippers 155
Projecting Bolt 96
Protective Cling Sheet 185
Protective Films 184
Protective Zipper Door 185
Pry Bar
  Moulding Pry Bar 149
  Utility Bar 149
  Wrecking and Pry Bar Set 149
  Wrecking Bar 149
PU Foam Applicator Gun 176, 200

Pull Handles
- Bow Handle ... 257
- D Shaped Cabinet Handle ... 257
- D Shaped Pull Handle On Rose ... 257
- Fleur De Lys Pull Handle ... 257
- Oval Grip Pull Handle ... 257

Punched 1/3 Sanding Sheets ... 136
Push Button Digital Lock ... 261
PU Wood Adhesive ... 195
PVA Bond ... 194
PVC Door Wedge ... 268
PVCu Cleaner ... 211
PVCu & Plastic Saw ... 153

Q

Quarter Moon Knife ... 174
Quick Corner Clamp Set ... 166
Quick Drying Floor Varnish ... 209
Quick Fit Round Deadbolt ... 262
Quick Lock Pipe Clips ... 70
Quick Lock Spacer ... 70
Quick Release Magnetic Bit Holder ... 143
Quick Repair Link ... 320

R

Radiator Key ... 68
Radiator Pipe Guide & Seal ... 68
Radius Edging Trowel ... 152
Radisseur ... 319
Rad-Seal Pipe Guide & Seal ... 68
Rafter Square ... 170
Rain Jacket & Trousers ... 218
Rainwater Screws ... 25
Random Orbital Sanding Disc ... 136
Rasp Plane ... 153
Rasps ... 165
Ratcheting Screwdriver & Bit Set ... 163
Ratchet Strainer ... 319
Ratchet Strap ... 237
Raw Linseed Oil ... 209
Ready Mixed Surface Filler ... 186, 200
Rebar Cutter ... 115
Reciprocating Saw Blade ... 133
Reciprocating Saw Blade Set ... 133
Reinforced Frame Screw ... 51, 52
Reinforcement Coil ... 243
Repair/Penny Washer ... 61
Repair Spike ... 317
Replacement Pilot Pin ... 122
Resin ... 98
Resin Accessories ... 99
Restraint Strap ... 241
Reversible Hinge ... 308
Rigid Joint ... 278
Rim Cylinder ... 261
Rim Locks ... 297
Rim/Mortice Knob Set ... 297
Ring Gate Latch ... 298
Ring On Plate ... 320
Rising Butt Hinge (466) ... 274
Riveter ... 173
Rivets ... 64
Robe Hook
- Double ... 282
- Single ... 282

Roller Plastic Trays ... 183
Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bit ... 119, 120, 123
Roll Out Dry Fix Ridge Pack ... 248
Roof Fixing (Flat) ... 243
Roofing Bolts ... 57
Roof Vent ... 248
Ropes ... 171, 321
- Wire Ropes ... 321

Round Brackets ... 283
Round Cable Clip ... 67
Round End Socket ... 283
Round Lost Head Nail ... 108, 111
Round Wardrobe Rail ... 283
Round Wire Nail ... 108, 109, 111
Rubble Sacks ... 251
Rulers ... 170

S

Safety Frame Cramp ... 244
Safety Glasses ... 223, 224
Safety Goggles ... 225
Safety Helmet & Cap ... 227
Safety Masks ... 229
- Face Masks & Replacement Filters ... 228
- FFP2 Masks ... 229
- FFP3 Masks ... 229

Safety Pattern Hasp & Staple ... 304
Safety Signs ... 236
Safety Utility Knife ... 154
Sandbags ... 251
Sanding Belt ... 136
Sanding Disc ... 136
Sanding Sheet ... 137
Sandpaper ... 137
Sanitary & Bathroom Silicone ... 197
Sash Fastener
- Brighton Pattern Sash Fastener ... 280
- Fitch Pattern Sash Fastener ... 280

Sawtooth Hanger ... 65
SBR Bond ... 194
Scaffolder's Short Impact Socket ... 142
Scaffold Spirit Level ... 168
Scissors ... 155
Scotch Tee Hinge ... 307
Screw Cup ... 27
Screwdrivers & Sets
- Precision Screwdriver & Bit Set ... 163
- Precision Screwdriver Set ... 163
- Ratcheting Screwdriver & Bit Set ... 163
- Screwdriver Sets ... 162
- Stubby Screwdriver Set ... 163
- Tradesman's Screwdriver Set ... 162

Screw Eye ... 65
Screw Hook ... 65
Screws
- Coach Screw ... 33, 35, 84
- Collated Drywall Screw ... 38
- Collated Screw ... 38, 39
- Drywall Screw ... 36
- Machine Screw ... 49, 51
- Metal Framing Screw ... 46
- Mirror Screw ... 27
- Multi-Purpose Screw ... 9, 15
- Self-Tapping Screw ... 74
- Window Screw ... 51
- Wood Screw ... 74
- Woodscrews ... 21

Scroll Bracket ... 284
Scroll Necked Bolt ... 265
SDS Magnetic Bit Holder ... 143
SDS Max Bit ... 115
SDS Max Steels ... 115
SDS Plus Adaptor ... 140
SDS Plus Hammer Bits ... 114
SDS Plus Rebar Cutters - One Piece ... 115
SDS Plus Steels ... 114
SDS Shank Rebar Cutter ... 115
Sealant ... 197
Sealant Gun ... 99, 175
Sealant Profiler Set ... 187
Sealant Remover ... 197
Sealant Remover & Profiler Kit ... 187
Second Fix Fuel Cell ... 104
Security Chain ... 286
Security Chain & Padlock ... 286
Sela Cover & Washer ... 45
Self Amalgamating Tape ... 192
Self-Drilling Screws
- Drywall ... 37
- For Heavy Section Steel ... 41
- For Light Section Composite Panel ... 43
- For Light Section Steel ... 42
- Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw ... 44

Self-Tapping Screw ... 74
Self-Tapping Screws ... 47
- Stainless Steel Self-Tapping Screws ... 48

Set Screw ... 58
Setting Tools
- Cavity Anchor Setting Tool ... 82
- Drop In Anchors Setting Tool ... 95

Shank Rebar Cutter ... 115
Sheet Cutter ... 185
Sherardised Loose Nails
- Annular Ringshank ... 110
- Panel Pins ... 110
- Square Twist ... 110

Shield Anchor & Bolt ... 96
Shims ... 246
Shoe Covers ... 233
Short Impact Socket ... 142
Short & Long Sleeve Trade T-Shirts ... 217
Shorts ... 215
Side Cutters ... 157, 159
Side Gate Kits ... 310
Silicone ... 197
Silicone Lubricant ... 202
Single Handed Keyless Chuck ... 140
Single Link Jack Chain ... 321
Single Open Pipe Clip ... 70
Single Quick Lock Pipe Clip ... 70
Sink Plug & Chain ... 68
Skeleton Gun ... 99, 175
Slab Nails ... 108
Slash Point Screw ... 43
Slate Hooks ... 111
Sledgehammer ... 147
Slide Action Padbolt ... 300
Small Cupboard Lock ... 277
Snap Hook ... 64
Snap Off Utility Knife ... 154
Snap Off Utility Knife Blades ... 154
Snappit Kit ... 71
Socket Drivers ... 143
Soffit Vent ... 248
Softshell Jacket ... 221
Softshell Jackets ... 217
Solid Brass Screw ... 26
Solid Brass Screw Cap/Cup ... 27
Solid Drawn Hinge ... 273
SOLO Screws
- SOLO Woodscrew ... 20, 22
- SOLO Woodscrew (Collated) ... 39

Spanner ... 160
Spear Hinges ... 276
Specialist Window Screw ... 51
Speed Auger ... 117
Speed Plug ... 82
Speed Plug with Screw ... 82
Spirit Levels ... 167, 168
Sponges ... 189
Spot Marker ... 206
Spring Chain Bolt ... 302
Spring Clamp ... 166
Spring Door Closer ... 263
Spring Fastener Set ... 314
Spring Head Nails ... 109
Spring Loaded Animal Bolt ... 301
Spring Toggles ... 82
Spring Washer ... 61
Square Plate Washer ... 61
Squares
- Combination Square ... 170
- Framing & Carpenter's Square ... 170
- Rafter Square ... 170
- Try Square ... 170

Square Twist Nails ... 109
Squire All Terrain Padlocks ... 291
Squire Armoured Brass Block Locks ... 289
Squire CP Range Combination Padlocks ... 291
Squire Defender - Combination Padlock ... 291
Squire Disc Style Padlock ... 289
Squire Garage Door Protector ... 294
Squire Ground Anchors ... 293
Squire Hasps & Staple ... 292
Squire Keybolt Weatherproof Locking Bolt ... 292
Squire KeyKeep 1 - Combination Key Safe ... 294
Squire KeyKeep 2 - Push Button Key Safe ... 294
Squire 'Lion' Range - Solid Brass Padlocks ... 290
Squire Marine - CP Combination Padlocks ... 291
Squire Marine Grade - 'Lion' Range ... 290
Squire Old English Padlocks ... 291
Squire Stronghold Combination Padlocks ... 288
Squire Stronghold Container Lock ... 288
Squire Stronghold High Security Chains ... 293
Squire Stronghold Key Padlocks ... 288
Squire Stronglock Key Padlocks ... 290
Squire Vulcan Combination Padlocks ... 289
Squire Vulcan Key Padlocks ... 289
Squire Wall Anchors ... 293
Stable Latch ... 298
Stain Concealing Paint ... 205
Stainless Steel Cable Tie ... 67
Stainless Steel Loose Nails ... 111
- Annular Ringshank ... 111
- Round Lost Head ... 111
- Round Wire ... 111

Stainless Steel Socket Screws
- Button ... 63
- Cap ... 63
- Countersunk ... 63

Stair Protection ... 184
Standard Timber Hanger ... 240

Staple On Plate ... 320
Stapler & Staples ... 106
Staples ... 106
  Barbed Staples ... 109
  Presser Point Staples ... 109, 110
Steel Ruler ... 170
Steel Wire Wool ... 137
STELLA-FIX ... 81
Step Drill ... 121
Stitching Screw ... 41
Stockinette Roll ... 189
Storage Hooks ... 66
Stormproof Hinge (1951) ... 275
Straight Band & Hook on Plate ... 309
Strap ... 237
Strap Hinge ... 307
Stress Plate ... 88
Stretcher Plate ... 279
Stripping Disc ... 139
Stripping Knife ... 186
Strong Security Hinge (451/S) ... 273
Strong Tee Hinge ... 307
Stubby Screwdriver Set ... 163
Styrene Free Resin ... 98
Styrene Free Wood Filler ... 201
Suffolk Latches ... 298
Sugar Soap ... 188
Support Pole ... 185
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set ... 186
Surface Screw Cup ... 27
Survey & Spot Marker ... 206
Sweatshirt ... 220

T

Tape Measures ... 169
Tapes
  Aluminium Foil Tape ... 192
  Anti-Slip Tape ... 193
  Barrier Tape ... 193
  Cloth Tape ... 191
  Damp Proof Membrane Joint Tape ... 192
  Double Sided Cloth Tape ... 191
  Drywall Joint Tape ... 192
  Extreme Temp. Aluminium Foil Tape ... 192
  Hazard Cloth Tape ... 193
  Hazard Tape ... 193
  Heavy Duty Cloth Tape ... 191
  High Strength PVC Builders Tape ... 192
  High Visibility Wet Paint Tape ... 193
  Hook and Loop Tape ... 191
  Masking Tape ... 191
  Packaging Tape ... 191
  PTFE Thread Seal Tape ... 192
  PVC Builders Tape ... 192
  PVC Insulation Tape ... 192
  Reinforced Aluminium Foil Tape ... 192
  Self Amalgamating Tape ... 192
  Underground Tape ... 193
Tap Repair Washer ... 45, 75
Tarpaulin ... 236
TCT Hinge Cutter ... 118
TCT Multi-Purpose Drill Bit ... 116
Teak Oil ... 209
Tee Hinge ... 306
Tee Plate ... 279
Telescopic Underfloor Ventilation ... 249
Tenon Saw ... 153
Tenon Saw & Mitre Box Kit ... 153
Threaded Bars ... 57
Thread Seal Tape ... 192
Throughbolt ... 95
Throw Lock ... 296
Throw-Over Gate Loop ... 315
Tie Down Bungee Balls ... 236
Tie Down Clips ... 236
Tie Down Strap ... 237
Ties ... 244
  Movement Ties ... 244
  Screw-in Frame Tie ... 244
  Timber Frame Tie ... 244
  Window Board Tie ... 244
Tile Adhesive Comb ... 152
Tile Drill Bit ... 116
Tile & Glass Scraper ... 187
Timber Connector ... 243
Timber Cut End Preserver ... 208
Timber Hanger ... 240
Timber Screws ... 32
Timloc ... 247
  Internal Grille Vents ... 250
  Roof Line & Above ... 248
  Through-Wall Ventilation ... 249
  Underfloor Ventilation ... 249
  Weeps & Drill Vents ... 248
Tin Snips ... 156
Toilet Roll Holder ... 265
Tongue & Groove Screw ... 13
Toolbox Spirit Level ... 168
Tool Clips ... 66
Tool Hook ... 66
Tool Hooks ... 282
Touch Latch ... 277
Tower Bolt ... 301
Trade Instant Bond Mitre Kit ... 194
Tradesmans Pliers Set ... 157
Trade Socks ... 219
Traditional Door Bell Push ... 266
Traditional Floor Wax ... 209
Traditional Pattern Sash Lift ... 280
Traditional Pattern Sash Pull Handle ... 280
Trousers ... 215, 221
Trowels ... 150, 151
Truss Clip ... 242
Tubular Latch
  Architectural Tubular Latch ... 262
  Economy Tubular Latch ... 262
  Quick Fit Tubular Latch ... 262
  Tubular Latch ... 262
Turn Button ... 299
Twin Ball Bearing Hinge ... 271
Twin-Cut Point Cement Board Screw ... 37
Twin Slot Flexible Bookend ... 284
Twin Slot Shelving
  Twin Slot Shelf Bracket ... 284
  Twin Slot Shelf End ... 284
  Twin Slot Upright ... 284
Twin-Threaded Screw & Plug ... 25
Twin-Threaded Woodscrew ... 24
Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brushes ... 138
Twisted Ring Gate Latch ... 298
Two Piece Magnetic Bit Holder ... 143
Two Piece Screw Cap ... 28

U

Underfloor Ventilation ... 249
Unequal Hinges ... 276
Universal Framing Anchor ... 242
Universal Intumescent Tubular Latch, Deadlock & Sashlock Kits ... 269
Universal Preserver ... 207
Universal Verge Ridge/Apex End Cap ... 248
Unpunched 1/3 Sanding Sheet ... 136
Unreinforced Frame Screw ... 53
Upholstery Nail ... 112
Urn Pattern Door Knocker ... 266
Utility Bar ... 149
Utility Hook ... 66
Utility Hooks ... 282
Utility Knife & Blades ... 154
Utility Knife Blades ... 154

V

VDE Combination Pliers ... 159
VDE Long Nose Pliers ... 159
VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set ... 159
VDE Pliers Set ... 159
VDE Screwdrivers ... 161
VDE Screwdriver Set ... 161
VDE Side Cutters ... 159
Vent ... 250
Ventilator ... 249
Very High Temperature Paint ... 205
Vest (Hi-Vis) ... 220
Victorian Pattern Casement Stay ... 281
Vine Eye ... 65
Vinylester Styrene Free Resin ... 98
Voltage Testing Screwdriver ... 161

W

Wall Starter Kit ... 241
Wall Weep ... 248
Washered Hinge
  Double Stainless Steel Washered Hinge ... 272
  Double Steel Washered Hinge ... 272
Washered Masonry Nails ... 111
Washers
  Dowty Type Washer ... 45
  EPDM Washer ... 45
  Form A Washers ... 60
  Form C Washer ... 61
  Mixed Tray ... 75
  Penny/Repair Washer ... 61
  Spring Washer ... 61
  Square Plate Washer ... 61
  Tap Repair Washer ... 45, 75
Waterbar ... 243
Waterproof Lined Rain Jackets ... 218
Waterproof Trousers ... 218
Water Pump Pliers ... 157
WC Pan Fixing Kit ... 68
WD40 ... 213
Weather Bar Screw ... 51
Wedge Pattern Casement Fastener ... 281
Wedge Strip ... 246
Weep ... 248
Welded Link Chain ... 321
Welder's Anti-Spatter ... 204
Wet & Dry Sanding Sheet ... 137
Whiteboard Pen ... 172
White Lithium Grease ... 203
Window Board Tie ... 244
Window Rack Bolt ... 280
Window Screw ... 51
Wing Nut ... 60
Wipes
  Extra Tough Builders Wipes ... 189
  Textured Heavy Duty Wipes ... 189
Wiping Rag ... 189
Wire Brush ... 139
Wire Hand Brush ... 175
Wirehangers ... 85
Wire Pattern Hasp & Staple ... 304
Wire Rope ... 321
Wire Rope Grips ... 321
Wire Rope Thimbles ... 321
Wire Strippers ... 155
Wire Wool ... 137
Wood Adhesive ... 195
Wood Auger Bit ... 117
Wood Bit ... 117
Wood Bit Set ... 124
Wood Chisels ... 160
Wooden Dowel ... 278
Wooden Handle Wire Brush ... 175
Wooden Jointing Biscuit ... 278
Wood Filler ... 201
Wood Filler Hardener ... 201
Wood Preserver ... 207
Wood Protective Treatment ... 207
Wood Reviver ... 208
Wood Screw ... 74
Woodscrews ... 20–25
Woodworm Killer ... 208
Worktop Connector ... 278
Workwear ... 215, 219
Wrecking and Pry Bar Set ... 149
Wrecking Bar ... 149
Wrench
  Adjustable Wrench ... 158
  Pipe Wrench ... 158

Y

Yacht Varnish ... 208
Yardsman Trousers ... 216

Z

Zamac Nail In Anchor ... 89
Z Clip ... 318
Ziel-Plast
  ETX-M Insulation Fixings ... 86
  FIX-PA Insulation Fixings ... 87
  Insulation Disc Cutter ... 87
  Insulation Discs ... 87
  Insulation Fixing Washers ... 87
  Insulation Spiral Dowels ... 87
  Plastic Insulation Washers ... 87
ZIP-FIX cavity fixings ... 80
Zirconium Flap Disc ... 139

Fix and Weld Ltd

Contact Us:
01453 756393
sales@fixandweld.com

Opening Hours:
Monday - Friday 8.00am to 12.30pm /
1.00pm to 5.00pm

Address:
Unit 5, Ebley Industrial Estate,
Ebley, Stroud,
GL5 45P

www.fixandweld.com